WISCONSIN STATUTES

AND

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

RELATING TO THE PRACTICE OF

DENTISTRY AND

DENTAL HYGIENE

MARCH 2003

"DO NOT RETURN THIS CODE BOOK. IT IS YOURS TO KEEP"

State of Wisconsin
Department of Regulation and Licensing
Dentistry Examining Board
1400 E. Washington Avenue
PO Box 8935
Madison WI 53708

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

The Dentistry Examining Board licenses and regulates dentists and dental hygienists. The Dentistry Examining Board is composed of members of the profession and public members who are appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate.

The Department of Regulation and Licensing is an umbrella agency providing administrative services to the various professional boards. Within the department the Bureau of Health Professions provides administrative services to the Dentistry Examining Board. Questions about board business may be directed to the examining board in care of the Bureau of Health Professions, 1400 East Washington Avenue, P. O. Box 8935, Madison, Wisconsin 53708.

This book contains statutes and rules relevant to the regulation and practice of dentists and dental hygienists in Wisconsin. These statutes and rules are a part of the law of Wisconsin. To assist in using these materials a subject index is included at the end of this book. Only a limited number of statutes and rules are included in this book.

The development of the law in this area is ongoing. Therefore, these rules and statutes may be revised subsequent to the printing of this book. Most local libraries maintain current sets of the Wisconsin Administrative Code and the Wisconsin Statues. These documents as well as other state publications are available from the Department of Administration, Document Sales Division, PO Box 7840, Madison, Wisconsin 53707.

All Wisconsin Statutes and Administrative Codes are available on the Internet at the following addresses:

Statutes: http://www.legis.state.wi.us/rsb/statutes.html

Rules: http://www.legis.state.wi.us/rsb/code/codtoc.html

CHAPTER 15
STRUCTURE OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH

SUBCHAPTER I
GENERAL PROVISIONS

SUBCHAPTER II
DEPARTMENTS

SUBCHAPTER I.
GENERAL PROVISIONS.

15.001 Declaration of policy. (1) THREE BRANCHES OF GOVERNMENT. The "republican form of government" guaranteed by the U.S. constitution contemplates the separation of powers within state government among the legislative, the executive and the judicial branches of the government. The legislative branch has the broad objective of determining policies and programs and review of program performance for programs previously authorized, the executive branch carries out the programs and policies and the judicial branch has the responsibility for adjudicating any conflicts which might arise from the interpretation or application of the laws. It is a traditional concept of American government that the 3 branches are to function separately, without intermingling of authority, except as specifically provided by law.

(2) GOALS OF EXECUTIVE BRANCH ORGANIZATION. (a) As the chief administrative officer of the state, the governor should be provided with the administrative facilities and the authority to carry out the functions of the governor's office efficiently and effectively within the policy limits established by the legislature.

(b) The administrative agencies which comprise the executive branch should be consolidated into a reasonable number of departments and independent agencies consistent with executive capacity to administer effectively at all levels.(c) The integration of the agencies in the executive branch should be on a functional basis, so that programs can be coordinated.

(d) Each agency in the executive branch should be assigned a name commensurate with the scope of its program responsibilities, and should be integrated into one of the departments or independent agencies of the executive branch as closely as the conflicting goals of administrative integration and responsiveness to the legislature will permit.

(3) GOALS OF CONTINUING REORGANIZATION. Structural reorganization should be a continuing process through careful executive and legislative appraisal of the placement of proposed new programs and the coordination of existing programs in response to changing emphasis or public needs, and should be consistent with the following goals:

(a) The organization of state government should assure its responsiveness to popular control. It is the goal of reorganization to improve legislative policy–making capability and to improve the administrative capability of the executive to carry out these policies.

(b) The organization of state government should facilitate communication between citizens and government. It is the goal of reorganization through coordination of related programs in function–oriented departments to improve public understanding of government programs and policies and to improve the relationships between citizens and administrative agencies.

(c) The organization of state government shall assure efficient and effective administration of the policies established by the legislature. It is the goal of reorganization to promote efficiency by improving the management and coordination of state services and by eliminating overlapping activities.

History: 1991 a. **316.**

15.01 Definitions. In this chapter: **(1g)** "Affiliated credentialing board" means a part–time body that meets all of the following conditions:

(a) Is attached to an examining board to regulate a profession that does not practice independently of the profession regulated by the examining board or that practices in collaboration with the profession regulated by the examining board.

(b) With the advice of the examining board to which it is attached, sets standards of professional competence and conduct for the profession under the affiliated credentialing board's supervision, reviews the qualifications of prospective new practitioners, grants credentials, takes disciplinary action against credential holders and performs other functions assigned to it by law.

(1r) "Board" means a part–time body functioning as the policy–making unit for a department or independent agency or a part–time body with policy–making or quasi–judicial powers.

(2) "Commission" means a 3–member governing body in charge of a department or independent agency or of a division or other subunit within a department, except for the Wisconsin waterways commission which shall consist of 5 members, the parole commission which shall consist of 8 members, and the Fox River management commission which shall consist of 7 members. A Wisconsin group created for participation in a continuing interstate body, or the interstate body itself, shall be known as a "commission", but is not a commission for purposes of s.15.06. The parole commission created under s.15.145 (1) shall be known as a "commission", but is not a commission for purposes of s.15.06. The sentencing commission created under s.15.105 (27) shall be known as a "commission" but is not a commission for purposes of s. 15.06(1) to (4m), (7), and (9).

(3) "Committee" means a part–time body appointed to study a specific problem and to recommend a solution or policy alternative with respect to that problem, and intended to terminate on the completion of its assignment. Because of their temporary nature, committees shall be created by session law rather than by statute.

(4) "Council" means a part–time body appointed to function on a continuing basis for the study, and recommendation of solutions and policy alternatives, of the problems arising in a specified functional area of state government, except the Wisconsin land council has the powers specified in s. 16.965 **(3)** and **(5)** and the powers granted to agencies under ch. 227, the Milwaukee River revitalization council has the powers and duties specified in s. 23.18, the council on physical disabilities has the powers and duties specified in s. 46.29 (1) and (2), and the state council on alcohol and other drug abuse has the powers and duties specified in s. 14.24.

(5) "Department" means the principal administrative agency within the executive branch of Wisconsin state government, but does not include the independent agencies under subch. III.

(6) "Division," "bureau," "section" and "unit" means the subunits of a department or an independent agency, whether specifically created by law or created by the head of the department or the independent agency for the more economic and efficient administration and operation of the programs assigned to

the department or independent agency. The office of justice assistance in the department of administration and the office of credit unions in the department of financial institutions have the meaning of "division" under this subsection. The office of the long–term care ombudsman under the board on aging and long–term care and the office of educational accountability in the department of public instruction have the meaning of "bureau" under this subsection.

(7) "Examining board" means a part–time body which sets standards of professional competence and conduct for the profession under its supervision, prepares, conducts and grades the examinations of prospective new practitioners, grants licenses, investigates complaints of alleged unprofessional conduct and performs other functions assigned to it by law. "Examining board" includes the board of nursing.

(8) "Head", in relation to a department, means the constitutional officer, commission, secretary or board in charge of the department. "Head", in relation to an independent agency, means the commission, commissioner or board in charge of the indevendent agency.

(9) "Independent agency" means an administrative agency within the executive branch created under subch. III.

History: 1977 c. 29,274; 1979 c. 34; 1983 a. 27, 189,371,410,538; 1985 a. 29, 120, 180; 1987 s. 27,342, 399; 1989 a. 31, 107, 202; 1991 a. 39,269,315; 1993 a. 16. 107.210.215: 1995 a. 27 ss. 74 and 9145 (1); 1995 a. 442.462; 1997 a. 27,237; 2061 a. 16, 105, 109.

15.02 Offices, departments and independent agencies. The constitutional offices, administrative departments and independent agencies which comprise the executive branch of Wisconsin state government are structured as follows:

(1) SEPARATE CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICES. The governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state and state treasurer each head a staff to be termed the "office" of the respective constitutional officer.

(2) PRINCIPAL ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS. The principal administrative unit of the executive branch is a "department" or an "independent agency". Each such unit shall bear a title beginning with the words "State of Wisconsin" and continuing with "department of...." or with the name of the independent agency. A department may be headed by a constitutional officer, a secretary, a commission or a board. An independent agency may be headed by a commission, a commissioner or a board.

(3) INTERNAL STRUCTURE. (a) The secretary of each department may, subject to sub. (4), establish the internal structure within the office of secretary so as to best suit the purposes of his or her department. No secretary may authorize the designation of "assistant secretary" as the official position title of any employee of his or her department.

(b) For field operations, departments may establish district or area offices which may cut across divisional lines of responsibility.

(c) For their internal structure, all departments shall adhere to the following standard terms, and independent agencies are encouraged to review their internal structure and to adhere as much as possible to the following standard terms:

1. The principal subunit of the department is the "division". Each division shall be headed by an "administrator". The office of justice assistance in the department of administration and the office of credit unions in the department of financial institutions have the meaning of "division" and the executive staff director of the office of justice assistance in the department of administration and the director of credit unions have the meaning of "administrator" under this subdivision.

2. The principal subunit of the division is the "bureau". Each bureau shall be headed by a "director". The office of the long–term care ombudsman under the board on aging and long–term care and the office of educational accountability in the department of public instruction have the meaning of "bureau" under this subdivision.

2m. Notwithstanding subds. 1. and 2., the principal subunit of the department of tourism is the "bureau", which shall be headed by a "director".

3. If further subdivision is necessary, bureaus may be divided into subunits which shall be known as "sections" and which shall be headed by "chiefs" and sections may be divided into subunits which shalt be known as "units" and which shall be headed by "supervisors".

(4) INTERNAL ORGANIZATION AND ALLOCATION OF FUNCTIONS. The head of each department or independent agency shall, subject to the approval of the governor, establish the internal organization of the department or independent agency and allocate and reallocate duties and functions not assigned by law to an officer or any subunit of the department or independent agency to promote economic and efficient administration and operation of the department or independent agency. The head may delegate and redelegate to any officer or employee of the department or independent agency any function vested by law in the head. The governor may delegate the authority to approve selected organizational changes to the head of any department or independent agency.

History: 1971 c. 261; 1973 c. 12; 1975 c. 39; 1977 c. 29; 1979 c. 221; 1987 a. 27, 399; 1993 a. 16, 184,215,491; 1995 a. 27 ss. 75, 76, 76c and 9145 (1); 1997 a. 27.

Limits of internal departmental reorganization discussed. 61 Atty. Gen. 306.

15.03 Attachment for limited purposes. Any division, office, commission, council or board attached under this section to a department or independent agency or a specified division thereof shall be a distinct unit of that department, independent agency or specified division. Any division, office, commission, council or board so attached shall exercise its powers, duties and functions prescribed by law, including rule making, licensing and regulation, and operational planning within the area of program responsibility of the division, office, commission, council or board, independently of the head of the department or independent agency, but budgeting, program coordination and related management functions shall be performed under the direction and supervision of the head of the department or independent agency, except that with respect to the office of the commissioner of railroads, all personnel and biennial budget requests by the office of the commissioner of railroads shall be provided to the department of transportation as required under s. 189.02 **(7)** and shall be processed and properly forwarded by the public service commission without change except as requested and concurred in by the office of the commissioner of railroads.

History: 1981 c. 347; 1983 a. 27; 1993 a. 123; 1999 a. 9.

15.04 Heads of departments and independent agencies; powers and duties.(1) DUTIES. Each head of a department or independent agency shall:

(a) ***Supervision.*** Except as provided in s.15.03, plan, direct, coordinate and execute the functions vested in the department or independent agency.

(b) ***Budget.*** Biennially compile a comprehensive program budget which reflects all fiscal matters related to the operation of the department or independent agency and each program, subprogram and activity therein.

(c) ***Advisory bodies.*** In addition to any councils specifically created by law, create and appoint such councils or committees as the operation of the department or independent agency requires. Members of councils and committees created under this general authority shall serve without compensation, but may be reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties and, if such reimbursement is made, such reimbursement in the case of an officer or employee of this state who represents an agency as a member of such a council or committee shall be paid by the agency which pays the officer's or employee's salary.

(d) ***Biennial report.*** On or before October 15 of each odd–numbered year, submit to the governor and the chief clerk of each house of the legislature, for distribution to the legislature under s. 13.172 (2), a report on the performance and operations of the department or independent agency during the preceding biennium, and projecting the goals and objectives of the department or independent agency as developed for the program budget report. The secretary of administration may prescribe the format of the report and may require such other information deemed appropriate. Each department or independent agency shall provide a copy of its biennial report to legislators upon request. Any department or independent agency may issue such additional reports on its findings and recommendations as its operations require. A department or independent agency may, on or before October 15, submit an annual report prepared by it, in place of the biennial report required under this paragraph, if the submission of the annual reports is approved by the secretary of administration.

(e) ***Seal.*** Have authority to adopt a seal for the department or independent agency.

(f) ***Bonds.*** Have authority to require that any officer or employee of the department or independent agency give an official bond under ch. 19, if the secretary of administration agrees that the position held by such officer or employee requires bonding.

(g) ***Discrimination review.*** In order to determine whether there is any arbitrary discrimination on the basis of race, religion, national origin, sex, marital status or sexual orientation as defined in s. 111.32 (13m), examine and assess the statutes under which the head has powers or regulatory responsibilities, the procedures by which those statutes are administered and the rules promulgated under those statutes. If the department or agency head finds any such discrimination, he or she shall take remedial action, including making recommendations to the appropriate executive, legislative or administrative authority.

(i) ***Records and forms management program.*** Establish and maintain a records and forms management program.

(j) ***Records and forms officer.*** Appoint a records and forms officer, who shall be responsible for compliance by the department or independent agency with all records and forms management laws and rules and who may prevent any form from being put into use.

(k) *Form* ***numbering and filing system.*** Establish a numbering and filing system for forms.

(m) ***Notice on forms.*** See that each form used by the department or independent agency to seek information from municipalities, counties or the public contains on the first page of the form, or in the instructions for completing the form, a conspicuous notice of the authorization for the form, whether or not completing the form is voluntary, if it is not voluntary, the penalty for failure to respond and whether or not any personally identifiable information, as defined under s. 19.62 (5), requested in the form is likely to be used for purposes other than for which it is originally being collected. This paragraph does not apply to state tax forms.

(2) DEPUTY. Each secretary of **a** department or head of an independent agency under **s.** 230.08 **(2)** (L) may appoint a deputy who shall serve at the pleasure of the secretary or agency head outside the classified service. The deputy shall exercise the powers, duties and functions of the secretary or head in the absence of the secretary or head, and shall perform such other duties as the secretary or head prescribes. The adjutant general may appoint 2 deputies as provided in s. 21.18 (1). In this subsection "secretary" includes the attorney general and the state superintendent of public instruction.

(3) DEPUTY APPROVALS. Positions for which appointment is made under sub. (2) may be authorized only under s. 16.505.

History: 1971 c. 125, 1975 c. 94; 1977 c. 196, 272, 418, 447; **1979 c. 221; 1981 c. 112,350; 1981 c. 391 s. 210; 1983 a. 27,524; 1985** a. **29; 1985** a. 180 ss. 2 **to 4, 30m; 1985** a. **332; 1987** a. **147 s. 25; 1987 a. 186; 1989** a. **248; 1991** a. **39, 189; 1995** a. **27; 1997 a. 13.**

15.05 Secretaries.(1) SELECTION. (a) If a department is under the direction and supervision of a secretary, the secretary shall be nominated by the governor, and with the advice and consent of the senate appointed, to serve at the pleasure of the governor.

(b) Except as provided in pars.(c) and (d), if a department is under the direction and supervision of a board, the board shall appoint a secretary to serve at the pleasure of the board outside the classified service. In such departments, the powers and duties of the board shall be regulatory, advisory and policy–making, and not administrative. All of the administrative powers and duties of the department are vested in the secretary, to be administered by him or her under the direction of the board. The secretary, with the approval of the board, shall promulgate rules for administering the department and performing the duties assigned to the department.

(c) The secretary of natural resources shall be nominated by the governor, and with the advice and consent of the senate appointed, to serve at the pleasure of the governor.

(d) The secretary of agriculture, trade and consumer protection shall be nominated by the governor, and with the advice and consent of the senate appointed, to serve at the pleasure of the governor.

(3) EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT. Each secretary may appoint an executive assistant to serve at his or her pleasure outside the classified service. The executive assistant shall perform duties as the secretary prescribes. In this subsection, "secretary" includes the attorney general, the adjutant general, the director of the technical college system and the state superintendent of public instruction.

(3m) FIELD DISTRICT OR FIELD AREA DIRECTORS. Each secretary may appoint a director under the classified service for each district or area office established in his or her department under s.15.02 (3) (b).

(4) OFFICIAL OATH. Each secretary shall take and file the official oath prior to assuming office.

(5) EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT APPROVALS. Positions for which appointment is made under sub. (3) may be authorized only under s. 16.505.

History: **1973 c. 90; 1977 c. 4, 196; 1985** a. **18; 1985 a. 332 s. 251 (3); 1989** a. **31, 169; 1993** a. **399; 1995** a. **27.**

A secretary, appointed by the governor, could be removed only by the governor, even though the general appointment statute had been amended *to* provide that the secretary is appointed by **a** board to serve at the board's pleasure. Moses v. Board of Veterans Affairs, **80 Wis. 2d 411, 259** N.W.2d **102 (1977).**

15.06 Commissions and commissioners.(1) SELECTION OF MEMBERS.(a) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, the members of commissions shall be nominated by the governor, and with the advice and consent of the senate appointed, for staggered &year terms expiring on March I of the odd–numbered years.

(ag) Members of the Wisconsin waterways commission shall be nominated by the governor, and with the advice and consent of the senate appointed, for staggered 5–year terms.

(ar) The commissioner of railroads shall be nominated by the governor, and with the advice and consent of the senate appointed, for a 6–year term expiring on March I of an odd–numbered year.

(b) The commissioner of insurance shall be nominated by the governor, and with the advice and consent of the senate appointed, to serve at the pleasure of the governor. The governor may remove from office the commissioner of insurance who was appointed for a fixed term before August 1, 1987.

(d) The members of the personnel commission shall be nominated by the governor, and with the advice and consent of the senate appointed, for 5–year terms, subject to the following conditions:

1. At least one member shall be licensed to practice law in this state.

2. They shall possess some professional experience in the field of personnel or labor relations.

3. No member may hold any other position in state employment.

4. No member, when appointed or for 3 years immediately prior to the date of appointment, may have been an officer of a committee in any political party, partisan political club or partisan political organization or have held or been a candidate for any partisan elective public office. No member may become a candidate for or hold any such office.

5. At no time may more than 2 members be adherents of the same political party.

6. Each member of the commission shall be a U.S. citizen and shall have been a resident of this state for at least 3 years.

(2) SELECTION OF OFFICERS. Each commission may annually elect officers other than a chairperson from among its members as its work requires. Any officer may be reappointed or reelected. At the time of making new nominations to commissions, the governor shall designate a member or nominee of each commission to serve as the commission's chairperson for a 2–year term expiring on March 1 of the odd–numbered year except that:

(a) Commencing March 1, 1979, and thereafter, the labor and industry review commission shall elect one of its members to serve as the commission's chairperson for a 2–year term expiring on March 1 of the odd–numbered year.

(3) FULL–TIME OFFICES.(a) A commissioner may not hold any other office or position of profit or pursue any other business or vocation, but shall devote his or her entire time to the duties of his or her office. This paragraph does not apply to: I. The commissioner of insurance. 3. The members of the Wisconsin waterways commission.

(b) The commissioner of insurance shall not engage in any other occupation, business or activity that is in any way inconsistent with the performance of the duties of the commissioner of insurance, nor shall the commissioner hold any other public office.

(4) CHAIRPERSON; ADMINISTRATIVE DUTIES. The administrative duties of each commission shall be vested in its chairperson, to be administered by the chairperson under the statutes and rules of the

commission and subject to the policies established by the commission.

(4m) EXECUTIVE **ASSISTANT.** Each commission chairperson under s. 230.08 (2) (m) and each commissioner of the public service commission may appoint an executive assistant to serve at his or her pleasure outside the classified service. The executive assistant shall perform duties as the chairperson or commissioner prescribes.

(5) FREQUENCY OF MEETINGS; PLACE. Every commission shall meet on the call of the chairperson or a majority of its members. Every commission shall maintain its offices in Madison, but may meet or hold hearings at such other locations as will best serve the citizens of this state.

(6) QUORUM. A majority of the membership of a commission constitutes a quorum to do business, except that vacancies shall not prevent a commission from doing business. This subsection does not apply to the parole commission.

(7) REPORTS. Every commission attached to a department shall submit to the head of the department, upon request of that person not more often than annually, a report on the operation of the commission.

(8) OFFICIAL **OATH.** Every commissioner shall take and file the official oath prior to assuming office.

(9) EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT **APPROVALS.** Positions for which appointment is made under sub. (4m) may be authorized only under **s.** 16.505.

History: 1971 c. 193,307; 1977 c. 29, 196,274; 1981 c. 347; 1983 a. 27, 371, 410, 538; 1985 a. 29; 1987 a. 27, 403; 1989 a. 31; 1991 a. 39, 269,316; 1993 a. 16, 123; 1995 a. 27; 1997 a. 27; 2001 a. 16.

A **single member** of **the personnel commission is empowered to act as the commission when 2 of the 3 commission positions are vacant. 68 Atty.** Gen. **323.**

A **commissioner designated as chairperson** of **the commission under sub. (2) is not appointed to a new position, and Art. IV, s. 26, precludes a salary increase based on that designation. 76 Atty.** Gen. **52.**

Sub. (3) (a) prohibits a commissioner from pursuing business interests that would prevent properly fulfilling the duties of the office. 77 Atty. Gen. 36.

15.07 Boards.(1) SELECTION OF MEMBERS.(a) If a department or independent agency is under the direction and supervision of a board, the members of the board, other than the members serving on the board because of holding another office or position, shall be nominated by the governor, and with the advice and consent of the senate appointed, to serve for terms prescribed by law, except:

1. Members of the higher educational aids board shall be appointed by the governor without senate confirmation.

2. Members of the elections board shall be appointed as provided in **s.** 15.61.

3. Members of the employee trust funds board appointed or elected under s.15.16 (1) (a), (b), (d) and (f) shall be appointed or elected as provided in that section.

4. Members of the investment board appointed under s.15.76 (3) shall be appointed as provided in that section.

5. The members of the educational communications board appointed under s.15.57 (5) and (7) shall be appointed as provided in that section.

6. Members of the University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Board appointed under s.15.96 (8) shall be appointed by the governor without senate confirmation.

(b) For each board not covered under par. (a), the governor shall appoint the members of the board, other than the members serving on the board because of holding another office or position and except as otherwise provided, for terms prescribed by law except that all members of the following boards, or all members of the following boards specified in this paragraph, other than the members serving on a board because of holding another office or position, shall be nominated by the governor, and with the advice and consent of the senate appointed, for terms provided by law:

1. Banking review board.
2. College savings program board.
3. Credit union review board.
5. Savings and loan review board.
8. Real estate board.
9. Board on aging and long–term care.
10. Land and water conservation board.
11. Waste facility siting board.
12. Prison industries board.
14. Deferred compensation board.
15. The 3 members of the lower Wisconsin state riverway board appointed under s.15.445 (3) (b) 7.
15m. The members of the state fair park board appointed under s.15.445 (4) (a) 3. to 5.
16. Land information board.

Note: Subd. 16. is repealed eff. 9–1–03 by 1997 Wis. Act 27.

17. Real estate appraisers board.
18. Savings bank review board.
19m. Auctioneer board.
20. The 3 members of the Kickapoo reserve management board appointed under **s.** 15.445 (2) (b) 3.
22. Private employer health care coverage board.

Note: Subd. 22. is repealed eff. 1–1–10 by 1999 Wis. Act 9.

(c) Except as provided under par. (cm), fixed terms of members of boards shall expire on May 1 and, if the term is for an even number of years, shall expire in an odd–numbered year.

(cm) The term of one member of the ethics board shall expire on each May 1. The terms of 3 members of the development finance board appointedunder s.15.155 (1) (a) 6. shall expire on May 1 of every even–numbered year and the terms of the other 3 members appointed under s.15.155 (1) (a) 6. shall expire on May 1 of every odd–numbered year. The terms of the **3** members of the land and water conservation board appointed under s.15.135 (4) (b) **2.** shall expire on January 1. The term of the member of the land and water conservation board appointed under s.15.135 (4) **(b)** 2m. shall expire on May 1 of an even–numbered year. The terms of members of the real estate board shall expire on July 1. The terms of the appraiser members of the real estate appraisers board and the terms of the auctioneer and auction company representative members of the auctioneer board shall expire on May 1 in an even–numbered year.

(cs) No member of the auctioneer board, real estate appraisers board or real estate board may be an officer, director or employee of a private organization that promotes or furthers any profession or occupation regulated by that board.

(2) SELECTION OF OFFICERS. At its first meeting in each year, every board shall elect a chairperson, vice chairperson and secretary each of whom may be reelected for successive terms, except that:

(a) The chairperson and vice chairperson of the investment board shall be designated biennially by the governor.

(b) The chairperson of the board on health care information shall be designated biennially by the governor.

(d) The officers elected by the board of regents of the University of Wisconsin System and the technical college system board shall be known as a president, vice president and secretary.

(e) The representative of the department of justice shall serve as chairperson of the claims board and the representative of the department of administration shall serve as its secretary.

(f) The state superintendent of public instruction or his or her designated representative shall serve as chairperson of the school district boundary appeal board.

(g) **A** representative of the department of justice designated by the attorney general shall serve as nonvoting secretary to the law enforcement standards board.

(h) The chairperson of the state fair park board shall be designated annually by the governor from among the members appointed under s.15.445 (4) (a) 3., 4. and 5.

(j) **At** its first meeting in each even–numbered year, the state capitol and executive residence board shall elect officers for 2–year terms.

(k) The governor shall serve as chairperson of the governor's work–based learning board.

(L) The governor shall serve as chairperson of the information technology management board and the chief information officer shall serve as secretary of that board.

(3) FREQUENCY OF MEETINGS.(a) If a department or independent agency is under the direction and supervision of a board, the board shall meet quarterly and may meet at other times on the call of the chairperson or a majority of its members. If a department or independent agency is under the direction and supervision of a board, the board shall, in addition, meet no later than August 31 of each even–numbered year to consider and approve a proposed budget of the department or independent agency for the succeeding fiscal biennium.

(b) Except as provided in par. (bm), each board not covered under par. (a) shall meet annually, and may meet at other times on the call of the chairperson or a majority of its members. The auctioneer board, the real estate board and the real estate

appraisers board shall also meet on the call of the secretary of regulation and licensing or his or her designee within the department.

(bm) 1. The board on health care information shall meet 4 times each year and may meet at other times on the call of the chairperson or a majority of the board's members.

2. The environmental education board shall meet 4 times each year and may meet at other times on the call of the chairperson.

3. The auctioneer board shall meet at least 4 times each year.

4. The information technology management board shall meet at least 4 times each year and may meet at other times on the call of the chairperson.

(4) QUORUM. A majority of the membership of a board constitutes a quorum to do business and, unless a more restrictive provision is adopted by the board, a majority of a quorum may act in any matter within the jurisdiction of the board. This subsection does not apply to actions of the ethics board or the school district boundary appeal board as provided in ss. 19.47 (4) and 117.05 (2) (a).

(5) REIMBURSEMENT FOR EXPENSES; COMPENSATION. Except as provided in sub. (5m), the members of each board shall be reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties, such reimbursement in the case of an officer or employee of this state who represents an agency as a member of a board to be paid by the agency which pays the member's salary. The members shall receive no compensation for their services, except that the following members of boards, except full–time state officers or employees, also shall be paid the per diem stated below for each day on which they were actually and necessarily engaged in the performance of their duties:

(a) Members of the investment board, $50 per day.

(b) Members of the banking review board, $25 per day but not to exceed $1,500 per year.

(c) Members of the auctioneer board, $25 per day.

(d) Members of the board of agriculture, trade and consumer protection, not exceeding $35 per day as fixed by the board with the approval of the governor, but not to exceed $1,000 per year.

(e) In lieu of a per diem, the members of the technical college system board shall receive $100 annually.

(f) Members of the teachers retirement board, appointive members of the Wisconsin retirement board, appointive members of the group insurance board, members of the deferred compensation board and members of the employee trust funds board, $25 per day.

(g) Members of the savings and loan review board, $10 per day.

(gm) Members of the savings bank review board, $10 per day.

(h) Voting members of the land and water conservation board, $25 per day.

(i) Members of the educational approval board, $25 per day.

(j) Members of the state fair park board, $10 per day but not to exceed $600 per year.

(k) Members of the ethics board, $25 per day.

(L) Members of the school district boundary appeal board, $25 per day.

(n) Members of the elections board, $25 per day.

(o) Members of the burial sites preservation board, $25 per day.

(r) Members of the real estate board, $25 per day.

(s) Members of the credit union review board, $25 per day but not to exceed $1,500 per year.

(t) Members of the waste facility siting board who are town or county officials, $35 per day.

(w) Members of the lower Wisconsin state riverway board, $25 per day.

(x) Members of the real estate appraisers board, $25 per day.

(y) Members of the Kickapoo reserve management board, $25 per day.

(5m) LIMITATIONS ON SALARY AND EXPENSES.(b) *Lower Wisconsin state riverway board.* The members, except for the chairperson, of the lower Wisconsin state riverway board shall be reimbursed under sub. (5) for only their necessary and actual travel expenses incurred in the performance of their duties, or shall be paid $25 plus mileage incurred in the performance of their duties, whichever is greater. The chairperson of the lower Wisconsin state riverway board shall be reimbursed for all his or her actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of his or her duties. The lower Wisconsin state riverway board shall determine which expenses of the chairperson are actual and necessary before reimbursement.

(6) REPORTS. Every board created in or attached to a department or independent agency shall submit to the head of the department or independent agency, upon request of that person not more often than annually, a report on the operation of the board.

(7) OFFICIAL OATH. Each member of a board shall take and file the official oath prior to assuming office.

History: 1971 c. 100 s. 23; 1971 c. 125,261,270,323; 1973 c. 90, 156,299,334; 1975 c. 39, 41, 422; 1977 c. 29 ss. 24, 26, 1650m (3); 1977 c. 203, 277, 418, 427; 1979 c. 34, 110,221,346; 1981 c. 20, 62, 94, 96, 156,314,346,374,391; 1983 a. 27, 282,403; 1985 a. 20, 29, 316; 1987 a. 27. 119, 142,354,399,403; 1989 a. 31, 102, 114,219,299,340; 1991 a. 25, 39, 116,221,269,316; 1993 a. 16, 75, 102, 184,349, 399.490; 1995 a. 27,216,247; 1997 a. 27; 1999 a. 9, 44, 181,197; 2001 a. 16.

"Membership" as used in sub. **(4)** means the authorized number of positions and not the number of positions that are currently occupied. 66 Atty. Gen. 192.

15.08 Examining boards and councils.(1) SELECTION OF MEMBERS. All members of examining boards shall be residents of this state and shall, unless otherwise provided by law, be nominated by the governor, and with the advice and consent of the senate appointed. Appointments shall be for the terms provided by law. Terms shall expire on July 1. No member may serve more than 2 consecutive terms. No member of an examining board may be an officer, director or employee of a private organization which promotes or furthers the profession or occupation regulated by that board.

(1m) PUBLIC MEMBERS.(a) Public members appointed under s.15.405 or 15.407 shall have all the powers and duties of other members except they shall not prepare questions for or grade any licensing examinations.

(am) Public members appointed under s.15.405 or 15.407 shall not be, nor ever have been, licensed, certified, registered or engaged in any profession or occupation licensed or otherwise regulated by the board, examining board or examining council to which they are appointed, shall not be married to any person so licensed, certified, registered or engaged, and shall not employ, be employed by or be professionally associated with any person so licensed, certified, registered or engaged.

(b) The public members of the chiropractic examining board, the dentistry examining board, the hearing and speech examining board, the medical examining board, perfusionists examining council, respiratory care practitioners examining council and council on physician assistants, the board of nursing, the nursing home administrator examining board, the veterinary examining board, the optometry examining board, the pharmacy examining board, the marriage and family therapy, professional counseling, and social work examining board, and the psychology examining board shall not be engaged in any profession or occupation concerned with the delivery of physical or mental health care.

(c) The membership of each examining board and examining council created in the department of regulation and licensing after June 1, 1975, shall be increased by one member who shall be a public member appointed to serve for the same term served by the other members of such examining board or examining council, unless the act relating to the creation of such examining board or examining council provides that 2 or more public members shall be appointed to such examining board or examining council.

(2) SELECTION OF OFFICERS. At its first meeting in each year, every examining board shall elect from among its members a chairperson, vice chairperson and, unless otherwise provided by law, a secretary. Any officer may be reelected to succeed himself or herself.

(3) FREQUENCY OF MEETINGS.(a) Every examining board shall meet annually and may meet at other times on the call of the chairperson or of a majority of its members.

(b) The medical examining board shall meet at least 12 times annually.

(c) The hearing and speech examining board shall meet at least once every 3 months.

(4) QUORUM. (a) A majority of the membership of an examining board constitutes a quorum to do business, and a majority of a quorum may act in any matter within the jurisdiction of the examining board.

(b) Notwithstanding par. (a), no certificate or license which entitles the person certified or licensed to practice a trade or profession shall be suspended or revoked without the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the voting membership of the examining board.

(5) GENERAL POWERS. Each examining board: (a) May compel the attendance of witnesses, administer oaths, take testimony and receive proof concerning all matters within its jurisdiction.

(b) Shall promulgate rules for its own guidance and for the guidance of the trade or profession to which it pertains, and define and enforce professional conduct and unethical practices not inconsistent with the law relating to the particular trade or profession.

(c) May limit, suspend or revoke, or reprimand the holder of, any license, permit or certificate granted by the examining board.

(6) IMPROVEMENT OF THE PROFESSION. In addition to any other duties vested in it by law, each examining board shall foster the standards of education or training pertaining to its own trade or profession, not only in relation of the trade or profession to the interest of the individual or to organized business enterprise, but also in relation to government and to the general welfare. Each examining board shall endeavor, both within and outside its own trade or profession, to bring about a better understanding of the relationship of the particular trade or profession to the general welfare of this state.

(7) COMPENSATION AND REIMBURSEMENT FOR EXPENSES. Each member of an examining board shall, unless the member is a full–time salaried employee of this state, be paid a per diem of $25 for each day on which the member was actually and necessarily engaged in the performance of examining board duties. Each member of an examining board shall be reimbursed for the actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of examining board duties.

(8) OFFICIAL OATH. Every member of an examining board shall take and file the official oath prior to assuming office.

(9) ANNUAL REPORTS. Every examining board shall submit to the head of the department in which it is created, upon request of that person not more often than annually, a report on the operation of the examining board.

(10) SEAL. Every examining board may adopt a seal.

History: 1971 c. 40; 1975 c. 86, 199; 1977 c. 418; 1979 c. 32; 1979 c. 34 ss. 32e to 325,2102 (45) (a); 1979 c. 221; 1981 c. 94; 1983 a. 403,524; 1985 a. 332,340; 1987 a. 399; 1989 a. 229,316,359; 1991 a. 39, 160,316; 1993 a. 105, 107,184,490; 1995 a. 245; 1997 a. 175; 1999 a. 180; 2001 a. 80, 89, 105. Selection and terms of officers of regulatory and licensing boards are discussed. 75 Atty. Gen. 247 (1986).

15.085 Affiliated credentialing boards.(1) SELECTION OF MEMBERS. All members of affiliated credentialing boards shall be residents of this state and shall, unless otherwise provided by law, be nominated by the governor, and with the advice and consent of the senate appointed. Appointments shall be for the terms provided by law. Terms shall expire on July 1. No member may serve more than 2 consecutive terms. No member of an affiliated credentialing board may be an officer, director or employee of a private organization which promotes or furthers the profession or occupation regulated by that board.

(1m) PUBLIC MEMBERS. (a) Public members appointed under s. 15.406 shall have all of the powers and duties of other members except that they shall not prepare questions for or grade any licensing examinations.

(am) Public members appointed under s. 15.406 shall not be, nor ever have been, licensed, certified, registered or engaged in any profession or occupation licensed or otherwise regulated by the affiliated credentialing board to which they are appointed, shall not be married to any person so licensed, certified, registered or engaged, and shall not employ, be employed by or be professionally associated with any person so licensed, certified, registered or engaged.

(b) The public members of the physical therapists affiliated credentialing board, podiatrists affiliated credentialing board or occupational therapists affiliated credentialing board shall not be engaged in any profession or occupation concerned with the delivery of physical or mental health care.

(2) SELECTION OF OFFICERS. **At** its first meeting in each year, every affiliated credentialing board shall elect from among its members a chairperson, vice chairperson and, unless otherwise provided by law, a secretary. Any officer may be reelected to succeed himself or herself.

(3) FREQUENCY OF MEETINGS. (a) Every affiliated credentialing board shall meet annually and may meet at other times on the call of the chairperson or of a majority of its members.

(b) The chairperson of an affiliated credentialing board shall meet at least once every 6 months with the examining board to which the affiliated credentialing board is attached to consider all matters of joint interest.

(4) QUORUM. (a) A majority of the membership of an affiliated credentialing board constitutes a quorum to do business, and a majority of a quorum may act in any matter within the jurisdiction of the affiliated credentialing board.

(b) Notwithstanding par. (a), no certificate or license which entitles the person certified or licensed to practice a trade or profession shall be suspended or revoked without the affirmative vote of two–thirds of the membership of the affiliated credentialing board.

(5) GENERAL POWERS. Each affiliated credentialing board: (a) May compel the attendance of witnesses, administer oaths, take testimony and receive proof concerning all matters within its jurisdiction.

(b) Shall promulgate rules for its own guidance and for the guidance of the trade or profession to which it pertains, and define and enforce professional conduct and unethical practices not inconsistent with the law relating to the particular trade or profession. In addition to any other procedure under ch. 227 relating to the promulgation of rules, when promulgating a rule, other than an emergency rule under **s.** 227.24, an affiliated credentialing board shall do all of the following:

1. Submit the proposed rule to the examining board to which the affiliated credentialing board is attached. The proposed rule shall be submitted under this subdivision at least 60 days before the proposed rule is submitted to the legislative council staff under **s.** 227.15 (1).

2. Consider any comments on a proposed rule made by the examining board to which the affiliated credentialing board is attached, if the examining board submits the comments to the affiliated credentialing board within 30 days after a public hearing on the proposed rule under **s.** 227.18 or, if no hearing is held, within 30 days after the proposed rule is published under **s.** 227.16 (2) (e).

3. Include, in the report submitted to the legislature under **s.** 227.19 (2), any comments on the proposed rule submitted by the examining board under subd. 2. and the affiliated credentialing board's responses to those comments.

(c) May limit, suspend or revoke, or reprimand the holder of, any license, permit or certificate granted by the affiliated credentialing board.

(6) IMPROVEMENT OF THE PROFESSION. In addition to any other duties vested in it by law, each affiliated credentialing board shall foster the standards of education or training pertaining to its own trade or profession, not only in relation of the trade or profession to the interest of the individual or to organized business enterprise, but also in relation to government and to the general welfare. Each affiliated credentialing board shall endeavor, both within and outside its own trade or profession, to bring about a better understanding of the relationship of the particular trade or profession to the general welfare of this state.

(7) COMPENSATION AND REIMBURSEMENT FOR EXPENSES. Each member of an affiliated credentialing board shall, unless the member is a full–time salaried employee of this state, be paid a per diem of $25 for each day on which the member was actually and necessarily engaged in the performance of affiliated credentialing board duties. Each member of an affiliated credentialing board shall be reimbursed for the actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of affiliated credentialing board duties.

(8) OFFICIAL OATH. Every member of an affiliated credentialing board shall take and file the official oath prior to assuming office.

(9) ANNUAL REPORTS. Every affiliated credentialing board shall submit to the head of the department in which it is created, upon request of that person not more often than annually, a report on the operation of the affiliated credentialing board.

(10) SEAL. Every affiliated credentialing board may adopt a seal.

History: 1993 a. 107; 1997 a. 175; 1999 a. 180.

15.09 Councils.(1) SELECTION OF MEMBERS. (a) Unless otherwise provided by law, the governor shall appoint the members of councils for terms prescribed by law. Except as provided in par. (b), fixed terms shall expire on July 1 and shall, if the term is for an even number of years, expire in an odd–numbered year.

(b) The terms of the members of the council on recycling shall expire as specified under s. 15.347 (17) (c).

(2) SELECTION OF OFFICERS. Unless otherwise provided by law, at its first meeting in each year every council shall elect a chairperson, vice chairperson and secretary from among its members. Any officer may be reelected for successive terms. For any council created under the general authority of s.15.04 (1) (c), the constitutional officer or secretary heading the department or the chief executive officer of the independent agency in which such council is created shall designate an employee of the department or independent agency to serve as secretary of the council and to be a voting member thereof.

(3) LOCATION AND FREQUENCY OF MEETINGS. Unless otherwise provided by law, every council shall meet at least annually and shall also meet on the call of the head of the department or independent agency in which it is created, and may meet at other times on the call of the chairperson or a majority of its members. A council shall meet at such locations as may be determined by it unless the constitutional officer or secretary heading the department or the chief executive officer of the independent agency in which it is created determines a specific meeting place.

(4) QUORUM. Except as otherwise expressly provided, a majority of the membership of a council constitutes a quorum to do business, and a majority of a quorum may act in any matter within the jurisdiction of the council.

(5) POWERS AND DUTIES. Unless otherwise provided by law, a council shall advise the head of the department or independent agency in which it is created and shall function on a continuing basis for the study, and recommendation of solutions and policy alternatives, of the problems arising in a specified functional area of state government.

(6) REIMBURSEMENT FOR EXPENSES. Members of a council shall not be compensated for their services, but members of councils created by statute shall be reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties, such reimbursement in the case of an elective or appointive officer or employee of this state who represents an agency as a member of a council to be paid by the agency which pays his or her salary.

(7) REPORTS. Unless a different provision is made by law for transmittal or publication of a report, every council created in a department or independent agency shall submit to the head of the department or independent agency, upon request of that person not more often than annually, a report on the operation of the council.

(8) OFFICIAL OATH. Each member of a council shall take and file the official oath prior to assuming office.

History: 1971 c. 211; 1977 c. 29; 1977 c. 196 s. 131; 1979 c. 34, 346; 1983 a. 27, 388,410; 1985 a. 84; 1989 a. 335; 1991 a. 39, 189; 1993 a. 184.6. One person

15.40 Department of regulation and licensing; creation. There is created a department of regulation and licensing under the direction and supervision of the secretary of regulation and licensing.

History: 1971 c. 270 s. 104; 1975 c. 39; 1977 c. 29; 1977 c. 196 s. 131; 1977 c. 418 ss. 24 to 27.

15.405 Same; attached boards and examining boards.(1) ACCOUNTING EXAMINING BOARD. There is created an accounting examining board in the department of regulation and licensing. The examining board shall consist of 7 members, appointed for staggered 4–year terms. Five members shall hold certificates as certified public accountants and be eligible for licensure to practice in this state. Two members shall be public members.

(2) EXAMINING BOARD OF ARCHITECTS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, DESIGNERS AND LAND SURVEYORS. There is created an examining board of architects, landscape architects, professional engineers, designers and land surveyors in the department of regulation and licensing. Any professional member appointed to the examining board shall be registered to practice architecture, landscape architecture, professional engineering, the design of engineering systems or land surveying under ch. 443. The examining board shall consist of the following members appointed for 4–year terms: **3** architects, **3** landscape architects, **3** professional engineers, **3** designers, **3** land surveyors and 10 public members.

(a) In operation, the examining board shall be divided into an architect section, a landscape architect section, an engineer section, a designer section and a land surveyor section. Each section shall consist of the **3** members of the named profession appointed to the examining board and 2 public members appointed to the section. The examining board shall elect its own officers, and shall meet at least twice annually.

(b) All matters pertaining to passing upon the qualifications of applicants for and the granting or revocation of registration, and all other matters of interest to either the architect, landscape architect, engineer, designer or land surveyor section shall be acted upon solely by the interested section.

(c) All matters of joint interest shall be considered by joint meetings of all sections of the examining board or of those sections to which the problem is of interest.

(2m) EXAMINING BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOLOGISTS, HYDROLOGISTS AND SOIL SCIENTISTS.(a) There is created in the department of regulation and licensing an examining board of professional geologists, hydrologists and soil scientists consisting of the following members appointed for 4–year terms:

1. Three members who are professional geologists licensed under ch. 470.

2. Three members who are professional hydrologists licensed under ch. 470.

3. Three members who are professional soil scientists licensed under ch. 470.

4. Three public members.

(b) In operation, the examining board shall be divided into a professional geologist section, a professional hydrologist section and a professional soil scientist section. Each section shall consist of the **3** members of the named profession appointed to the examining board and one public member appointed to the section. The examining board shall elect its own officers, and shall meet at least twice annually.

(c) All matters pertaining to passing upon the qualifications of applicants for and the granting or revocation of licenses, and all other matters of interest to either the professional geologist, hydrologist or soil scientist section shall be acted upon solely by the interested section.

(d) All matters of joint interest shall be considered by joint meetings of all sections of the examining board or of those sections to which the matter is of interest.

(3) AUCTIONEER BOARD. (a) There is created in the department of regulation and licensing an auctioneer board consisting of the following members appointed for 4–year terms:

1. Four members, each of whom is registered under ch. 480 as an auctioneer, or is an auction company representative, as defined in s. 480.01 (3), of an auction company that is registered under ch. 480 as an auction company.

2. Three public members.

(b) No member of the board may serve more than 2 terms.

(5) CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD. There is created a chiropractic examining board in the department of regulation and licensing. The chiropractic examining board shall consist of 6 members, appointed for staggered 4–year terms. Four members shall be graduates from a school of chiropractic and licensed to practice chiropractic in this state. Two members shall be public members. No person may be appointed to the examining board who is in any way connected with or has a financial interest in any chiropractic school.

(5g) CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES BOARD. There is created in the department of regulation and licensing a controlled substances board consisting of the attorney general, the secretary of health and family services and the secretary of agriculture, trade and consumer protection, or their designees; the chairperson of the pharmacy examining board or a designee; and one psychiatrist and one pharmacologist appointed for 3–year terms.

(6) DENTISTRY EXAMINING BOARD. There is created a dentistry examining board in the department of regulation and licensing consisting of the following members appointed for 4–year terms:

(a) Six dentists who are licensed under ch. 447.

Note: Par. (a) is shown as repealed and recreated eff. **12–31–02** by **2001** Wis. Act **16.** Prior to **12–31–02** it reads: (a) **Six** dentists who are licensed under ch. **447.**

(b) Three dental hygienists who are licensed under ch. 447. Notwithstanding s. 15.08 (1m) (a), the dental hygienist members may participate in the preparation and grading of licensing examinations for dental hygienists.

Note: Par. (b) is shown as repealed and recreated **eff. 12–31–02** by **2001** Wis. Act **16.** Prior to **12–31–02** it reads:

(b) Three dental hygienists who are licensed under ch. **447.** Notwithstanding **s.15.08 (1m)** (a), the dental hygienist members may participate in the preparation and grading of licensing examinations for dental hygienists.

(c) Two public members.

(6m) HEARING AND SPEECH EXAMINING BOARD. There is created a hearing and speech examining board in the department of regulation and licensing consisting of the following members appointed for 4–year terms:

(a) Three hearing instrument specialists licensed under subch. I of ch. 459.

(b) One otolaryngologist.

(c) 1. One audiologist registered under subch. III of ch. 459. This subdivision applies during the period beginning on December 1, 1990, and ending on June 30, 1993.

2. One audiologist licensed under subch. II of ch. 459. This subdivision applies after June 30, 1993.

(d) 1. One speech–language pathologist registered under subch. III of ch. 459. This subdivision applies during the period beginning on December 1, 1990, and ending on June 30, 1993.

2. One speech–language pathologist licensed under subch. II of ch. 459. This subdivision applies after June 30, 1993.

(e) Two public members. One of the public members shall be a hearing aid user.

(7) MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD. (a) There is created a medical examining board in the department of regulation and licensing.

(b) The medical examining board shall consist of the following members appointed for staggered 4–year terms:

1. Nine licensed doctors of medicine.\

2. One licensed doctor of osteopathy.

3. Three public members.

(c) The chairperson of the patients compensation fund peer review council under **s.** 655.275 shall serve as a nonvoting member of the medical examining board.

(7c) MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY, PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING, AND SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD. (a) There is created a marriage and family therapy, professional counseling, and social work examining board in the department of regulation and licensing consisting of the following members appointed for 4–year terms:

1. Four social worker members who are certified or licensed under ch. 451.

2. Three mamage and family therapist members who are licensed under ch. 457.

3. Three professional counselor members who are licensed under ch. 451.

4. Three public members who represent groups that promote the interests of consumers of services provided by persons who are certified or licensed under ch. 457.

(am) The 4 members appointed under par. (a) 1. shall consist of the following:

1. One member who is certified under ch. 457 as an advanced practice social worker.

2. One member who is certified under ch. 457 as an independent social worker.

3. One member who is licensed under ch. 457 as a clinical social worker.

4. At least one member who is employed as a social worker by a federal, state or local governmental agency.

(b) In operation, the examining board shall be divided into a social worker section, a marriage and family therapist section and a professional counselor section. The social worker section shall consist of the 4 social worker members of the examining board and one of the public members of the examining board. The mamage and family therapist section shall consist of the 3 marriage and family therapist members of the examining board and one of the public members of the examining board. The professional counselor section shall consist of the 3 professional counselor members of the examining board and one of the public members of the examining board.

(c) **All** matters pertaining to granting, denying, limiting, suspending, or revoking a certificate or license under ch. 457, and all other matters of interest to either the social worker, marriage and family therapist, or professional counselor section shall be acted upon solely by the interested section of the examining board.

(d) **All** matters that the examining board determines are of joint interest shall be considered by joint meetings of all sections of the examining board or of those sections to which the problem is of interest.

(e) Notwithstanding s.15.08 (4) (a), at a joint meeting of all sections of the examining board, a majority of the examining board constitutes a quorum to do business only if at least 8 members are present at the meeting. **At** a meeting of a section of the examining board or a joint meeting of 2 or more of the sections of the examining board, each member who is present has one vote, except as provided in par. **(f).**

(f) **At** a joint meeting of the social worker section and one or both of the other sections of the examining board, each member who is present has one vote, except that the social worker members each have three–fourths of a vote if all 4 of those members are present.

(7g) BOARD OF NURSING. There is created a board of nursing in the department of regulation and licensing. The board of nursing shall consist of the following members appointed for staggered 4–year terms: 5 currently licensed registered nurses under ch. 441; 2 currently licensed practical nurses under ch. 441; and 2 public members. Each registered nurse member shall have graduated from a program in professional nursing and each practical nurse member shall have graduated from a program in practical nursing accredited by the state in which the program was conducted.

(7m) NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR EXAMINING BOARD. There is created a nursing home administrator examining board in the department of regulation and licensing consisting of 9 members appointed for staggered 4–year terms and the secretary of health and family services or a designee, who shall serve as a nonvoting member. Five members shall be nursing home administrators licensed in this state. One member shall be a physician. One member shall be a nurse licensed under ch. 441. Two members shall be public members. No more than 2 members may be officials or full–time employees of this state.

(8) OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD. There is created an optometry examining board in the department of regulation and licensing. The optometry examining board shall consist of 7 members appointed for staggered 4–year terms. Five of the members shall be licensed optometrists in this state. Two members shall be public members.

(9) PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD. There is created a pharmacy examining board in the department of regulation and licensing. The pharmacy examining board shall consist of 7 members appointed for staggered 4–year terms. Five of the members shall be licensed to practice pharmacy in this state. Two members shall be public members.

(10m) PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD. There is created in the department of regulation and licensing a psychology examining board consisting of 6 members appointed for staggered 4–year terms. Four of the members shall be psychologists licensed in this state. Each of the psychologist members shall represent a different specialty area within the field of psychology. Two members shall be public members

(10r) REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS BOARD. (a) There is created a real estate appraisers board in the department of regulation and licensing consisting of the following members appointed for 4–year terms:

1. Three appraisers who are certified or licensed under ch. 458.

2. One assessor, as defined in **s.** 458.09 (1).

3. Three public members

(b) Of the appraiser members of the board, one shall be certified under **s.** 458.06 as a general appraiser, one shall be certified under **s.** 458.06 as a residential appraiser and one shall be licensed under **s.** 458.08 as an appraiser. No public member of the board may be connected with or have any financial interest in an appraisal business or in any other real estate–related business. Section 5.08 (1m) (am) applies to the public members of the board. No member of the board may serve more than 2 consecutive terms.

(c) Notwithstanding s.15.07 (4), a majority of the board constitutes a quorum to do business only if at least 2 of the members present are appraiser members and at least one of the members present is a public member.

(11) REAL ESTATE BOARD. There is created a real estate board in the department of regulation and licensing. The real estate board shall consist of 7 members appointed to staggered 4–year terms. Four of the members shall be real estate brokers or salespersons licensed in this state. Three members shall be public members. Section 15.08 (1m) (am) applies to the public members of the real estate board. No member may serve more than 2 terms. The real estate board does not have rule–making authority.

(12) VETERINARY EXAMINING BOARD. There is created a veterinary examining board in the department of regulation and licensing. The veterinary examining board shall consist of 8

members appointed for staggered 4–year terms. Five of the members shall be licensed veterinarians in this state. One member shall be a veterinary technician certified in this state. Two members shall be public members. No member of the examining board may in any way be financially interested in any school having a veterinary department or a course of study in veterinary or animal technology.

(16) FUNERAL DIRECTORS EXAMINING BOARD. There is created a funeral directors examining board in the department of regulation and licensing. The funeral directors examining board shall consist of **6** members appointed for staggered 4–year terms. Four members shall be licensed funeral directors under ch. **445** in this state. Two members shall be public members.

(17) BARBERING AND COSMETOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD. There is created a barbering and cosmetology examining board in the department of regulation and licensing. The barbering and cosmetology examining board shall consist of **9** members appointed for &year terms. Four members shall be licensed barbers or cosmetologists, 2 members shall be public members, one member shall be a representative of a private school of barbering or cosmetology, one member shall be a representative of a public school of barbering or cosmetology and one member shall be a licensed electrologist. Except for the 2 members representing schools, no member may be connected with or have any financial interest in a barbering or cosmetology school.

History: 1973 c. 90, 156; **1975 c. 39, 86, 199, 200, 383,422; 1977 c. 26, 29, 203; 1977 c. 418; 1979 c. 34 ss.** 45, 47 to 52; **1979** *c.* **221,304; 1981** *c.* **94 ss.** 5, 9; **1981 c. 356; 1983 a. 27,403,485,538; 1985 a. 340; 1987 a. 257 s. 2; 1987 a. 264,265,316; 1989 a. 316,340; 1991 a.** 39, 78, 160, **189,269; 1993 a. 16,102,463,465,491; 1995 a. 27 s. 9126 (19);** *1995 a.* **225; 1995 a. 305** *s.* 1; **1995 a. 321,417; 1997 a. 96,252, 300: 2001 a.** 16, 80.

A **medical** school **instructor serving without compensation is ineligible to serve on the board** of **medical examiners. 62 Atty. Gen. 193.**

An incumbent real estate examining board member is entitled to hold over in office until a successor is duly appointed and confirmed by the senate. The board was without authority to **reimburse the nominee for expenses incurred in attending a meeting during an orientation period prior to confirmation. 63** Atty. **Gen. 192.**

15.406 Same; attached affiliated credentialing boards.

(1) PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AFFILIATED CREDENTIALING BOARD. There is created in the department of regulation and licensing, attached to the medical examining board, a physical therapists affiliated credentialing board consisting of the following members appointed for &year terms:

(a) Three physical therapists who are licensed under subch. **III** of ch. **448.**

(am) One physical therapist assistant licensed under subch. III of ch. **448.**

Note: Par. (am) is created eff. 4–1-04 by 2001 Wis. Act 70.

(b) One public member.

(2) DIETITIANS AFFILIATED CREDENTIALING BOARD. There is created in the department of regulation and licensing, attached to the medical examining board, a dietitians affiliated credentialing board consisting of the following members appointed for 4–year terms:

(a) Three dietitians who are certified under subch. **V** of ch. **448.**

(b) One public member.

(3) PODIATRISTS AFFILIATED CREDENTIALING BOARD. There is created in the department of regulation and licensing, attached to the medical examining board, a podiatrists affiliated credentialing board consisting of the following members appointed for 4–year terms:

(a) Three podiatrists who are licensed under subch. IV of ch. **448.**

(b) One public member.

(4) ATHLETIC TRAINERS AFFILIATED CREDENTIALING BOARD. There is created in the department of regulation and licensing, attached to the medical examining board, an athletic trainers affiliated credentialing board consisting of the following members appointed for 4–year terms:

(a) Four athletic trainers who are licensed under subch. **VI** of ch. **448** and who have not been issued a credential in athletic training by a governmental authority in a jurisdiction outside this state. One of the athletic trainer members may also be licensed under ch. **446** or **447 or** subch. II, III or **IV** of ch. **448.**

(b) One member who is licensed to practice medicine and surgery under subch. II of ch. **448** and who has experience with athletic training and sports medicine.

(c) One public member.

(5) OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS AFFILIATED CREDENTIALING BOARD. There is created in the department of regulation and licensing, attached to the medical examining board, an occupational therapists affiliated credentialing board consisting of the following members appointed for 4–year terms:

(a) Three occupational therapists who are licensed under subch. **VII** of ch. **448.**

(b) Two occupational therapy assistants who are licensed under subch. **VI** of ch. **448.**

(c) Two public members.

History: 1993 a. 107,443; 1997 a. 75, **175; 1999 a. 9,180; 2001 a. 70.**

15.407 Same; councils.

(1m) RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS EXAMINING COUNCIL. There is created a respiratory care practitioners examining council in the department of regulation and licensing and serving the medical examining board in an advisory capacity in the formulating of rules to be promulgated by the medical examining board for the regulation of respiratory care practitioners. The respiratory care practitioners examining council shall consist of 3 certified respiratory care practitioners, each of whom shall have engaged in the practice of respiratory care for at least 3 years preceding appointment, one physician and one public member. The respiratory care practitioner and physician members shall be appointed by the medical examining board. The members of the examining council shall serve 3–year terms. Section **15.08** (1) to **(4)** (a) and **(6)** to (10) shall apply to the respiratory care practitioners examining council.

(2) COUNCIL ON PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS. There is created a council on physician assistants in the department of regulation and licensing and serving the medical examining board in an advisory capacity. The council's membership shall consist of:

(a) The vice chancellor for health sciences of the University of Wisconsin–Madison or the vice chancellor's designee.

(b) One public member appointed by the governor for a 2–year term.

(c) Three physician assistants selected by the medical examining board for staggered 2–year terms.

(2m) PERFUSIONISTS EXAMINING COUNCIL. There is created a perfusionists examining council in the department of regulation and licensing and serving the medical examining board in an advisory capacity. The council shall consist of the following members appointed for 3–year terms:

(a) Three licensed perfusionists appointed by the medical examining board.

(b) One physician who is a cardiothoracic surgeon or a cardiovascular anesthesiologist and who is appointed by the medical examining board.

(c) One public member appointed by the governor.

(3) EXAMINING COUNCILS; BOARD OF NURSING. The following examining councils are created in the department of regulation and licensing to serve the board of nursing in an advisory capacity. Section **15.08** (1) to **(4)** (a) and **(6)** to (10), applies to the examining councils.

(a) ***Registered nurses.*** There is created an examining council on registered nurses to consist of **4** registered nurses of not less than 3 years' experience in nursing, appointed by the board of nursing for staggered 4–year terms.

(b) ***Practical nurses.*** There is created an examining council on licensed practical nurses to consist of one registered nurse, 3 licensed practical nurses and one registered nurse who is a faculty member of an accredited school for practical nurses, appointed by the board of nursing for staggered 3–year terms. No member may be a member of the examining council on registered nurses.

(4) COUNCIL ON SPEECH–LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY. There is created a council on speech–language pathology and audiology in the department of regulation and licensing and serving the hearing and speech examining board in an advisory capacity. The council shall consist of the following members appointed for 3–year terms:

(a) Three speech–language pathologists licensed under subch. II of ch. **459.**

(b) Two audiologists licensed under subch. II of ch. **459.**

(5) COUNCIL ON REAL ESTATE CURRICULUM AND EXAMINATIONS. There is created in the department of regulation and licensing a council on real estate curriculum and examinations consisting of **7** members appointed for 4–year terms. Five members shall be real

estate brokers or salespersons licensed under ch. 452 and 2 members shall be public members. Of the real estate broker or salesperson members, one member shall be a member of the real estate board appointed by the real estate board, at least 2 members shall be licensed real estate brokers with at least 5 years of experience as real estate brokers, and at least one member shall be a licensed real estate salesperson with at least 2 years of experience as a real estate salesperson. Of the 2 public members, at least one member shall have at least 2 years of experience in planning or presenting real estate educational programs. No member of the council may serve more than 2 consecutive terms.

(6) PHARMACIST ADVISORY COUNCIL. There is created a pharmacist advisory council in the department of regulation and licensing and serving the pharmacy examining board in an advisory capacity. The council shall consist of the following members appointed for 3–year terms:

(a) Two pharmacists licensed under ch. 450 appointed by the chairperson of the pharmacy examining board.

(b) One physician licensed under subch. II of ch. 448 appointed by the chairperson of the medical examining board.

(c) One nurse licensed under ch. 441 appointed by the chairperson of the board of nursing.

(7) MASSAGE THERAPY AND BODYWORK **COUNCIL.** (a) There is created a massage therapy and bodywork council in the department of regulation and licensing, serving the department in an advisory capacity. The council shall consist of 7 members, appointed for 4–year terms, who are massage therapists or bodyworkers certified under ch. 460 and who have engaged in the practice of massage therapy or bodywork for at least 2 years preceding appointment.

(b) In appointing members under par. (a), the governor shall ensure, to the maximum extent practicable, that the membership of the council is diverse, based on all of the following factors:

1. Massage or bodywork therapies practiced in this state.

2. Affiliation and nonaffiliation with a professional association for the practice of massage therapy or bodywork.

3. Professional associations with which massage therapists or bodyworkers in this state are affiliated.

4. Practice in urban and rural areas in this state.

Note: Sub. (7) is created eff. 3–1-03 by 2001 Wis. Act 74.

History: 1973 c. 149; 1975 c. 39, 86, **199, 383,422; 1977 c. 418; 1979 c. 34 ss.** 46, 53; **1981 c. 390 s. 252; 1985 a. 332 s.** 251 (1); **1987 a.** 399; **1989 a. 229,316,341, 359; 1991 a. 316; 1993 a. 105, 107; 1997 a. 68,175; 1997 a. 237 s. 727m; 1999 a. 32,** 180, 186; **2001 a. 74, 89.**

CHAPTER 19
GENERAL DUTIES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS

SUBCHAPTER II
PUBLIC RECORDS AND PROPERTY

19.34 Procedural information. (1) Each authority shall adopt, prominently display and make available for inspection and copying at its offices, for the guidance of the public, a notice containing a description of its organization and the established times and places at which, the legal custodian under s. 19.33 from whom, and the methods whereby, the public may obtain information and access to records in its custody, make requests for records, or obtain copies of records, and the costs thereof. This subsection does not apply to members of the legislature **or** to members of any local governmental body.

(2) (a) Each authority which maintains regular office hours at the location where records in the custody of the authority are kept shall permit access to the records of the authority at all times during those office hours, unless otherwise specifically authorized by law.

(b) Each authority which does not maintain regular office hours at the location where records in the custody of the authority are kept shall:

1. *Permit* access to its records upon at least **48** hours' written or oral notice of intent to inspect or copy a record; or

2. Establish a period of at least **2** consecutive hours per week during which access to the records of the authority is permitted. In such case, the authority may require **24** hours' advance written **or** oral notice of intent to inspect or copy a record.

(c) ***An*** authority imposing a notice requirement under par. (b) shall include a statement of the requirement in its notice under sub.(1), if the authority is required to adopt a notice under that subsection.

(d) If a record of an authority is occasionally taken to a location other than the location where records of the authority are regularly kept, and the record may be inspected at the place at which records of the authority are regularly kept upon one business day's notice, the authority or legal custodian of the record need not provide access to the record at the occasional location.

History: 1981 c. 335.

CHAPTER 48
CHILDREN'S CODE

SUBCHAPTER XX
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

SUBCHAPTER XX
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

48.981 Abused or neglected children and abused unborn children.

(1) DEFINITIONS. In this section:

(ag) "Agency" means a county department, the department in a county having a population of 500,000 or more or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with a county department or the department in a county having a population of 500,000 or more to perform investigations under this section.

(am) "Caregiver" means, with respect to a child who is the victim or alleged victim of abuse or neglect or who is threatened with abuse or neglect, any of the following persons:

1. The child's parent, grandparent, great-grandparent, stepparent, brother, sister, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, or half sister.
2. The child's guardian.
3. The child's legal custodian.
4. A person who resides or has resided regularly or intermittently in the same dwelling as the child.
5. An employee of a residential facility or residential care center for children and youth in which the child was or is placed.
6. A person who provides or has provided care for the child in or outside of the child's home.
7. Any other person who exercises or has exercised temporary or permanent control over the child or who temporarily or permanently supervises or has supervised the child.
8. Any relative of the child other than a relative specified in subd. 1.

(b) "Community placement" means probation; extended supervision; parole; aftercare; conditional transfer into the community under s. 51.35 (1); conditional transfer or discharge under s. 51.37 (9); placement in a Type 2 child caring institution or a Type 2 secured correctional facility authorized under s. 938.539 (5); conditional release under s. 971.17; supervised release under s. 980.06 or 980.08; participation in the community residential confinement program under s. 301.046, the intensive sanctions program under s. 301.048, the corrective sanctions program under s. 938.533, the intensive supervision program under s. 938.534 or the serious juvenile offender program under s. 938.538; or any other placement of an adult or juvenile offender in the community under the custody or supervision of the department of corrections, the department of health and family services, a county department under s. 46.215, 46.22, 46.23, 51.42 or 51.437 or any other person under contract with the department of corrections, the department of health and family services or a county department under s. 46.215, 46.22, 46.23, 51.42 or 51.437 to exercise custody or supervision over the offender.

(cs) "Indian child" means any unmarried person who is under the age of 18 years and is affiliated with an Indian tribe or band in any of the following ways:

1. As a member of the tribe or band.
2. As a person who is both eligible for membership in the tribe or band and is the biological child of a member of the tribe or band.

(ct) "Indian unborn child" means an unborn child who, when born, may be eligible for affiliation with an Indian tribe or band in any of the following ways:

1. As a member of the tribe or band.
2. As a person who is both eligible for membership in the tribe or band and the biological child of a member of the tribe or band.

(d) "Neglect" means failure, refusal or inability on the part of a parent, guardian, legal custodian or other person exercising temporary or permanent control over a child, for reasons other than poverty, to provide necessary care, food, clothing, medical or dental care or shelter so as to seriously endanger the physical health of the child.

(f) "Record" means any document relating to the investigation, assessment and disposition of a report under this section.

(fm) "Relative" means a parent, grandparent, great-grandparent, stepparent, brother, sister, first cousin, 2nd cousin, nephew, niece, uncle, aunt, step-grandparent, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, brother–in–law, sister–in–law, step-uncle, or step-aunt.

(g) "Reporter" means a person who reports suspected abuse or neglect or a belief that abuse or neglect will occur under this section.

(h) "Subject" means a person or unborn child named in a report or record as any of the following:

1. A child who is the victim or alleged victim of abuse or neglect or who is threatened with abuse or neglect. 1m. An unborn child who is the victim or alleged victim of abuse or who is at substantial risk of abuse.
2. A person who is suspected of abuse or neglect or who has been determined *to* have abused or neglected a child or to have abused an unborn child.

(i) "Tribal agent" means the person designated under 25 CFR 23.12 by an Indian tribe or band to receive notice of involuntary child custody proceedings under the Indian child welfare act, 25 USC 1901 to 1963.

(2) PERSONS REQUIRED TO REPORT. (a) [, group home, as described in s. 48.625 (1m,] Any of the following persons who has reasonable cause to suspect that a child seen by the person in the course of professional duties has been abused or neglected or who has reason to believe that a child seen by the person in the course of professional duties has been threatened with abuse or neglect and that abuse or neglect of the child will occur shall, except as provided under sub. (2m), report as provided in sub. (3):

NOTE The bracketed language was inserted into s. 48.981 (2) by 2001 Wis. Act 69, but was not taken into account by the treatment of s. 48.981 (2) by 2001 Wis. Act 103. Correetive legislation to move the language to its correct location in subd. 18. is pending.

1. A physician.
2. A coroner.
3. A medical examiner.
4. A nurse.
5. **A** dentist.
6. A chiropractor.
7. An optometrist.
8. ***An*** acupuncturist.
9. A medical or mental health professional not otherwise specified in this paragraph.
10. A social worker.
11. A marriage and family therapist.
12. A professional counselor.
13. A public assistance worker, including a financial and employment planner, as defined in s. 49.141 (1) (d).
14. A school teacher.
15. A school administrator
16. A school counselor.
17. A mediator under s. 767.11.
18. A child-care worker in a day care center [, group home, as described in s. 48.625 (1m),] or residential care center for children and youth.

NOTE The bracketed language was inserted into s. 48.981 (2) by 2001 Wis. Act 69, but was not taken into account by the treatment of s. 48.981 (2) by 2001 Wis. Act 103. Corrective legislation to move the language to its correct location in subd. 18. is pending.

19. A day care provider.
20. An alcohol or other drug abuse counselor.
21. A member of the treatment staff employed by or working under contract with a county department under s. 46.23, 51.42, or 51.437 or a residential care center for children and youth.
22. A physical therapist. 22m. A physical therapist assistant.

NOTE: 2001 Wis. Act 70 creates the term "physical therapist assistant" and provides for the licensing of physical therapist assistants effective 4–1-04.

23. An occupational therapist.
24. A dietitian.

25. A speech–language pathologist.
26. An audiologist.
27. An emergency medical technician.
28. A first responder.
29. A police or law enforcement officer.

(b) A court–appointed special advocate who has reasonable cause to suspect that a child seen in the course of activities under **s.** 48.236 (3) has been abused or neglected or who has reason to believe that a child seen in the course of those activities has been threatened with abuse and neglect and that abuse or neglect of the child will occur shall, except as provided in sub. (2m), report as provided in sub. (3).

(c) Any person not otherwise specified in par. (a) or (b), including an attorney, who has reason to suspect that a child has been abused or neglected or who has reason to believe that a child has been threatened with abuse or neglect and that abuse or neglect of the child will occur may report as provided in sub. (3).

(d) Any person, including an attorney, who has reason to suspect that an unborn child has been abused or who has reason to believe that an unborn child is at substantial risk of abuse may report as provided in sub. (3).

(e) No person making a report under this subsection may be discharged from employment for so doing.

(2m) EXCEPTION TO REPORTING REQUIREMENT. (a) The purpose of this subsection is to allow children to obtain confidential health care services.

(b) In this subsection:

1. "Health care provider" means a physician, as defined under **s.** 448.01 (5), a physician assistant, as defined under s. 448.01 (6), or a nurse holding a certificate of registration under **s.** 441.06 (1) or a license under **s.** 441.10 **(3).**

2. "Health care service" means family planning services, as defined in s. 253.07 (1) (b), 1995 stats., pregnancy testing, obstetrical health care or screening, diagnosis and treatment for a sexually transmitted disease.

(c) Except as provided under pars. (d) and (e), the following persons are not required to report as suspected or threatened abuse, as defined in **s.** 48.02 (1) (b), sexual intercourse or sexual contact involving a child:

1. A health care provider who provides any health care service to a child.

4. **A** person who obtains information about a child who is receiving or has received health care services from a health care provider.

(d) Any person described under par. (c) 1. or 4. shall report as required under sub. (2) if he or she has reason to suspect any of the following:

1. That the sexual intercourse or sexual contact occurred or is likely to occur with a caregiver.

2. That the child suffered or suffers from a mental illness or mental deficiency that rendered or renders the child temporarily or permanently incapable of understanding or evaluating the consequences of his or her actions.

3. That the child, because of his or her age or immaturity, was or is incapable of understanding the nature or consequences of sexual intercourse or sexual contact.

4. That the child was unconscious at the time of the act or for any other reason was physically unable to communicate unwillingness to engage in sexual intercourse or sexual contact.

5. That another participant in the sexual contact or sexual intercourse was or is exploiting the child.

(e) In addition to the reporting requirements under par. (d), a person described under par. (c) 1. or 4. shall report as required under sub. (2) if he or she has any reasonable doubt as to the voluntariness of the child's participation in the sexual contact or sexual intercourse.

(3) REPORTS; INVESTIGATION. (a) ***Referral of report.*** 1. A person required to report under sub. (2) shall immediately inform, by telephone or personally, the county department or, in a county having a population of 500,000 or more, the department or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department or the sheriff or city, village, or town police department of the facts and circumstances contributing to a suspicion of child abuse or neglect or of unborn child abuse or to a belief that abuse or neglect will occur.

2. The sheriff or police department shall within 12 hours, exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, or legal holidays, refer to the county department or, in a county having a population of 500,000 or more, the department or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department all cases reported to it. The county department, department, or licensed child welfare agency may require that a subsequent report be made in writing.

3. A county department, the department, or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department shall within 12 hours, exclusive of Saturdays, Sundays, or legal holidays, refer to the sheriff or police department all cases of suspected or threatened abuse, as defined in **s.** 48.02 (1) (b) to (f), reported to it. For cases of suspected or threatened abuse, as defined in **s.** 48.02 (1) (a), (am), or (gm), or neglect, each county department, the department, and a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department shall adopt a written policy specifying the kinds of reports it will routinely report to local law enforcement authorities.

4. If the report is of suspected or threatened abuse, as defined in s. 48.02 (1) (b) to ***(f),*** the sheriff or police department and the county department, department, or licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department shall coordinate the planning and execution of the investigation of the report.

(b) ***Duties of local law enforcement agencies.*** 1. Any person reporting under this section may request an immediate investigation by the sheriff or police department if the person has reason to suspect that the health or safety of a child or of an unborn child is in immediate danger. Upon receiving such a request, the sheriff or police department shall immediately investigate to determine if there is reason to believe that the health or safety of the child or unborn child is in immediate danger and take any necessary action to protect the child or unborn child.

2. If the investigating officer has reason under s. 48.19 (1) (c) or (cm) or (d) 5. or 8. to take a child into custody, the investigating officer shall take the child into custody and deliver the child to the intake worker under s. 48.20. **2m.** If the investigating officer has reason under **s.** 48.193 (1) (c) or (d) 2. to take the adult expectant mother of an unbom child into custody, the investigating officer shall take the adult expectant mother into custody and deliver the adult expectant mother to the intake worker under **s.** 48.203.

3. If the sheriff or police department determines that criminal action is necessary, the sheriff or police department shall refer the case to the district attorney for criminal prosecution. Each sheriff and police department shall adopt a written policy specifying the kinds of reports of suspected or threatened abuse, **as** defined in s. 48.02 (1) (b) to ***(f),*** that the sheriff or police department will routinely refer to the district attorney for criminal prosecution.

(bm) ***Notice of report to Indian tribal agent.*** In a county which has wholly or partially within its boundaries a federally recognized Indian reservation or a bureau of Indian affairs service area for the Ho–Chunk tribe, if a county department which receives a report under par. (a) pertaining to a child or unborn child knows that the child is an Indian child who resides in the county or that the unbom child is an Indian unborn child whose expectant mother resides in the county, the county department shall provide notice, which shall consist only of the name and address of the child or expectant mother and the fact that a report has been received about that child or unborn child, within 24 hours to one of the following:

1. If the county department knows with which tribe or band the child is affiliated, or with which tribe or band the unborn child, when born, may be eligible for affiliation, and it is a Wisconsin tribe or band, the tribal agent of that tribe or band.

2. If the county department does not know with which tribe or band the child is affiliated, or with which tribe or band the unborn child, when bom, may be eligible for affiliation, or the child or expectant mother is not affiliated with a Wisconsin tribe or band, the tribal agent serving the reservation or Ho–Chunk service area where the child or expectant mother resides.

3. If neither subd.1. nor 2. applies, any tribal agent serving a reservation or Ho–Chunk service area in the county.

(c) ***Duties of county departments.*** 1. Within 24 hours after receiving a report under par. (a), the agency shall, in accordance with the authority granted to the department under s. 48.48 (17) (a) 1. or the county department under s. 48.57 (1) (a), initiate a diligent investigation to determine if the child or unborn child is in need of protection or services. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with standards established by the department for conducting child abuse and neglect investigations or unborn child abuse investigations. If the investigation is of a report of child abuse or neglect or of threatened child abuse or neglect by a caregiver specified in sub. (1) (am) 5. to 8. who continues to have access to the child or a caregiver specified in Sub.(1) (am) 1. to 4., or of a report that does not disclose who **is** suspected of the child abuse or

neglect and in which the investigation does not disclose who abused or neglected the child, the investigation shall also include observation of or an interview with the child, or both, and, if possible, an interview with the child's parents, guardian or legal custodian. If the investigation is of a report of child abuse or neglect or threatened child abuse or neglect by a caregiver who continues to reside in the same dwelling as the child, the investigation shall also include, if possible, a visit to that dwelling. At the initial visit to the child's dwelling, the person making the investigation shall identify himself or herself and the agency involved to the child's parents, guardian or legal custodian. The agency may contact, observe or interview the child at any location without permission from the child's parent, guardian or legal custodian if necessary to determine if the child is in need of protection or services, except that the person making the investigation may enter a child's dwelling only with permission from the child's parent, guardian or legal custodian or after obtaining a court order to do so.

2. a. If the person making the investigation is an employee of the county department or, in a county having a population of 500,000 or more, the department or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department and he or she determines that it is consistent with the child's best interest in terms of physical safety and physical health to remove the child from his or her home for immediate protection, he or she shall take the child into custody under **s.** 48.08 (2) or 48.19 (1) (c) and deliver the child to the intake worker under **s.** 48.20.

b. If the person making the investigation is an employee of a licensed child welfare agency which is under contract with the county department and he or she determines that any child in the home requires immediate protection, he or she shall notify the county department of the circumstances and together with an employee of the county department shall take the child into custody under **s.** 48.08 (2) or 48.19 (1) (c) and deliver the child to the intake worker under s. 48.20.

2m. a. If the person making the investigation is an employee of the county department or, in a county having a population of 500,000 or more, the department or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department and he or she determines that it is consistent with the best interest of the unborn child in terms of physical safety and physical health to take the expectant mother into custody for the immediate protection of the unborn child, he or she shall take the expectant mother into custody under s. 48.08 (2), 48.19 (1) (cm) or 48.193 (1) (c) and deliver the expectant mother to the intake worker under s. 48.20 or 48.203.

b. If the person making the investigation is an employee of a licensed child welfare agency which is under contract with the county department and he or she determines that any unborn child requires immediate protection, he or she shall notify the county department of the circumstances and together with an employee of the county department shall take the expectant mother of the unborn child into custody under **s.** 48.08 (2), 48.19 (1) (cm) or 48.193 (1) (c) and deliver the expectant mother to the intake worker under **s.** 48.20 or 48.203.

3. If the county department or, in a county having a population of 500,000 or more, the department or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department determines that a child, any member of the child's family or the child's guardian or legal custodian is in need of services or that the expectant mother of an unbom child is in need of services, the county department, department or licensed child welfare agency shall offer to provide appropriate services or to make arrangements for the provision of services. If the child's parent, guardian or legal custodian or the expectant mother refuses to accept the services, the county department, department or licensed child welfare agency may request that a petition be filed under s. 48.13 alleging that the child who is the subject of the report or any other child in the home is in need of protection or services or that a petition be filed under s. 48.133 alleging that the unbom child who is the subject of the report is in need of protection or services.

4. The county department or, in a county having a population of 500,000 or more, the department or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department shall determine, within 60 days after receipt of a report, whether abuse or neglect has occurred or is likely to occur. The determination shall be based on a preponderance of the evidence produced by the investigation. **A** determination that abuse or neglect has occurred may not be based solely on the fact that the child's parent, guardian or legal custodian in good faith selects and relies on prayer or other religious means for treatment of disease or for remedial care of the child. In making a determination that emotional damage has occurred, the county department or, in a county having a population of 500,000 or more, the department or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department shall give due regard to the culture of the subjects. This subdivision does not prohibit a court from ordering medical services for the child if the child's health requires it.

5. The agency shall maintain a record of its actions in connection with each report it receives. The record shall include a description of the services provided to any child and to the parents, guardian or legal custodian of the child or to any expectant mother of an unborn child. The agency shall update the record every 6 months until the case is closed.

5m. If the county department or, in a county having a population of 500,000 or more, the department or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department determines under subd.4. that a specific person has abused or neglected a child, the county department, department or licensed child welfare agency, within 15 days after the date of the determination, shall notify the person in writing of the determination, the person's right to appeal the determination and the procedure by which the person may appeal the determination, and the person may appeal the determination in accordance with the procedures established by the department under this subdivision. The department shall promulgate rules establishing procedures for conducting an appeal under this subdivision. Those procedures shall include a procedure permitting an appeal under this subdivision to be held in abeyance pending the outcome of any criminal proceedings or any proceedings under s. 48.13 based on the alleged abuse or neglect or the outcome of any investigation that may lead to the filing of a criminal complaint or a petition under s. 48.13 based on the alleged abuse or neglect.

6. The agency shall, within 60 days after it receives a report from a person required under sub. (2) to report, inform the reporter what action, if any, was taken to protect the health and welfare of the child or unborn child who is the subject of the report.

6m. If a person who is not required under sub. (2) to report makes a report and **is** a relative of the child, other than the child's parent, or is a relative of the expectant mother of the unborn child, that person may make a written request to the agency for information regarding what action, if any, was taken to protect the health and welfare of the child or unborn child who is the subject of the report. An agency that receives a written request under this subdivision shall, within 60 days after it receives the report or 20 days after it receives the written request, whichever is later, inform the reporter in writing of what action, if any, was taken to protect the health and welfare of the child or unborn child, unless a court order prohibits that disclosure, and of the duty to keep the information confidential under sub. (7) (e) and the penalties for failing to do so under sub. (7) (f). The agency may petition the court ex parte for an order prohibiting that disclosure and, if the agency does so, the time period within which the information must be disclosed is tolled on the date the petition is filed and remains tolled until the court issues a decision. The court may hold an ex parte hearing in camera and shall issue an order granting the petition if the court determines that disclosure of the information would not be in the best interests of the child or unborn child.

7. The county department or, in a county having a population of 500,000 or more, the department or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department shall cooperate with law enforcement officials, courts of competent jurisdiction, tribal governments and other human services agencies to prevent, identify and treat child abuse and neglect and unbom child abuse. The county department or, in a county having a population of 500,000 or more, the department or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department shall coordinate the development and provision of services to abused and neglected children, to abused unbom children to families in which child abuse or neglect has occurred, to expectant mothers who have abused their unborn children, to children and families when circumstances justify a belief that abuse or neglect will occur and to the expectant mothers of unbom children when circumstances justify a belief that unborn child abuse will occur.

8. Using the format prescribed by the department, each county department shall provide the department with information about each report that the county department receives or that is received by a licensed child welfare agency that is under contract with the county department and about each investigation that the county department or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with

the county department conducts. Using the format prescribed by the department, a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department shall provide the department with information about each report that the child welfare agency receives and about each investigation that the child welfare agency conducts. This information shall be used by the department to monitor services provided by county departments or licensed child welfare agencies under contract with county departments or the department. The department shall use non-identifying information to maintain statewide statistics on child abuse and neglect and on unborn child abuse, and for planning and policy development purposes.

9. The agency may petition for child abuse restraining orders and injunctions under **s.** 48.25 (6).

(cm) Contract with licensed child welfare agencies. A county department may contract with a licensed child welfare agency to fulfill the county department's duties specified under par. (c) 1., 2.b., 2m.b., 5., 6., 6m. and 8. The department may contract with a licensed child welfare agency to fulfill the department's duties specified under par. (c) 1., 2.a., 2m.b., 3., 4., 5., 5m., 6., 6m., 7., 8. and 9. in a county having a population of 500,000 or more. The confidentiality provisions specified in sub. (7) shall apply to any licensed child welfare agency with which a county department or the department contracts.

(d) ***Independent investigation.*** 1. In this paragraph, "agent" includes, but is not limited to, a foster parent, treatment foster parent or other person given custody of a child or a human services professional employed by a county department under s. 51.42 or 51.437 or by a child welfare agency who is working with a child or an expectant mother of an unborn child under contract with or under the supervision of the department in a county having a population of 500,000 or more or a county department under s. 46.22.

2. If an agent or employee of an agency required to investigate under this subsection is the subject of a report, or if the agency determines that, because of the relationship between the agency and the subject of a report, there is a substantial probability that the agency would not conduct an unbiased investigation, the agency shall, after taking any action necessary to protect the child or unborn child, notify the department. Upon receipt of the notice, the department, in a county having a population of less than 500,000 or a county department or child welfare agency designated by the department in any county shall conduct an independent investigation. If the department designates a county department under s. 46.22, 46.23, 51.42 or 51.437, that county department shall conduct the independent investigation. If a licensed child welfare agency agrees to conduct the independent investigation, the department may designate the child welfare agency to do so. The powers and duties of the department or designated county department or child welfare agency making an independent investigation are those given to county departments under par. (c).

(4) IMMUNITY FROM LIABILITY. Any person or institution participating in good faith in the making of a report, conducting an investigation, ordering or taking of photographs or ordering or performing medical examinations of a child or of an expectant mother under this section shall have immunity from any liability, civil or criminal, that results by reason of the action. For the purpose of any proceeding, civil or criminal, the good faith of any person reporting under this section shall be presumed. The immunity provided under this subsection does not apply to liability for abusing or neglecting a child or for abusing an unborn child.

(5) CORONER'S REPORT. Any person or official required to report cases of suspected child abuse or neglect who has reasonable cause to suspect that a child died as a result of child abuse or neglect shall report the fact to the appropriate medical examiner or coroner. The medical examiner or coroner shall accept the report for investigation and shall report the findings to the appropriate district attorney; to the department or, in a county having a population of 500,000 or more, to a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department; to the county department and, if the institution making the report initially is a hospital, to the hospital.

(6) PENALTY. Whoever intentionally violates this section by failure to report as required may be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than 6 months or both.

(7) CONFIDENTIALITY. (a) All reports made under this section, notices provided under sub. (3) (bm) and records maintained by an agency and other persons, officials and institutions shall be confidential. Reports and records may be disclosed only to the following persons:

1. The subject of a report, except that the person or agency maintaining the record or report may not disclose any information that would identify the reporter.

1m. A reporter described in sub. (3) (c) 6m. who makes a written request to an agency for information regarding what action, if any, was taken to protect the health and welfare of the child or unborn child who is the subject of the report, unless a court order under sub. (3) (c) 6m. prohibits disclosure of that information to that reporter, except that the only information that may be disclosed is information in the record regarding what action, if any, was taken to protect the health and welfare of the child or unborn child who is the subject of the report.

2. Appropriate staff of an agency or a tribal social services department.

2m. A person authorized to provide or providing intake or dispositional services for the court under **s.** 48.067, 48.069 or 48.10.

2r. A person authorized to provide or providing intake or dispositional services under **s.** 938.067, 938.069 or 938.10.

3. An attending physician for purposes of diagnosis and treatment.

3m. A child's parent, guardian or legal custodian or the expectant mother of an unborn child, except that the person or agency maintaining the record or report may not disclose any information that would identify the reporter.

4. **A** child's foster parent, treatment foster parent or other person having physical custody of the child or a person having physical custody of the expectant mother of an unborn child, except that the person or agency maintaining the record or report may not disclose any information that would identify the reporter.

5. A professional employee of a county department under s. 51.42 or 51.437 who is working with the child or the expectant mother of the unborn child under contract with or under the supervision of the county department under s. 46.22 or, in a county having a population of 500,000 or more, the department or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department.

6. A multidisciplinary child abuse and neglect or unborn child abuse team recognized by the county department or, in a county having a population of 500,000 or more, the department or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department.

6m. A person employed by a child advocacy center recognized by the county board, the county department or, in a county having a population of 500,000 or more, the department or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department, to the extent necessary to perform the services for which the center is recognized by the county board, the county department, the department or the licensed child welfare agency.

8. A law enforcement officer or law enforcement agency or a district attorney for purposes of investigation or prosecution.

8m. The department of corrections, the department of health and family services, a county department under s. 46.215, 46.22, 46.23, 51.42 or 51.437 or any other person under contract with the department of corrections, the department of health and family services or a county department under **s.** 46.215, 46.22, 46.23, 51.42 or 51.437 to exercise custody or supervision over a person who is subject to community placement for purposes of investigating or providing services to a person who is subject to community placement and who is the subject of a report. In making its investigation, the department of corrections, department of health and family services, county department or other person shall cooperate with the agency making the investigation under sub. (3) (c) or (d).

9. A court or administrative agency for use in a proceeding relating to the licensing or regulation of a facility regulated under this chapter.

10. A court conducting proceedings under **s.** 48.21 or 48.213, a court conducting proceedings related to a petition under **s.** 48.13, 48.133 or 48.42 or a court conducting dispositional proceedings under subch. VI or VIII in which abuse or neglect of the child who is the subject of the report or record or abuse of the unborn child who is the subject of the report or record is an issue.

10g. **A** court conducting proceedings under **s.** 48.21, a court conducting proceedings related to a petition under **s.** 48.13 (3m) or (10m) or a court conducting dispositional proceedings under subch. VI in which an issue is the substantial risk of abuse or neglect of a child who, during the time period covered by the report or record, was in the home of the child who is the subject of the report or record.

10j. A court conducting proceedings under **s.** 938.21, a court conducting proceedings relating to a petition under ch. 938 or a

court conducting dispositional proceedings under subch. VI of ch. 938 in which abuse or neglect of the child who is the subject of the report or record is an issue.

10m. A tribal court, or other adjudicative body authorized by a tribe or band to perform child welfare functions, that exercises jurisdiction over children and unborn children alleged to be in need of protection or services for use in proceedings in which abuse or neglect of the child who is the subject of the report or record or abuse of the unborn child who is the subject of the report or record is an issue.

10r. A tribal court, or other adjudicative body authorized by a tribe or band to perform child welfare functions, that exercises jurisdiction over children alleged to be in need of protection or services for use in proceedings in which an issue is the substantial risk of abuse or neglect of a child who, during the time period covered by the report or record, was in the home of the child who is the subject of the report or record.

11. The county corporation counsel or district attorney representing the interests of the public, the agency legal counsel and the counsel or guardian ad litem representing the interests of a child in proceedings under subd. 10., 10g. or 10j. and the guardian ad litem representing the interests of an unborn child in proceedings under subd. 10.

11m. An attorney representing the interests of an Indian tribe or band in proceedings under subd. 10m. or 10r., of an Indian child in proceedings under subd. 10m. or 10r. or of an Indian unborn child in proceedings under subd. 10m.

11r. A volunteer court–appointed special advocate designated under **s.** 48.236 (1) or person employed by a court–appointed special advocate program recognized by the chief judge of a judicial administrative district under **s.** 48.07 (5), to the extent necessary for the court–appointed special advocate to perform the advocacy services specified in **s.** 48.236 (3) that the court–appointed special advocate was designated to perform in proceedings related to a petition under s. 48.13.

12. A person engaged in bona fide research, with the permission of the department. Information identifying subjects and reporters may not be disclosed to the researcher.

13. The department, a county department under s. 48.57 (1) (e) or (hm) or a licensed child welfare agency ordered to conduct a screening or an investigation of a stepparent under s. 48.88 (2) (c).

14. A grand jury if it determines that access to specified records is necessary for the conduct of its official business. 14m. A judge conducting proceedings under **s.** 968.26.

15. A child fatality review team recognized by the county department or, in a county having a population of 500,000 or more, the department or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department.

15g. A citizen review panel established or designated by the department or a county department.

15m. A coroner, medical examiner or pathologist or other physician investigating the cause of death of a child whose death is unexplained or unusual or is associated with unexplained or suspicious circumstances.

17. A federal agency, state agency of this state or any other state or local governmental unit located in this state or any other state that has a need for a report or record in order to carry out its responsibility to protect children from abuse or neglect or to protect unborn children from abuse.

(am) Notwithstanding par. (a) (intro.), a tribal agent who receives notice under sub. (3) (bm) may disclose the notice to a tribal social services department.

(b) Notwithstanding par. (a), either parent of a child may authorize the disclosure of a record for use in a child custody proceeding under **s.** 767.24 or 767.325 or in an adoption proceeding under s. 48.833, 48.835, 48.837 or 48.839 when the child has been the subject of a report. Any information that would identify a reporter shall be deleted before disclosure of a record under this paragraph.

(c) Notwithstanding par. (a), the subject of a report may authorize the disclosure of a record to the subject's attorney. The authorization shall be in writing. Any information that would identify a reporter shall be deleted before disclosure of a record under this paragraph.

(cm) Notwithstanding par. (a), an agency may disclose information from its records for use in proceedings under s. 48.25 (6), 813.122 or 813.125.

(cr) 1. Notwithstanding par. (a) and subject to subd.3., an agency may disclose to the general public a written summary of the information specified in subd.2. relating to any child who has died or been placed in serious or critical condition, as determined by a physician, as a result of any suspected abuse or neglect that has been reported under this section if any of the following circumstances apply:

a. A person has been charged with a crime for causing the death or serious or critical condition of the child as a result of the suspected abuse or neglect, or the district attorney indicates that a person who is deceased would have been charged with a crime for causing the death or serious or critical condition of the child as a result of the suspected abuse or neglect, but for the fact that the person is deceased.

b. A judge, district attorney, law enforcement officer, law enforcement agency or any other officer or agency whose official duties include the investigation or prosecution of crime has previously disclosed to the public, in the performance of the official duties of the officer or agency, that the suspected abuse or neglect of the child has been investigated under sub. (3) or that child welfare services have been provided to the child or the child's family under this chapter.

c. A parent, guardian or legal custodian of the child or the child, if 14 years of age or over, has previously disclosed or authorized the disclosure of the information specified in subd.2.

2. If an agency is permitted to disclose information under subd.1. relating to a child who has died or been placed in serious or critical condition as a result of any suspected abuse or neglect that has been reported under this section, the agency may disclose all of the following information from its records:

a. A description of any investigation made by the agency in response to the report of the suspected abuse or neglect, a statement of the determination made by the agency under sub. (3) (c) 4. with respect to the report and the basis for that determination, a statement of whether any services were offered or provided to the child, the child's family or the person suspected of the abuse or neglect and a statement of whether any other action was taken by the agency to protect the child who is the subject of the report or any other child residing in the same dwelling as the child who is the subject of the report.

b. Whether any previous report of suspected or threatened abuse or neglect of the child has been made to the agency and the date of the report, a statement of the determination made by the agency under sub. (3) (c) 4. with respect to the report and the basis for that determination, a statement of whether any services were offered or provided to the child, the child's family or the person suspected of the abuse or neglect and a statement of whether any other action was taken by the agency to protect the child who is the subject of the report or any other child residing in the same dwelling as the child who is the subject of the report.

c. Whether the child or the child's family has received any services under this chapter prior to the report of suspected abuse or neglect that caused the child's death or serious or critical condition or any previous report of suspected or threatened abuse or neglect.

3. An agency may not disclose any of the information described in subd.2. if any of the following applies:

a. The agency determines that disclosure of the information would be contrary to the best interests of the child who is the subject of the report, the child's siblings or any other child residing in the same dwelling as the child who is the subject of the report or that disclosure of the information is likely to cause mental, emotional or physical harm or danger to the child who is the subject of the report, the child's siblings, any other child residing in the same dwelling as the child who is the subject of the report or any other person.

b. The district attorney determines that disclosure of the information would jeopardize any ongoing or future criminal investigation or prosecution or would jeopardize a defendant's right to a fair trial.

c. The agency determines that disclosure of the information would jeopardize any ongoing or future civil investigation or proceeding or would jeopardize the fairness of such a proceeding.

d. Disclosure of the information is not authorized by state law or rule or federal law or regulation.

e. The investigation under sub. (3) of the report of the suspected abuse or neglect has not been completed, in which case the agency may only disclose that the report is under investigation.

f. Disclosure of the information would reveal the identity of the child who is the subject of the report, the child's siblings, the child's parent, guardian or legal custodian or any other person residing in the same dwelling as the child, and infomation that would reveal

the identity of those persons has not previously been disclosed to the public.

g. Disclosure of the information would reveal the identity of a reporter or any other person who provides information relating to the suspected abuse or neglect of the child.

4. Any person who requests the information specified in subd.2. under the circumstances specified in subd.1. and whose request is denied may petition the court to order the disclosure of that information. On receiving a petition under this subdivision, the court shall notify the agency, the district attorney, the child and the child's parent, guardian or legal custodian of the petition. If any person notified objects to the disclosure, the court may hold a hearing to take evidence and hear argument relating to the disclosure of the information. The court shall make an in camera inspection of the information sought to be disclosed and shall order disclosure of the information, unless the court finds that any of the circumstances specified in subd.3. apply.

5. Any person acting in good faith in disclosing or refusing to disclose the information specified in subd.2. under the circumstances specified in subd.1. is immune from any liability, civil or criminal, that may result by reason of that disclosure or nondisclosure. For purposes of any proceeding, civil or criminal, the good faith of a person in disclosing or refusing to disclose the information specified in subd.2. under the circumstances specified in subd.1. shall be presumed.

(d) Notwithstanding par. (a), the department may have access to any report or record maintained by an agency under this section.

(e) A person to whom a report or record is disclosed under this subsection may not further disclose it, except to the persons and for the purposes specified in this section.

(f) Any person who violates this subsection, or who permits **or** encourages the unauthorized dissemination or use of information contained in reports and records made under this section, may be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than 6 months or both.

(8) EDUCATION, TRAINING AND PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND COORDINATION. (a) The department, the county departments, and a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department in a county having a population of 500,000 or more to the extent feasible shall conduct continuing education and training programs for staff of the department, the county departments, licensed child welfare agencies under contract with the department or **a** county department, law enforcement agencies, and the tribal social services departments, persons and officials required to report, the general public, and others **as** appropriate. The programs shall be designed to encourage reporting of child abuse and neglect and of unborn child abuse, to encourage self–reporting and voluntary acceptance of services and to improve communication, cooperation, and coordination in the identification, prevention, and treatment of child abuse and neglect and of unborn child abuse. Programs provided for staff of the department, county departments, and licensed child welfare agencies under contract with county departments or the department whose responsibilities include the investigation or treatment of child abuse or neglect shall also be designed to provide information on means of recognizing and appropriately responding to domestic abuse, as defined in s. 46.95 (1) (a). The department, the county departments, and a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department in a county having a population of 500,000 or more shall develop public information programs about child abuse and neglect and about unborn child abuse.

(b) The department shall to the extent feasible ensure that there are available in the state administrative procedures, personnel trained in child abuse and neglect and in unborn child abuse, multidisciplinary programs and operational procedures and capabilities to deal effectively with child abuse and neglect cases and with unbom child abuse cases. These procedures and capabilities may include, but are not limited to, receipt, investigation and verification of reports; determination of treatment or ameliorative social services; or referral to the appropriate court.

(c) In meeting its responsibilities under par. (a) or (b), the department, a county department or a licensed child welfare agency under contract with the department in a county having a population of 500,000 or more may contract with any public or private organization which meets the standards set by the department. In entering into the contracts the department, county department or licensed child welfare agency shall give priority to parental organizations combating child abuse and neglect or unbom child abuse.

(d) 1. Each agency staff member and supervisor whose responsibilities include investigation or treatment of child abuse and neglect or of unborn child abuse shall successfully complete training in child abuse and neglect protective services and in unborn child abuse protective services approved by the department. The training shall include information on means of recognizing and appropriately responding to domestic abuse, as defined in **s.** 46.95 (1) (a). The department shall monitor compliance with this subdivision according to rules promulgated by the department.

2. Each year the department shall make available training programs that permit intake workers and agency staff members and supervisors to satisfy the requirements under subd.1. and s. 48.06 (1) (am) 3. and **(2)** (c).

(9) ANNUAL REPORTS. Annually, the department shall prepare and transmit to the governor, and to the legislature under **s.** 13.172 (2), a report on the status of child abuse and neglect programs and on the status of unborn child abuse programs. The report shall include a full statistical analysis of the child abuse and neglect reports, and the unbom child abuse reports, made through the last calendar year, an evaluation of services offered under this section and their effectiveness, and recommendations for additional legislative and other action to fulfill the purpose of this section. The department shall provide statistical breakdowns by county, if requested by a county.

(10) CURRENT LIST OF TRIBAL AGENTS. The department shall annually provide to each agency described in sub. (3) (bm) (intro.) a current list of all tribal agents in the state.

History: Sup. Ct. Order, 59 Wis. 2d R1, R3 (1973); 1977 c. 355; 1977 c. 447 s. 210; 1979 c. 300; 1983 a. 172, 190, 299, 538; 1985 a. 29 ss. 917 to 930m, 3200 (56); 1985 a. 176, 234; 1987 a. 27, 186, 209; 1987 a. 332 s. ***64;*** 1987 a. 334, 355, 399, 403; 1989 a. 31, 41, 102, 316, 359; 1991 a. 160, 263; 1993 a. 16, 105, 218, 227, 230, 246, 272, 318, 395, 443, 446, 491; 1995 a. 275, 289, 369, 456; 1997 a. 27, 114, 292, 293; 1999 a. 9, 20, 32, 56, 84, 149, 192; 2001 a. 16, 38, 59, 69, 70, 103, 105.

Even if the authority for a warrantless search can he inferred from ch. 48, those provisions cannot supercede the constitutional provisions prohibiting unreasonable searches and seizures. State v. Boggess, 115 Wis. 2d 443, 340 N.W.2d 516 (1983).

Section 48.981, 1983 stats., is not unconstitutionally vague. State v. Hurd, 135 Wis. 2d 266, 400 N.W.2d 42 (Ct. App. 1986).

Immunity under sub. (4) extends to reporters who report the necessary information to another who they expect to and who does report to proper authorities. Investigating the allegation prior to reporting does not run afoul of the immediate reporting requirement of sub. (3) and does not affect immunity. Allegations of negligence by reporters are not sufficient to challenge the good faith requirement of sub. (4). Phillips v. Behnke, 192 Wis. 2d 552, 531 N.W.2d 619 (Ct. App. 1995).

To overcome the presumption of good faith under sub. (4), **more** than a violation of sub. **(3)** is required. It must also be shown that the violation was "conscious" or "intentional." Drake v. Huber, 218 Wis. 2d 672, 582 N.W.2d 74 (Ct. App. 1998).

This section provides no basis for civil liability against a person who may, but is not required to, report abuse. Gritzner v. Michael R. 2000 WI 68, 235 Wis. 2d 781, 611 N.W.2d 906.

To "disclose" information under sub. (7), the recipient must have been previously unaware of the information at the time of the communication. The state has the burden to prove beyond a reasonable doubt that the disclosure took place. Sub. (7) is a strict liability statute; intent is not an element of a violation. State v. Polashek, 2002 WI 74, ___ Wis. 2d ___, 646 N.W.2d 330.

The duty to report suspected cases of child ahuse or neglect under **s.** 48.981 (3) (a) prevails over any inconsistent **terms** ins. 51.30. 68 Atty. Gen. 342.

Consensual sexual conduct involving a 16 and 17 year old does **not** constitute child abuse. 72 Atty. Gen. 93.

Medical or mental health professionals may report suspected child abuse under the permissive provisions of sub. (2) when the abuser, rather than victim, is seen in the course of professional duties. Section 51.30 does not bar such reports made in good faith. 76 Atty. Gen. 39.

Contracting out for services under this section is discussed. 76 Atty. Gen. 286. Disclosure under sub. (7) (a) 1. and (c) is mandatory. 77 Atty. Gen. 84.

The responsibility of county departments of social services to investigate allegations of child abuse and neglect is discussed. Department staff members may interview a child on public school property and may exclude school personnel from the interview. School personnel cannot condition on–site interviews on notification of the child's parents. 79 Atty. Gen. 48.

Members of a social services board in a county with a county executive or a county administrator may be granted access to child abuse and neglect files under s. 48.981 if access is necessary for the performance of their statutory duties. 79 Atty. Gen. 212.

A district attorney or corporation counsel may reveal the contents of a report made under s. 48.981 in the course of a criminal prosecution or one of the civil proceedings enumerated under sub. (7) (a) 10. 81 Atty. Gen. 66.

County departments have authority to transport a child to a county–recognizedchild advocacy center for the purpose of an investigatory interview without consent of the primary caretaker, if to do so is necessary to an investigation of alleged child maltreatment OAG 3–98.

The confrontation clause does not require a defendant's access to confidential child abuse reports; due process requires that the court undertake an in camera inspection of the file to determine whether it contains material exculpatory evidence. Pennsylvania v. Ritchie, 480 U.S. 39 (1987).

This section does not authorize a private cause of action for failure to report. Isley v. Capucian Province, 880 F. Supp. 1138 (1995).

CHAPTER 146
MISCELLANEOUS HEALTH PROVISIONS

146.81 Health care records; definitions. In ss. 146.81 to 146.84:

(1) "Health care provider" means any of the following:

(a) A nurse licensed under ch. 441.

(b) A chiropractor licensed under ch. 446.

(c) A dentist licensed under ch. 447.

(d) A physician, physician assistant, perfusionist, or respiratory care practitioner licensed or certified under subch. II of ch. 448.

(dg) A physical therapist licensed under subch. III of ch. 448.

(dr) A podiatrist licensed under subch. IV of ch. 448.

(em) A dietitian certified under subch. V of ch. 448.

(eq) An athletic trainer licensed under subch. VI of ch. 448.

(es) An occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant licensed under subch. VII of ch. 448.

(f) *An* optometrist licensed under ch. 449.

(fm) A pharmacist licensed under ch. 450.

(g) An acupuncturist certified under ch. 45 1.

(h) A psychologist licensed under ch. 455.

(hg) A social worker, marriage and family therapist, or professional counselor certified or licensed under ch. 457.

(hm) A speech–language pathologist or audiologist licensed under subch. II of ch. 459 or a speech and language pathologist licensed by the department of public instruction.

(hp) A massage therapist or bodyworker certified under ch. 460.

NOTE: Par.(hp) is shown as amended eff. 3–1-03 by 2001 Wis. Act 74. Prior to 3–1-03 it reads:

(hp) A massage therapist or hodyworker issued a license of registration under subch. XI of ch. 440.

(i) A partnership of any providers specified under pars.(a) to (hp).

(j) A corporation or limited liability company of any providers specified under pars.(a) to (hp) that provides health care services.

(k) An operational cooperative sickness care plan organized under ss. 185.981 to 185.985 that directly provides services through salaried employees in its own facility.

(L) A hospice licensed under subch. IV of ch. 50.

(m) An inpatient health care facility, as defined in s. 50.135 (1).

(n) A community–based residential facility, as defined in s. 50.01 (lg).

(p) A rural medical center, as defined in s. 50.50 (11).

(2) "Informed consent" means written consent to the disclosure of information from patient health care records to an individual, agency or organization that includes all of the following:

(a) The name of the patient whose record is being disclosed.

(b) The type of information to be disclosed.

(c) The types of health care providers making the disclosure.

(d) The purpose of the disclosure such as whether the disclosure is for further medical care, for an application for insurance, to obtain payment of an insurance claim, for a disability determination, for a vocational rehabilitation evaluation, for a legal investigation or for other specified purposes.

(e) The individual, agency or organization to which disclosure may be made.

(f) The signature of the patient or the person authorized by the patient and, if signed by a person authorized by the patient, the relationship of that person to the patient or the,authority of the person.

(g) The date on which the consent is signed.

(h) The time period during which the consent is effective.

(3) "Patient" means a person who receives health care services from a health care provider.

(4) "Patient health care records" means all records related to the health of a patient prepared by or under the supervision of a health care provider, including the records required under s. 146.82 (2) (d) and (3) (c), but not those records subject to s. 51.30, reports collected under s. 69.186, records of tests administered under s. 252.15 (2) (a) 7., 343.305, 938.296 (4) or (5) or 968.38 (4) or (5), fetal monitor tracings, as defined under s. 146.817 (1), or a pupil's physical health records maintained by a school under s. 118.125. "Patient health care records" also includes health summary forms prepared under s. 302.388 (2).

(5) "Person authorized by the patient" means the parent, guardian or legal custodian of a minor patient, **as** defined in s. 48.02 (8) and (11), the person vested with supervision of the child under s. 938.183 or 938.34 (4d), (4h), (4m) or (4n), the guardian of a patient adjudged incompetent, as defined in s. 880.01 (3) and (4), the personal representative or spouse of a deceased patient, any person authorized in writing by the patient or a health care agent designated by the patient as a principal under ch. 155 if the patient has been found to be incapacitated under s. 155.05 (2), except as limited by the power of attorney for health care instrument. If no spouse survives a deceased patient, "person authorized by the patient" also means **an** adult member of the deceased patient's immediate family, as defined in s. 632.895 (1) (d). A court may appoint a temporary guardian for a patient believed incompetent to consent to the release of records under this section as the person authorized by the patient to decide upon the release of records, if no guardian has been appointed for the uatient.

History: 1979 c. 221; 1981 c. 39 s. 22; 1983 a. 27; 1983 a. 189 s. 329 (1); 1983 a. 535; 1985 a. 315; 1987 a. 27, 70, 264; 1987 a. 399 ss. 403br, 491r; 1987 a. 403; 1989 a. 31. 168. 199, 200, 229, 316, 359; 1991 a. 39. 160. 269; 1993 a. 27. 32, 105, 112, 183,385,443,496; 1995 a. 27 s. 9145 (1); 1995 a. 77, 98, 352; 1997 a. 27, 67, 75, 156, 175; 1999 a. 9, 32, 151, 180, 188; 2001 a. 38, 70, 74, 80, 89.

146.815 Contents of certain patient health care records. (1) Patient health care records maintained for hospital inpatients shall include, if obtainable, the inpatient's occupation and the industry in which the inpatient is employed at the time of admission, plus the inpatient's usual occupation.

(2) (a) If a hospital inpatient's health problems may be related to the inpatient's occupation or past occupations, the inpatient's physician shall ensure that the inpatient's health care record contains available information from the patient or family about these occupations and any potential health hazards related to these occupations.

(b) If a hospital inpatient's health problems may be related to the occupation or past occupations of the inpatient's parents, the inpatient's physician shall ensure that the inpatient's health care record contains available information from the patient or family about these occupations and any potential health hazards related to these occupations.

(3) The department shall provide forms that may be used to record information specified under sub.(2) and shall provide guidelines for determining whether to prepare the occupational history required under sub.(2). Nothing in this section shall be construed to require a hospital or physician to collect information required in this section from or about a patient who chooses not to divulge such information.

History: 1981 c. 214.

146.817 Preservation of fetal monitor tracings and microfilm copies. (1) In this section, "fetal monitor tracing" means documentation of the heart tones of a fetus during labor and delivery of the mother of the fetus that are recorded from an electronic fetal monitor machine.

(2) (a) Unless a health care provider has first made and preserved a microfilm copy of a patient's fetal monitor tracing, the health care provider may delete or destroy part or all of the patient's fetal monitor tracing only if 35 days prior to the deletion or destruction the health care provider provides written notice to the patient.

(b) If a health care provider has made and preserved a microfilm copy of a patient's fetal monitor tracing and if the health care provider has deleted or destroyed part or all of the patient's fetal monitor tracing, the health care provider may delete or destroy part or all of the microfilm copy of the patient's fetal monitor tracing only if 35 days prior to the deletion or destruction the health care provider provides written notice to the patient.

(c) The notice specified in pars.(a) and (b) shall be sent to the patient's last–known address and shall inform the patient of the imminent deletion or destruction of the fetal monitor tracing or of the microfilm copy of the fetal monitor tracing and of the patient's right, within 30 days after receipt of notice, to obtain the fetal monitor tracing or the microfilm copy of the fetal monitor tracing from the health care provider.

(d) The notice requirements under this subsection do not apply after 5 years after a fetal monitor tracing was first made.

History: 1987 a. 27,399,403.

146.819 Preservation or destruction of patient health care records. (1) Except as provided in sub.(4), any health care provider who ceases practice or business as a health care provider or the personal representative of a deceased health care provider who was an independent practitioner shall do one of the following for all patient health care records in the possession of the health care provider when the health care provider ceased business or practice or died:

(a) Provide for the maintenance of the patient health care records by a person who states, in writing, that the records will be maintained in compliance with ss. 146.81 to 146.835.

(b) Provide for the deletion or destruction of the patient health care records.

(c) Provide for the maintenance of some of the patient health care records, as specified in par.(a), and for the deletion or destruction of some of the records, as specified in par.@).

(2) If the health care provider or personal representative provides for the maintenance of any of the patient health care records under sub.(1), the health care provider or personal representative shall also do at least one of the following:

(a) Provide written notice, by 1st class mail, to each patient or person authorized by the patient whose records will be maintained, at the last–known address of the patient or person, describing where and by whom the records shall be maintained.

(b) Publish, under ch. 985, a class 3 notice in a newspaper that is published in the county in which the health care provider's or decedent's health care practice was located, specifying where and by whom the patient health care records shall be maintained.

(3) If the health care provider or personal representative provides for the deletion or destruction of any of the patient health care records under sub.(1), the health care provider or personal representative shall also do at least one of the following:

(a) Provide notice to each patient or person authorized by the patient whose records will be deleted or destroyed, that the records pertaining to the patient will be deleted or destroyed. The notice shall be provided at least 35 days prior to deleting or destroying the records, shall be in writing and shall be sent, by 1st class mail, to the last–known address of the patient to whom the records pertain or the last–known address of the person authorized by the patient. The notice shall inform the patient or person authorized by the patient of the date on which the records will be deleted or destroyed, unless the patient or person retrieves them before that date, and the location where, and the dates and times when, the records may be retrieved by the patient or person.

(b) Publish, under ch. 985, a class 3 notice in a newspaper that is published in the county in which the health care provider's or decedent's health care practice was located, specifying the date on which the records will be deleted or destroyed, unless the patient or person authorized by the patient retrieves them before that date, and the location where, and the dates and times when, the records may be retrieved by the patient or person.

(4) This section does not apply to a health care provider that is any of the following:

(a) **A** community–based residential facility or nursing home licensed under s. 50.03.

(b) **A** hospital approved under s. 50.35.

(c) **A** hospice licensed under s. 50.92.

(d) **A** home health agency licensed under s. 50.49 (4).

(f) **A** local health department, as defined in s. 250.01 (4), that ceases practice or business and transfers the patient health care records in its possession to a successor local health department.

History: 1991 a. 269; 1993 a. *21;* 1999 a. 9.

Cross Reference: See also ch. Med 21, Wis. adm. **code.**

146.82 Confidentialityof patient health care records.

(1) CONFIDENTIALITY. All patient health care records shall remain confidential. Patient health care records may be released only to the persons designated in this section or to other persons with the informed consent of the patient or of a person authorized by the patient. This subsection does not prohibit reports made in compliance with s. 146.995, 253.12 **(2)** or 979.01 or testimony authorized under s. 905.04 (4) (h).

(2) ACCESS WITHOUT INFORMED CONSENT. (a) Notwithstanding sub.(1), patient health care records shall be released upon request without informed consent in the following circumstances:

1. To health care facility staff committees, or accreditation or health care services review organizations for the purposes of conducting management audits, financial audits, program monitoring and evaluation, health care services reviews or accreditation.

2. To the extent that performance of their duties requires access to the records, to a health care provider or any person acting under the supervision of a health care provider or to a person licensed under s. 146.50, including medical staff members, employees or persons serving in training programs or participating in volunteer programs and affiliated with the health care provider, if any of the following is applicable:

a. The person is rendering assistance to the patient.

b. The person is being consulted regarding the health of the patient.

c. The life or health of the patient appears to be in danger and the information contained in the patient health care records may aid the person in rendering assistance.

d. The person prepares or stores records, for the purposes of the preparation or storage of those records.

3. To the extent that the records are needed for billing, collection or payment of claims.

4. Under a lawful order of a court of record.

5. In response to a written request by any federal or state governmental agency to perform a legally authorized function, including but not limited to management audits, financial audits, program monitoring and evaluation, facility licensure or certification or individual licensure or certification. The private pay patient, except if a resident of a nursing home, may deny access granted under this subdivision by annually submitting to a health care provider, other than a nursing home, a signed, written request on a form provided by the department. The provider, if a hospital, shall submit a copy of the signed form to the patient's physician.

6. For purposes of research if the researcher is affiliated with the health care provider and provides written assurances to the custodian of the patient health care records that the information will be used only for the purposes for which it is provided to the researcher, the information will not be released to a person not connected with the study, and the final product of the research will not reveal information that may serve to identify the patient whose records are being released under this paragraph without the informed consent of the patient. The private pay patient may deny access granted under this subdivision by annually submitting to the health care provider a signed, written request on a form provided by the department.

7. To a county agency designated under s. 46.90 (2) or other investigating agency under s. 46.90 for purposes of s. 46.90 (4) (a) and (5) or to the county protective services agency designated under s. 55.02 for purposes of s. 55.043. The health care provider may release information by initiating contact with the county agency or county protective services agency without receiving a request for release of the information from the county agency or county protective services agency.

8. To the department under **s.** 255.04. The release of a patient health care record under this subdivision shall be limited to the information prescribed by the department under s. 255.04 (2).

9. a. In this subdivision, "abuse" has the meaning given in s. 51.62 (1) (ag); "neglect" has the meaning given in **s.** 51.62 (1) (br); and "parent" has the meaning given in **s.** 48.02 (13), except that "parent" does not include the parent of a minor whose custody is transferred to a legal custodian, as defined in s. 48.02 (11), or for whom a guardian is appointed under **s.** 880.33.

b. Except as provided in subd. 9. c. and d., to staff members of the protection and advocacy agency designated under **s.** 51.62 (2) or to staff members of the private, nonprofit corporation with which the agency has contracted under **s.** 51.62 (3) (a) 3., if any, for the purpose of protecting and advocating the rights of a person with developmental disabilities, as defined under s. 51.62 (1) (am), who resides in or who is receiving services from an inpatient health care facility, as defined under s. 51.62 (1) (b), or a person with mental illness, as defined under **s.** 51.62 (1) (bm).

c. If the patient, regardless of age, has a guardian appointed under s. 880.33, or if the patient is a minor with developmental disability, as defined in **s.** 51.01 (5) (a), who has a parent or has a guardian appointed under s. 48.831 and does not have a guardian appointed under **s.** 880.33, information concerning the patient that is obtainable by staff members of the agency or nonprofit corporation with which the agency has contracted is limited, except as provided in subd. 9. e., to the nature of an alleged rights violation, if any; the name, birth date and county of residence of the patient; information regarding whether the patient was voluntarily admitted, involuntarily committed or protectively placed and the date and place of admission, placement or commitment; and the name, address and telephone number of the guardian of the patient and the date and place of the guardian's appointment or, if the patient is a minor with developmental disability who has a parent or has a guardian appointed under s. 48.831 and does not have a guardian appointed under **s.** 880.33, the name, address and telephone number of the parent or guardian appointed under **s.** 48.831 of the patient.

d. Except as provided in subd. 9. e., any staff member who wishes to obtain additional information about a patient described in subd. 9. c. shall notify the patient's guardian or, if applicable, parent in writing of the request and of the guardian's or parent's right to object. The staff member shall send the notice by mail to the guardian's or, if applicable, parent's address. If the guardian or parent does not object in writing within 15 days after the notice is mailed, the staff member may obtain the additional information. If the guardian or parent objects in writing within 15 days after the notice is mailed, the staff member may not obtain the additional information.

e. The restrictions on information that is obtainable by staff members of the protection and advocacy agency or private, nonprofit corporation that are specified in subd. 9. c. and d. do not apply if the custodian of the record fails to promptly provide the name and address of the parent or guardian; if a complaint is received by the agency or nonprofit corporation about a patient, or if the agency or nonprofit corporation determines that there is probable cause to believe that the health or safety of the patient **is** in serious and immediate jeopardy, the agency or nonprofit corporation has made a good–faith effort to contact the parent or guardian upon receiving the name and address of the parent or guardian, the agency or nonprofit corporation has either been unable to contact the parent or guardian or has offered assistance to the parent or guardian to resolve the situation and the parent or guardian has failed or refused to act on behalf of the patient; if a complaint is received by the agency or nonprofit corporation about a patient or there is otherwise probable cause to believe that the patient has been subject to abuse or neglect by a parent or guardian; or if the patient is a minor whose custody has been transferred to a legal custodian, as defined in **s.** 48.02 (11) or for whom a guardian that is an agency ***of*** the state or a county has been appointed.

10. To persons as provided under **s.** 655.17 (7) (b), as created by 1985 Wisconsin Act 29, if the patient files a submission of controversy under s. 655.04 (1), 1983 stats., on or after July 20, 1985 and before June 14, 1986, for the purposes of **s.** 655.17 (7) (b), as created by 1985 Wisconsin Act 29.

11. To a county department, as defined under **s.** 48.02 (2g), a sheriff or police department or a district attorney for purposes of investigation of threatened or suspected child abuse or neglect or suspected unborn child abuse or for purposes of prosecution of alleged child abuse or neglect, if the person conducting the investigation or prosecution identifies the subject of the record by name. The health care provider may release information by initiating contact with a county department, sheriff or police department or district attorney without receiving a request for release of the information. A person to whom a report or record is disclosed under this subdivision may not further disclose it, except to the persons, for the purposes and under the conditions specified in **s.** 48.981 (7).

12. To a school district employee or agent, with regard to patient health care records maintained by the school district by which he or she is employed or is an agent, if any of the following apply: a. The employee or agent has responsibility for preparation or storage of patient health care records. b. Access to the patient health care records is necessary to comply with a requirement in federal or state law.

13. To persons and entities under s. 940.22.

14. To a representative of the board on aging and long–term care, in accordance with s. 49.498 (5) (e).

15. To the department under **s.** 48.60 *(5)* (c), 50.02 (5) or 51.03 (2) or to a sheriff, police department or district attorney for purposes of investigation of a death reported under **s.** 48.60 *(5)* (a), 50.035 *(5)* (b), 50.04 (2t) (b) or 51.64 (2).

16. To a designated representative of the long–term care ombudsman under **s.** 16.009 (4), for the purpose of protecting and advocating the rights of an individual 60 years of age or older who resides in a long–term care facility, as specified in **s.** 16.009 (4) (b).

17. To the department under **s.** 50.53 (2).

18. Following the death of a patient, to a coroner, deputy coroner, medical examiner or medical examiner's assistant, for the purpose of completing a medical certificate under **s.** 69.18 (2) or investigating a death under s. 979.01 or 979.10. The health care provider may release information by initiating contact with the office of the coroner or medical examiner without receiving a request for release of the information and shall release information upon receipt of an oral or written request for the information from the coroner, deputy coroner, medical examiner or medical examiner's assistant. The recipient of any information under this subdivision shall keep the information confidential except **as** necessary to comply with **s.** 69.18, 979.01 or 979.10.

18m. If the subject of the patient health care records is a child or juvenile who has been placed in a foster home, treatment foster home, group home, residential care center for children and youth, or a secured correctional facility, including a placement under **s.** 48.205, 48.21, 938.205, or 938.21 or for whom placement in a foster home, treatment foster home, group home, residential care center for children and youth, or secured correctional facility is recommended under **s.** 48.33 (4), 48.425 (1) (g), 48.837 (4) (c), or 938.33 (3) or (4), to an agency directed by a court to prepare a court report under **s.** 48.33 (1), 48.424 (4) (b), 48.425 (3), 48.831 (2), 48.837 (4) (c), or 938.33 (1), to an agency responsible for preparing a court report under s. 48.365 (2g), 48.425 (1), 48.831 (2), 48.837 (4) (c), or 938.365 (2g), to an agency responsible for preparing a permanency plan under s. 48.355 (2e), 48.38, 48.43 (1) (c) or (5) (c), 48.63 (4) or *(5)* (c), 48.831 (4) (e), 938.355 (2e), or 938.38 regarding the child or juvenile, or to an agency that placed the child or juvenile or arranged for the placement of the child or juvenile in any of those placements and, by any of those agencies, to any other of those agencies and, by the agency that placed the child or juvenile or arranged for the placement of the child or juvenile in any of those placements, to the foster parent or treatment foster parent of the child or juvenile or the operator of the group home, residential care center for children and youth, or secured correctional facility in which the child or juvenile is placed, as provided in s. 48.371 or 938.371.

19. To an organ procurement organization by a hospital pursuant to **s.** 157.06 *(5)* (b) 1.

20. If the patient health care records do not contain information and the circumstances of the release do not provide information that would permit the identification of the patient.

21. To a prisoner's health care provider, the medical staff of a prison or jail in which a prisoner is confined, the receiving institution intake staff at a prison or jail to which a prisoner is being transferred or a person designated by a jailer to maintain

prisoner medical records, if the disclosure is made with respect to a prisoner's patient health care records under **s.** 302.388 or to the department of corrections if the disclosure is made with respect to a prisoner's patient health care records under s. 302.388 **(4).**

(b) Except as provided in **s.** 610.70 (3) and (5), unless authorized by a court of record, the recipient of any information under par.(a) shall keep the information confidential and may not disclose identifying information about the patient whose patient health care records are released.

(c) Notwithstanding sub.(1), patient health care records shall be released to appropriate examiners and facilities in accordance with **ss.** 971.17 (2) (e), (4) (c) and (7) (c), 980.03 (4) and 980.08 (3). The recipient of any information from the records shall keep the information confidential except as necessary to comply with s. 971.17 or ch. 980.

(d) For each release of patient health care records under this subsection, the health care provider shall record the name of the person or agency to which the records were released, the date and time of the release and the identification of the records released.

(3) REPORTS MADE WITHOUT INFORMED CONSENT. (a) Notwithstanding sub.(1), a physician who treats a patient whose physical or mental condition in the physician's judgment affects the patient's ability to exercise reasonable and ordinary control over a motor vehicle may report the patient's name and other information relevant to the condition to the department of transportation without the informed consent of the patient.

(b) Notwithstanding sub.(1), an optometrist who examines a patient whose vision in the optometrist's judgment affects the patient's ability to exercise reasonable and ordinary control over a motor vehicle may report the patient's name and other information relevant to the condition to the department of transportation without the informed consent of the patient.

(c) For each release of patient health care records under this subsection, the health care provider shall record the name of the person or agency to which the records were released. the date and time of the release and the identification of the records released.

History: 1979 c. 221; 1983 a. 398; 1985 a. 29,241, 332, 340; 1987 a. 40, 70, 127, 215,233, 380,399; 1989 a. 31, 102,334,336; 1991 a. 39; 1993 a. 16, 27, **445,** 479; 1995 a. 98, 169,417; 1997 a. 35, 114, 231, 272, 292, 305; 1999 **a.** 32, 78, 83, 114, 151; 2001 a. 38, 59, 69, 105.

Because under s. 905.04 (4) (f) there is no privilege for chemical tests for intoxication, results of a test taken for diagnostic purposes are admissible in an OMVWI trial without patient approval. City of Muskego v. Godec, 167 Wis. 2d 536, 482 N.W.2d 79 (1992).

Patient hilling records requested by the state in a fraud investigation under s. 46.25 [now s. 49.221 may be admitted into evidence under the exception to confidentiality found under sub. (2) (a) 3. State v. Allen, 200 Wis. 2d 301, 546 N.W.2d 517 (1996).

This section does not restrict access to medical procedures and did not prevent a police officer from being present during an operation. State v. Thompson, 222 Wis. 2d 179,585 N.W.2d 905 (Ct. App. 1998).

The provision of confidentiality for patient health records is not an absolute bar to the release of information without the patient's informed consent. Sub. (2) provides numerous exceptions. Information of previous assaultive behavior by a nursing home resident was not protected by the physician–patient privilege and was subject to release by "lawful court order." Crawford v. Care Concepts, Inc. 2001 WI App 45, 243 Wis. 2d 119, 625 N.W.2d 876. Disclosure of patient health care records in Wisconsin. Lehner, WBB Aug. 1984.

Confidentiality of Medical Records. Meili. Wis. Law. Feb. 1995.

146.83 Access to patient health care records. (1) Except as provided in s. 51.30 or 146.82 (2), any patient or other person may, upon submitting a statement of informed consent:

(a) Inspect the health care records of a health care provider pertaining to that patient at any time during regular business hours, upon reasonable notice.

(b) Receive a copy of the patient's health care records upon payment of fees, as established by rule under sub.(3m).

(c) Receive a copy of the health care provider's X–ray reports or have the X–rays referred to another health care provider of the patient's choice upon payment of fees, as established by rule under sub.(3m).

(1m) (a) A patient's health care records shall be provided to the patient's health care provider upon request and, except as provided in s. 146.82 (2), with a statement of informed consent.

(b) The health care provider under par.(a) may be charged reasonable costs for the provision of the patient's health care records.

(2) The health care provider shall provide each patient with a statement paraphrasing the provisions of this section either upon admission to an inpatient health care facility, as defined in s. 50.135 (1), or upon the first provision of services by the health care provider.

(3) The health care provider shall note the time and date of each request by a patient or person authorized by the patient to inspect the patient's health care records, the name of the inspecting person, the time and date of inspection and identify the records released for inspection.

(3m) (a) The department shall, by rule, prescribe fees that are based on an approximation of actual costs. The fees, plus applicable tax, are the maximum amount that a health care provider may charge under sub.(1) (b) for duplicate patient health care records and under sub.(1) (c) for duplicate X–ray reports or the referral of X–rays to another health care provider of the patient's choice. The rule shall also permit the health care provider to charge for actual postage or other actual delivery costs. In determining the approximation of actual costs for the purposes of this subsection, the department may consider all of the following factors: 1. Operating expenses, such as wages, rent, utilities, and duplication equipment and supplies. 2. The varying cost of retrieval of records, based on the different media on which the records are maintained. 3. The cost of separating requested patient health care records from those that are not requested. 4. The cost of duplicating requested patient health care records. 5. The impact on costs of advances in technology.

(b) By January 1, 2006, and every 3 years thereafter, the department shall revise the rules under par.(a) to account for increases or decreases in actual costs.

(4) No person may do any of the following:

(a) Intentionally falsify a patient health care record.

(b) Conceal or withhold a patient health care record with intent to prevent or obstruct an investigation or prosecution or with intent to prevent its release to the patient, to his or her guardian appointed under ch. 880, to his or her health care provider with a statement of informed consent, or under the conditions specified in s. 146.82 (2), or to a person with a statement of informed consent.

(c) Intentionally destroy or damage records in order to prevent or obstruct an investigation or prosecution.

History: 1979 c. 221; 1989 a. 56; 1993 a. 27,445; 1997 a. 157; 2001 a. 109.

Sub. (1) (b) does not preclude certification of a class action in a suit to recover unreasonable fees charged for copies of health care records. Cruz **v.** All Saints Healthcare System, Inc. 2001 WI App 67,242 Wis. 2d 432,625 N.W.2d 344.

146.835 Parents denied physical placement rights. A parent who has been denied periods of physical placement under s. 767.24 (4) (b) or 767.325 (4) may not have the rights of a parent or guardian under this chapter with respect to access to that child's patient health care records under s. 146.82 or 146.83.

History: 1987 a. 355.

146.836 Applicability. Sections 146.815, 146.82, 146.83 **(4)** and 146.835 apply to all patient health care records, including those on which written, drawn, printed, spoken, visual, electromagnetic or digital information is recorded or preserved, regardless of physical form or characteristics.

History: 1999 a. 78.

146.84 Violations related to patient health care records.

(1) ACTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS; DAMAGES; INJUNCTION. (a) A custodian of records incurs no liability under par.(bm) for the release of records in accordance with s. 146.82 or 146.83 while acting in good faith.

(b) Any person, including the state or any political subdivision of the state, who violates s. 146.82 or 146.83 in a manner that is knowing and willful shall be liable to any person injured as a result of the violation for actual damages to that person, exemplary damages of not more than $25,000 and costs and reasonable actual attorney fees.

(bm) Any person, including the state or any political subdivision of the state, who negligently violates s. 146.82 or 146.83 shall be liable to any person injured as a result of the violation for actual damages to that person, exemplary damages of not more than $1,000 and costs and reasonable actual attorney fees.

(c) An individual may bring an action to enjoin any violation of s. 146.82 or 146.83 or to compel compliance with **s.** 146.82 or 146.83 and may, in the same action, seek damages as provided in this subsection.

(2) PENALTIES. (a) Whoever does any of the following may be fined not more than $25,000 or imprisoned for not more than 9 months or both:

1. Requests or obtains confidential information under s. 146.82 or 146.83 (1) under false pretenses.

2. Discloses confidential information with knowledge that the disclosure is unlawful and is not reasonably necessary to protect another from harm.

3. Violates s. 146.83 (4).

(b) Whoever negligently discloses confidential information in violation of s. 146.82 is subject to a forfeiture of not more than $1,000 for each violation.

(c) Whoever intentionally discloses confidential information in violation of s. 146.82, knowing that the information is confidential, and discloses the information for pecuniary gain may be fined not more than $100,000 or imprisoned not more than 3 years and 6 months, or both.

(3) DISCIPLINE OF EMPLOYEES. Any person employed by the state or any political subdivision of the state who violates s. 146.82 or 146.83, except a health care provider that negligently violates s. 153.50 (6) (c), may be discharged or suspended without pay.

(4) EXCEPTIONS. This section does not apply to any of the following:

(a) Violations by a nursing facility, as defined under s. 49.498 (1) (i), of the right of a resident of the nursing facility to confidentiality of his or her patient health care records.

(b) Violations by a nursing home, as defined under s. 50.01 (3), of the right of a resident of the nursing home to confidentiality of his or her patient health care records.

History: 1991 a. 39; 1993 a. 445; 1999 a. 9, 79.

Sub. (1) (b) does not preclude certification of a class action in a suit to recover unreasonable fees charged for copies of health care records. Cruz v. All Saints Healthcare System, Inc. 2001 WI App 67, 242 Wis. 2d 432, 625 N.W.2d 344.

146.885 Acceptance of assignment for medicare. The department shall annually provide aging units, as defined in s. 46.82 (1) (a), with enrollment cards for and materials explaining the voluntary program that is specified in s. 71.55 (10) (b), for distribution to individuals who are eligible or potentially eligible for participation in the program. The state medical society shall supply the department with the enrollment cards and the explanatory materials for distribution under this section.

History: 1989 a. 294, 359; Stats. 1989 s. 146.885; 1991 a. 235.

146.89 Volunteer health care provider program. (1) In this section, "volunteer health care provider" means an individual who is licensed as a physician under ch. 448, dentist under ch. 447, registered nurse, practical nurse or nurse–midwife under ch. 441, optometrist under ch. 449 or physician assistant under ch. 448 or certified as a dietitian under subch. V of ch. 448 and who receives no income from the practice of that health care profession or who receives no income from the practice of that health care profession when providing services at the nonprofit agency specified under sub. (3).

(2) (a) A volunteer health care provider may participate under this section only if he or she submits a joint application with a nonprofit agency to the department of administration and that department approves the application. The department of administration shall provide application forms for use under this paragraph.

(b) The department of administration may send an application to the medical examining board for evaluation. The medical examining board shall evaluate any application submitted by the department of administration and return the application to the department of administration with the board's recommendation regarding approval.

(c) The department of administration shall notify the volunteer health care provider and the nonprofit agency of the department's decision to approve or disapprove the application.

(d) Approval of an application of a volunteer health care provider is valid for one year. If a volunteer health care provider wishes to renew approval, he or she shall submit a joint renewal application with a nonprofit agency to the department of administration. The department of administration shall provide renewal application forms that are developed by the department of health and family services and that include questions about the activities that the individual has undertaken as a volunteer health care provider in the previous 12 months.

(3) Any volunteer health care provider and nonprofit agency whose joint application is approved under sub. (2) shall meet the following applicable conditions:

(a) The volunteer health care provider shall provide services under par. (b) without charge at the nonprofit agency, if the joint application of the volunteer health care provider and the nonprofit agency has received approval under sub. (2) (a).

(b) The nonprofit agency may provide the following health care services:

1. Diagnostic tests.
2. Health education.
3. Information about available health care resources.
4. Office visits.
5. Patient advocacy.
6. Prescriptions.
7. Referrals to health care specialists.
8. Dental services, including simple tooth extractions and any necessary suturing related to the extractions, performed by a dentist who is a volunteer health provider.

(c) The nonprofit agency may not provide emergency medical services, hospitalization or surgery, except as provided in par. (b) 8.

(d) The nonprofit agency shall provide health care services primarily to low–income persons who are uninsured and who are not recipients of any of the following:

2. Medical assistance under subch. IV of ch. 49.
3. Medicare under 42 USC 1395–1395ccc.

(4) Volunteer health care providers who provide services under this section are, for the provision of these services, state agents of the department of health and family services for purposes of ss. 165.25 (6), 893.82 (3) and 895.46.

History: 1989 a. 206; 1991 a. 269; 1993 a. 28, 490; 1995 a. 27 ss. 4378 to 4380, 9126 (19); 1997 a. 27, 57, 67; 1999 a. 23.

146.905 Reduction in fees prohibited. (1) Except as provided in sub. (2), a health care provider, as defined in s. 146.81 (1), that provides a service or a product to an individual with coverage under a disability insurance policy, as defined in s. 632.895 (1) (a), may not reduce or eliminate or offer to reduce or eliminate coinsurance or a deductible required under the terms of the disability insurance policy.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply if payment of the total fee would impose an undue financial hardship on the individual receiving the service or product.

History: 1991 a. 250; 1995 a. 225.

146.91 Long–term care insurance. (1) In this section, "long–term care insurance" means insurance that provides coverage both for an extended stay in a nursing home and home health services for a person with a chronic condition. The insurance may also provide coverage for other services that assist the insured person in living outside a nursing home including but not limited to adult day care and continuing care retirement communities.

(2) The department, with the advice of the council on long–term care insurance, the office of the commissioner of insurance, the board on aging and long–term care and the department of employee trust funds, shall design a program that includes the following:

(a) Subsidizing premiums for persons purchasing long–term care insurance, based on the purchasers' ability to pay.

(b) Reinsuring by the state of policies issued in this state by long–term care insurers.

(c) Allowing persons to retain liquid assets in excess of the amounts specified in s. 49.47 (4) (b) 3g., 3m. and 3r., for purposes of medical assistance eligibility, if the persons purchase long–term care insurance.

(3) The department shall collect any data on health care costs and utilization that the department determines to be necessary to design the program under sub. (2).

(5) In designing the program, the department shall consult with the federal department of health and human services to determine the feasibility of procuring a waiver of federal law or regulations that will maximize use of federal medicaid funding for the program designed under sub. (2).

(6) The department, with the advice of the council on long–term care insurance, may examine use of tax incentives for the sale and purchase of long–term care insurance.

History: 1987 a. 27; 1989 a. 56.

146.93 Primary health care program. (1) (a) From the appropriation under s. 20.435 (4) (gp), the department shall maintain a program for the provision of primary health care services based on the primary health care program in existence on June 30, 1987. The department may promulgate rules necessary to implement the program.

(c) The department shall seek to obtain a maximum of donated or reduced–rate health care services for the program and shall seek to identify and obtain a maximum of federal funds for the program.

(2) The program under sub.(1) (a) shall provide primary health care, including diagnostic laboratory and X–ray services, prescription drugs and nonprescription insulin and insulin syringes.

(3) The program under sub.(1) (a) shall be implemented in those counties with high unemployment rates and within which a maximum of donated or reduced–rate health care services can be obtained.

(4) The health care services of the program under sub.(1) (a) shall be provided to any individual residing in a county under sub.(3) who meets all of the following criteria:

(a) The individual is either unemployed or is employed less than 25 hours per week.

(b) The individual's family income is not greater than 150% of the federal poverty line. as defined under 42 USC 9902 (2).

(c) The individual does not have health insurance or other health care coverage and is unable to obtain health insurance or other health care coverage.

History: 1985 a. 29; 1987 a. 27; 1989 a. 31; 1999 a. 9.

146.95 Patient visitation. (1) DEFINITIONS. In this section:

(a) "Health care provider" has the meaning given in s. 155.01 (7).

(b) "Inpatient health care facility" has the meaning given in s. 252.14 (1) (d).

(c) "Treatment facility" has the meaning given in s. 51.01 (19).

(2) PATIENT–DESIGNATED VISITORS. (a) Any individual who is 18 years of age or older may identify to a health care provider at an inpatient health care facility at any time, either orally or in writing, those persons with whom the individual wishes to visit while the individual is a patient at the inpatient health care facility. Except as provided in par.@), no inpatient health care facility may deny visitation during the inpatient health care facility's regular visiting hours to any person identified by the individual.

(b) Subject to s. 51.61 for a treatment facility, an inpatient health care facility may deny visitation with a patient to any person if any of the following applies:

1. The inpatient health care facility or a health care provider determines that the patient may not receive any visitors.

2. The inpatient health care facility or a health care provider determines that the presence of the person would endanger the health or safety of the patient.

3. The inpatient health care facility determines that the presence of the person would interfere with the primary operations of the inpatient health care facility.

4. The patient has subsequently expressed in writing to a health care provider at the inpatient health care facility that the patient no longer wishes to visit with the person. Unless subd. 2. applies, an inpatient health care facility may not under this subdivision deny visitation to the person based on a claim by someone other than a health care provider that the patient has orally expressed that the patient no longer wishes to visit with that person.

History: 1997 a. 153.

146.96 Uniform claim processing form. Beginning no later than July 1, 2004, every health care provider, as defined in s. 146.81 (1), shall use the uniform claim processing form developed by the commissioner of insurance under s. 601.41 (9) (b) when submitting a claim to an insurer.

History: 2001 a. 109.

146.99 Assessments. The department shall, within 90 days after the commencement of each fiscal year, assess hospitals, as defined in s. 50.33 (2), a total of $1,500,000, in proportion to each hospital's respective gross private–pay patient revenues during the hospital's most recently concluded entire fiscal year. Each hospital shall pay its assessment on or before December 1 for the fiscal year. All payments of assessments shall be deposited in the appropriation under s. 20.435 (4) (gp).

History: 1985 a. 29; 1987 a. 27; 1989 a. 31; 1991 a. 269; 1999 a. 9.

146.995 Reporting of wounds and burn injuries. (1) In this section:

(a) "Crime" has the meaning specified in s. 949.01 (1).

(b) "Inpatient health care facility" has the meaning specified in s. 50.135 (1).

(2) (a) Any person licensed, certified or registered by the state under ch. 441, 448 or 455 who treats a patient suffering from any of the following shall report in accordance with par.(b): 1. A gunshot wound. 2. Any wound other than a gunshot wound if the person has reasonable cause to believe that the wound occurred as a result of a crime. 3. Second–degree or 3rd–degree burns to at least 5% of the patient's body or, due to the inhalation of superheated air, swelling of the patient's larynx or a burn to the patient's upper respiratory tract, if the person has reasonable cause to believe that the burn occurred as a result of a crime.

(b) For any mandatory report under par.(a), the person shall report the patient's name and the type of wound or burn injury involved as soon as reasonably possible to the local police department or county sheriffs office for the area where the treatment is rendered.

(c) Any such person who intentionally fails to report as required under this subsection may be required to forfeit not more than $500.

(3) Any person reporting in good faith under sub.(2), and any inpatient health care facility that employs the person who reports, are immune from all civil and criminal liability that may result because of the report. In any proceeding, the good faith of any person reporting under this section shall be presumed.

(4) The reporting requirement under sub.(2) does not apply under any of the following circumstances:

(a) The patient is accompanied by a law enforcement officer at the time treatment is rendered.

(b) The patient's name and type of wound or burn injury have been previously reported under sub.(2).

(c) The wound is a gunshot wound and appears to have occurred at least 30 days prior to the time of treatment.

History: 1987 a. 233; 1991 a. 39; 1993 a. 27.

146.997 Health care worker protection. (1) DEFINITIONS. In this section:

(a) "Department" means the department of workforce development.

(b) "Disciplinary action" has the meaning given in s. 230.80 (2).

(c) "Health care facility" means a facility, as defined in s. 647.01 (4), or any hospital, nursing home, community–based residential facility, county home, county infirmary, county hospital, county mental health complex or other place licensed or approved by the department of health and family services under s. 49.70, 49.71, 49.72, 50.03, 50.35, 51.08 or 51.09 or a facility under s. 45.365, 51.05, 51.06, 233.40, 233.41, 233.42 or 252.10.

(d) "Health care provider" means any of the following:

1. A nurse licensed under ch. 441.

2. A chiropractor licensed under ch. 446.

3. A dentist licensed under ch. 447. 4. A physician, podiatrist, perfusionist, or physical therapist licensed under ch. 448.

NOTE: Subd. 4 is shown below as affected by 2001 Wis. Acts 70 and 89, eff. 4–1-04. 4. A physician, podiatrist, perfusionist, physical therapist, or physical therapist assistant licensed under ch. 448.

5. An occupational therapist, occupational therapy assistant, physician assistant or respiratory care practitioner certified under ch. 448.

6. A dietician certified under subch. V of ch. 448.

7. An optometrist licensed under ch. 449.

8. A pharmacist licensed under ch. 450.

9. An acupuncturist certified under ch. 451.

10. A psychologist licensed under ch. 455.

11. A social worker, marriage and family therapist or professional counselor certified under ch. 457.

12. A speech–language pathologist or audiologist licensed under subch. II of ch. 459 or a speech and language pathologist licensed by the department of public instruction.

13. A massage therapist or bodyworker issued a certificate under ch. 460.

NOTE: Subd. 13. is shown as amended eff. 3–1-03 by 2001 Wis. Act 74. Prior to 3–1-03 it reads: 13. A massage therapist or bodyworker issued a license of registration under subch. XI of ch. 440.

14. An emergency medical technician licensed under s. 146.50 (5) or a first responder.

15. **A** partnership of any providers specified under subds. 1. to 14.

16. A corporation or limited liability company of any providers specified under subds. 1. to 14. that provides health care services.

17. An operational cooperative sickness care plan organized under ss. 185.981 to 185.985 that directly provides services through salaried employees in its own facility.

18. **A** hospice licensed under subch. IV of ch. 50 19. A rural medical center, as defined in s. 50.50 (11). 20. A home health agency, as defined in s. 50.49 (1) (a).

(2) REPORTING PROTECTED. (a) Any employee of a health care facility or of a health care provider who is aware of any information, the disclosure of which is not expressly prohibited by any state law or rule or any federal law or regulation, that would lead a reasonable person to believe any of the following may report that information to any agency, as defined in s. 111.32 (6) (a), of the state; to any professionally recognized accrediting or standard– setting body that has accredited, certified or otherwise approved the health care facility or health care provider; to any officer or director of the health care facility or health care provider; or to any employee of the health care facility or health care provider who is in a supervisory capacity or in a position to take corrective action:

1. That the health care facility or health care provider or any employee of the health care facility or health care provider has violated any state law or rule or federal law or regulation.

2. That there exists any situation in which the quality of any health care service provided by the health care facility or health care provider or by any employee of the health care facility or health care provider violates any standard established by any state law or rule or federal law or regulation or any clinical or ethical standard established by a professionally recognized accrediting or standard–setting body and poses a potential risk to public health or safety.

(b) An agency or accrediting or standard–setting body that receives a report under par.(a) shall, within 5 days after receiving the report, notify the health care facility or health provider that is the subject of the report, in writing, that a report alleging a violation specified in par.(a) 1. or 2. has been received and provide the health care facility or health care provider with a written summary of the contents of the report, unless the agency, or accrediting or standard–setting body determines that providing that notification and summary would jeopardize an ongoing investigation of a violation alleged in the report. The notification and summary may not disclose the identity of the person who made the report.

(c) Any employee of a health care facility or health care provider may initiate, participate in or testify in any action or proceeding in whish a violation specified in par.(a) 1. or **2.** is alleged.

(d) Any employee of a health care facility or health care provider may provide any information relating to an alleged violation specified in par.(a) 1. or 2. to any legislator or legislative committee.

(3) DISCIPLINARY ACTION PROHIBITED. (a) No health care facility or health care provider and no employee of a health care facility or health care provider may take disciplinary action against, or threaten to take disciplinary action against, any person because the person reported in good faith any information under sub.(2) (a), in good faith initiated, participated in or testified in any action or proceeding under sub.(2) (c) or provided in good faith any information under sub.(2) (d) or because the health care facility, health care provider or employee believes that the person reported in good faith any information under sub.(2) (a), in good faith initiated, participated in or testified in any action or proceeding under sub.(2) (c) or provided in good faith any information under sub.(2) (d).

(b) No health care facility or health care provider and no employee of a health care facility or health care provider may take disciplinary action against, or threaten to take disciplinary action against, any person on whose behalf another person reported in good faith any information under sub.(2) (a), in good faith initiated, participated in or testified in any action or proceeding under sub.(2) (c) or provided in good faith any information under sub.(2) (d) or because the health care facility, health care provider or employee believes that another person reported in good faith any information under sub.(2) (a), in good faith initiated, participated in or testified in any action or proceeding under sub.(2) (c) or provided in good faith any information under sub.(2) (d) on that person's behalf.

(c) For purposes of pars.(a) and (b), an employee is not acting in good faith if the employee reports any information under sub.(2) (a) that the employee knows or should know is false or misleading, initiates, participates in or testifies in any action or proceeding under sub.(2) (c) based on information that the employee knows or should know is false or misleading or provides any information under sub.(2) (d) that the employee knows or should know is false or misleading.

(4) ENFORCEMENT. (a) Subject to par.(b), any employee of a health care facility or health care provider who is subjected to disciplinary action, or who is threatened with disciplinary action, in violation of sub.(3) may file a complaint with the department under s. 106.54 (6). If the department finds that a violation of sub.(3) has been committed, the department may take such action under s. 111.39 as will effectuate the purpose of this section.

(b) Any employee of a health care facility operated by an agency, as defined in s. 111.32 (6) (a), **of** the state who is subjected to disciplinary action, or who is threatened with disciplinary action, in violation of sub.(3) may file a complaint with the personnel commission under s. 230.45 (1) (L). If the personnel commission finds that a violation of sub.(3) has been committed, the personnel commission may take such action under s. 111.39 as will effectuate the purpose of this section.

(c) Section 111.322 (2m) applies to a disciplinary action arising in connection with any proceeding under par.(a) or (b).

(5) CIVIL PENALTY. Any health care facility or health care provider and any employee of a health care facility or health care provider who takes disciplinary action against, or who threatens to take disciplinary action against, any person in violation of sub.(3) may be required to forfeit not more than $1,000 for **a** first violation, not more than $5,000 for a violation committed within 12 months of a previous violation and not more than $10,000 for a violation committed within 12 months of 2 or more previous violations. The 12–month period shall be measured by using the dates of the violations that resulted in convictions.

(6) POSTING OF NOTICE. Each health care facility and health care provider shall post, in one or more conspicuous places where notices to employees are customarily posted, a notice in a form approved by the department setting forth employees' rights under this section. Any health care facility or health care provider that violates this subsection shall forfeit not more than $100 for each offense.

History: 1999 **a.** 176, 186; 2001 **a. 38,** 70.74, 89, 105.

CHAPTER 252
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

252.10 Public health dispensaries. (1) A local health department may request from the department certification to establish and maintain a public health dispensary for the diagnosis and treatment of persons suffering from or suspected of having tuberculosis. Two or more local health departments may jointly establish, operate and maintain public health dispensaries. The department shall certify a local health department to establish and maintain a public health dispensary if the local health department meets the standards established by the department by rule. The department of health and family services may withhold, suspend or revoke a certification if the local health department fails to comply with any rules promulgated by the department. The department shall provide the local health department with reasonable notice of the decision to withhold, suspend or revoke certification. The department shall offer the local health department an opportunity to comply with the rules and an opportunity for a fair hearing. Certified local health departments may contract for public health dispensary services. If the provider of those services fails to comply, the department may suspend or revoke the local health department's certification. The department may establish, operate and maintain public health dispensaries and branches in areas of the state where local authorities have not provided public health dispensaries.

(6) (a) The state shall credit or reimburse each dispensary on an annual or quarterly basis for the operation of public health dispensaries established and maintained in accordance with this section and rules promulgated by the department.

(b) The department shall determine by rule the reimbursement rate under par. (a) for services.

(g) The reimbursement by the state under pars. (a) and (b) shall apply only to funds that the department allocates for the reimbursement under the appropriation under s. 20.435 (5) (e).

(7) Drugs necessary for the treatment of mycobacterium tuberculosis shall be purchased by the department from the appropriation under s. 20.435 (5) (e) and dispensed to patients through the public health dispensaries, local health departments, physicians or advanced practice nurse prescribers.

(9) Public health dispensaries shall maintain such records as are required by the department to enable them to carry out their responsibilities designated in this section and in rules promulgated by the department. Records may be audited by the department.

(10) All public health dispensaries and branches thereof shall maintain records of costs and receipts which may be audited by the department of health and family services.

History: 1971 **c.** 81; 1971 **c.** 211 s. 124; 1973 **c.** 90; 1975 **c.** 39, 198,224; 1975 c. 413 **ss.** 2, 18; Stats. 1975 s. 149.06; 1977 c. 29; 1981 **c.** 20 **ss.** 1446, 2202 (20) **(c);** 1983 **a.** 27; 1985 **a.** 29; 1991 **a.** 39, 160; 1993 **a.** 27 **ss.** 406, 407, 409, 411 **to** 414; Stats. 1993 **s.** 252.10, 1993 **a.** 443; 1995 **a.** 27 ss. 6318, 9126 (19), 9145 (1); 1997 **a.** 27, 75, 156, 175,252; 1999 **a.** 9, 32, 186.

Cross Reference: See also ch. HFS 145, **Wis. adm. code.** .

252.14 Discrimination related to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. (1) In this section:

(ad) "Correctional officer" has the meaning given in s. 301.28 (1).

(am) "Fire fighter" has the meaning given in s. 102.475 (8) (b).

(ar) "Health care provider" means any of the following:

1. **A** nurse licensed under ch. 441.

2. **A** chiropractor licensed under ch. 446.

3. A dentist licensed under ch. 447.

4. **A** physician licensed under subch. II of ch. 448.

4c. **A** perfusionist licensed under subch. II of ch. 448.

NOTE: Subd. 4c. is created eff. 1–1-03 by 2001 Wis. Act 89.

4e. **A** physical therapist licensed under subch. III of ch. 448.

NOTE: Subd. 4e. is amended eff. 4–1-04 by 2001 Wis. Act 70 to read: 4e. A physical therapist or physical therapist assistant licensed under subch. 111 of ch. 448.

4g. A podiatrist licensed under subch. IV of ch. 448.

4m. A dietitian certified under subch. V of ch. 448.

4p. An occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant licensed under subch. VII of ch. 448.

4q. An athletic trainer licensed under subch. VI of ch. 448.

5. An optometrist licensed under ch. 449.

6. A psychologist licensed under ch. 455.

7. **A** social worker, marriage and family therapist, or professional counselor certified or licensed under ch. 457.

NOTE: Subd. 7. is shown as amended eff. 11–1–02 by 2001 Wis. Act 80. Prior to 11–1–02 it reads:

7. A social worker, marriage and family therapist or professional counselor certified under ch. 457.

8. **A** speech–language pathologist or audiologist licensed under subch. II of ch. 459 or a speech and language pathologist licensed by the department of public instruction.

9. An employee or agent of any provider specified under subds. 1. to **8.**

10. A partnership of any provider specified under subds. 1. to **8.**

11. **A** corporation of any provider specified under subds. 1. to **8.** that provides health care services.

12. An operational cooperative sickness care plan organized under ss. 185.981 to 185.985 that directly provides services through salaried employees in its own facility.

13. An emergency medical technician licensed under s. 146.50 (5).

14. A physician assistant licensed under ch. 448. 15. **A** first responder.

(c) "Home health agency" has the meaning specified in **s.** 50.49 (1) (a).

(d) "Inpatient health care facility" means a hospital, nursing home, community–based residential facility, county home, county mental health complex or other place licensed or approved by the department under **s.** 49.70, 49.71, 49.72, 50.02, 50.03, 50.35, 51.08 or 51.09 or a facility under s. 45.365, 48.62, 51.05, 51.06, 233.40, 233.41, 233.42 or 252.10.

(2) No health care provider, peace officer, fire fighter, correctional officer, state patrol officer, jailer or keeper of a jail or person designated with custodial authority by the jailer or keeper, home health agency, inpatient health care facility or person who has access to a validated test result may do any of the following with respect to an individual who has acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or has a positive test for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV, solely because the individual has HIV infection or an illness or medical condition that is caused by, arises from or is related to HIV infection:

(a) Refuse to treat the individual, if his or her condition is within the scope of licensure or certification of the health care provider, home health agency or inpatient health care facility.

(am) If a peace officer, fire fighter, correctional officer, state patrol officer, jailer or keeper of a jail or person designated with custodial authority by the jailer or keeper, refuse to provide services to the individual.

(b) Provide care to the individual at a standard that is lower than that provided other individuals with like medical needs.

(bm) If a peace officer, fire fighter, correctional officer, state patrol officer, jailer or keeper of a jail or person designated with custodial authority by the jailer or keeper, provide services to the individual at a standard that is lower than that provided other individuals with like service needs.

(c) Isolate the individual unless medically necessary.

(d) Subject the individual to indignity, including humiliating, degrading or abusive treatment.

(3) A health care provider, home health agency or inpatient health care facility that tests an individual for HIV infection shall provide counseling about HIV and referral for appropriate health care and support services as necessary. A health care provider, home health agency or inpatient health care facility that treats an individual who has an HIV infection or acquired

immunodeficiency syndrome shall develop and follow procedures that shall ensure continuity of care for the individual in the event that his or her condition exceeds the scope of licensure or certification of the provider, agency or facility.

(4) Any person violating Sub. (2) is liable to the patient for actual damages and costs, plus exemplary damages of up to $5,000 for an intentional violation. In determining the amount of exemplary damages, a court shall consider the ability of a health care provider who is an individual to pay exemplary damages.

History: 1989 a. 201; 1991 a. 32, 39, 160, 189, 269, 315; 1993 a. 27 ss. 326 to 331; Stats. 1993 s. 252.14; 1993 a. 105, 190, 252, 443; 1993 a. 490 s. 143; 1993 a. 491, 495; 1995 a. 27 ss. 6322, 9145 (1); 1997 a. 27, 35, 61, 75, 175; 1999 a. 9, 32, 180; 2001 a. 70, 80, 89.

252.15 Restrictions on use of a test for HIV.

(1) DEFINITIONS In this section: (ab) "Affected person" means an emergency medical technician, first responder, fire fighter, peace officer, correctional officer, person who is employed at a secured correctional facility, as defined in s. 938.02 (15m), a secured child caring institution, as defined in s. 938.02 (15g), or a secured group home, as defined in s. 938.02 (15p), state patrol officer, jailer or keeper of a jail or person designated with custodial authority by the jailer or keeper, health care provider, employee of a health care provider or staff member of a state crime laboratory.

(ad) "Correctional officer" has the meaning given in s. 301.28 (1).

(at) "Emergency medical technician" has the meaning given in s. 146.50 (1) (e).

(aj) "Fire fighter" has the meaning given in s. 102.475 (8) (b).

(am) "Health care professional" means a physician who is licensed under ch. 448 or a registered nurse or licensed practical nurse who is licensed under ch. 441.

(ar) "Health care provider" means any of the following: 1. A person or entity that is specified in s. 146.81 (1), but does not include a massage therapist or bodyworker issued a certificate under ch. 460.

NOTE: Subd. 1. is shown as amended eff. 3–1-03 by 2001 Wis. Act 74. Prior to 3–1–03 it reads: 1. A person or entity that is specified in s. 146.81 (1), but does not include a massage therapist or bodyworker issued a license of registration under subch. XI of ch. 440.

2. A home health agency.

3. An employee of the Mendota mental health institute or the Winnebago mental health institute.

(cm) "Home health agency" has the meaning given in s. 50.49 (1) (a).

(d) "Informed consent for testing or disclosure" means consent in writing on an informed consent for testing or disclosure form by a person to the administration of a test to him or her for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV or to the disclosure to another specified person of the results of a test administered to the person consenting.

(e) "Informed consent for testing or disclosure form" means a printed document on which a person may signify his or her informed consent for testing for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV or authorize the disclosure of any test results obtained.

(eg) "Relative" means a spouse, parent, grandparent, stepparent, brother, sister, first cousin, nephew or niece; or uncle or aunt within the 3rd degree of kinship as computed under s. 990.001 (16). This relationship may be by blood, marriage or adoption.

(em) "Significantly exposed" means sustained a contact which carries a potential for a transmission of HIV, by one or more of the following:

1. Transmission, into a body orifice or onto mucous membrane, of blood; semen; vaginal secretions; cerebrospinal, synovial, pleural, peritoneal, pericardial or amniotic fluid; or other body fluid that is visibly contaminated with blood.

2. Exchange, during the accidental or intentional infliction of a penetrating wound, including a needle puncture, of blood; semen; vaginal secretions; cerebrospinal, synovial, pleural, peritoneal, pericardial or amniotic fluid; or other body fluid that is visibly contaminated with blood.

3. Exchange, into an eye, an open wound, an oozing lesion, or where a significant breakdown in the epidermal barrier has occurred, of blood; semen; vaginal secretions; cerebrospinal, synovial, pleural, peritoneal, pericardial or amniotic fluid; or other body fluid that is visibly contaminated with blood.

6. Other routes of exposure, defined as significant in rules promulgated by the department. The department in promulgating the rules shall consider all potential routes of transmission of HIV identified by the centers for disease control of the federal public health service.

(fm) "Universal precautions" means measures that a health care provider, an employee of a health care provider or other individual takes in accordance with recommendations of the federal centers for disease control for the health care provider, employee or other individual for prevention of HIV transmission in health– care settings.

(2) INFORMED CONSENT FOR TESTING OR DISCLOSURE. (a) No health care provider, blood bank, blood center or plasma center may subject a person to a test for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV unless the subject of the test first provides informed consent for testing or disclosure as specified under par. (b), except that consent to testing is not required for any of the following:

1. Except as provided in subd. 1g., a health care provider who procures, processes, distributes or uses a human body part or human tissue donated as specified under s. 157.06 (6) (a) or (b) shall, without obtaining consent to the testing, test for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV in order to assure medical acceptability of the gift for the purpose intended. The health care provider shall use as a test for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV a test or series of tests that the state epidemiologist finds medically significant and sufficiently reliable to detect the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV. If the validated test result of the donor from the test or series of tests performed is positive, the human body part or human tissue donated for use or proposed for donation may not be used.

1g. If a medical emergency, as determined by the attending physician of a potential donee and including a threat to the preservation of life of the potential donee, exists under which a human body part or human tissue that has been subjected to testing under subd. 1. is unavailable, the requirement of subd. 1. does not apply.

2. The department, a laboratory certified under 42 USC 263a or a health care provider, blood bank, blood center or plasma center may, for the purpose of research and without first obtaining written consent to the testing, subject any body fluids or tissues to a test for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV if the testing is performed in a manner by which the identity of the test subject is not known and may not be retrieved by the researcher.

3. The medical director of a center for the developmentally disabled, as defined in s. 51.01 (3), or a mental health institute, as defined in s. 51.01 (12), may, without obtaining consent to the testing, subject a resident or patient of the center or institute to a test for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV if he or she determines that the conduct of the resident or patient poses a significant risk of transmitting HIV to another resident or patient of the center or institute.

4. A health care provider may subject an individual to a test for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV, without obtaining consent to the testing from the individual, if all of the following apply:

a. The individual has been adjudicated incompetent under ch. 880, is under 14 years of age or is unable to give consent because he or she is unable to communicate due to a medical condition.

b. The health care provider obtains consent for the testing from the individual's guardian, if the individual is adjudicated incompetent under ch. 880; from the individual's parent or guardian, if the individual is under 14 years of age; or from the individual's closest living relative or another with whom the individual has a meaningful social and emotional relationship if the individual is not a minor nor adjudicated incompetent.

6. A health care professional acting under an order of the court under subd. 7. or s. 938.296 (4) or (5) or 968.38 (4) or (5) may, without first obtaining consent to the testing, subject an individual to a test or a series of tests to detect the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV. No sample used for laboratory test purposes under this subdivision may disclose the name of the test subject, and, notwithstanding

Sub. (4) (c), the test results may not be made part of the individual's permanent medical record.

7. a. If all of the conditions under subd. 7. ai. to c. are met, an emergency medical technician, first responder, fire fighter, peace officer, correctional officer, person who is employed at a secured correctional facility, as defined in s. 938.02 (15m), a secured child caring institution, as defined in s. 938.02 (15g), or a secured group home, as defined in s. 938.02 (15p), state patrol officer, jailer or keeper of a jail or person designated with custodial authority by the jailer or keeper who, during the course of providing care or services to an individual; or a peace officer, correctional officer, state patrol officer, jailer or keeper of a jail or person designated with custodial authority by the jailer or keeper who, while searching or arresting an individual or while controlling or transferring an individual in custody; or a health care provider or an employee of a health care provider who, during the course of providing care or treatment to an individual or handling or processing specimens of body fluids or tissues of an individual; or a staff member of a state crime laboratory who, during the course of handling or processing specimens of body fluids or tissues of an individual; is significantly exposed to the individual may subject the individual's blood to a test or a series of tests for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV and may receive disclosure of the results.

ai. The affected person uses universal precautions, if any, against significant exposure, and was using universal precautions at the time that he or she was significantly exposed, except in those emergency circumstances in which the time necessary for use of the universal precautions would endanger the life of the individual.

ak. A physician, based on information provided to the physician, determines and certifies in writing that the affected person has been significantly exposed. The certification shall accompany the request for testing and disclosure. If the affected person who is significantly exposed is a physician, he or she may not make this determination or certification. The information that is provided to a physician to document the occurrence of a significant exposure and the physician's certification that an affected person has been significantly exposed, under this subd. 7. ak., shall be provided on a report form that is developed by the department of commerce under s. 101.02 (19) (a) or on a report form that the department of commerce determines, under s. 101.02 (19) (b), is substantially equivalent to the report form that is developed under s. 101.02 (19) (a).

am. The affected person submits to a test for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV, as soon as feasible or within a time period established by the department after consulting guidelines of the centers for disease control of the federal public health service, whichever is earlier.

ap. Except as provided in subd. 7. av. to c., the test is performed on blood that is drawn for a purpose other than testing for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV.

ar. The individual, if capable of consenting, has been given an opportunity to be tested with his or her consent and has not consented.

at. The individual has been informed that his or her blood may be tested for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV; that the test results may be disclosed to no one, including that individual, without his or her consent, except to the person who is certified to have been significantly exposed; that, if the person knows the identity of the individual, he or she may not disclose the identity to any other person except for the purpose of having the test or series of tests performed; and that a record may be kept of the test results only if the record does not reveal the individual's identity.

av. If blood that is specified in subd. 7. ap. is unavailable, the person who is certified under subd. 7. ak. to have been significantly exposed may request the district attorney to apply to the circuit court for his or her county to order the individual to submit to a test or a series of tests for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV and to disclose the results to that person. The person who is certified under subd. 7. ak. to have been significantly exposed shall accompany the request with the certification under subd. 7. ak.

b. Upon receipt of a request and certification under the requirements of this subdivision, a district attorney shall, as soon as possible so as to enable the court to provide timely notice, apply to the circuit court for his or her county to order the individual to submit to a test or a series of tests as specified in subd. 7. a., administered by a health care professional, and to disclose the results of the test or tests as specified in subd. 7. c.

c. The court shall set a time for a hearing on the matter under subd. 7. a. within 20 days after receipt of a request under subd. 7. b. The court shall give the district attorney and the individual from whom a test is sought notice of the hearing at least 72 hours prior to the hearing. The individual may have counsel at the hearing, and counsel may examine and cross-examine witnesses. If the court finds probable cause to believe that the individual has significantly exposed the affected person, the court shall, except as provided in subd. 7. d., order the individual to submit to a test or a series of tests for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV. The court shall require the health care professional who performs the test or series of tests to refrain from disclosing the test results to the individual and to disclose the test results to the affected person and his or her health care professional. No sample used for laboratory test purposes under this subd. 7. c. may disclose the name of the test subject.

d. The court is not required to order the individual to submit to a test under subd. 7. c. if the court finds substantial reason relating to the life or health of the individual not to do so and states the reason on the record.

7m. The test results of an individual under subd. 7. may be disclosed only to the individual, if he or she so consents, to anyone authorized by the individual and to the affected person who was certified to have been significantly exposed. A record may be retained of the test results only if the record does not reveal the individual's identity. If the affected person knows the identity of the individual whose blood was tested, he or she may not disclose the identity to any other person except for the purpose of having the test or series of tests performed.

(am) 1. A health care provider who procures, processes, distributes or uses human sperm donated as specified under s. 157.06 (6) (a) or (b) shall, prior to the distribution or use and with informed consent under the requirements of par. (b), test the proposed donor for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV in order to assure medical acceptability of the gift for the purpose intended. The health care provider shall use as a test for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV a test or series of tests that the state epidemiologist finds medically significant and sufficiently reliable under s. 252.13 (1r) to detect the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV. The health care provider shall test the donor initially and, if the initial test result is negative, shall perform a 2nd test on a date that is not less than 180 days from the date of the procurement of the sperm. No person may use the donated sperm until the health care provider has obtained the results of the 2nd test. If any validated test result of the donor for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV is positive, the sperm donated for use may not be used and, if donated, shall be destroyed.

2. A health care provider who procures, processes, distributes or uses human ova donated as specified under s. 157.06 (6) (a) or (b) shall, prior to the distribution or use and with informed consent under the requirements of par. (b), test the proposed donor for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV in order to assure medical acceptability of the gift for the purpose intended.

(b) The health care provider, blood bank, blood center or plasma center that subjects a person to a test for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV under pars. (a) and (am) shall, in instances under those paragraphs in which consent is required, provide the potential test subject with an informed consent form for testing or disclosure that shall contain the following information and on the form shall obtain the potential test subject's signature or may, if the potential test subject has executed a power of attorney for health care instrument under ch. 155 and has been found to be incapacitated under s. 155.05 (2), instead obtain the signature of the health care agent:

1. The name of the potential test subject who is giving consent and whose test results may be disclosed and, if the potential test subject has executed a power of attorney for health care

instrument under ch. 155 and has been found to be incapacitated under **s.** 155.05(2), the name of the health care agent.

2. A statement of explanation to the potential test subject that the test results may be disclosed as specified under Sub. (5) (a) and either a listing that duplicates the persons or circumstances specified under Sub. *(5)* (a) 2. to 19. or a statement that the listing is available upon request.

3. Spaces specifically designated for the following purposes:

a. The signature of the potential test subject or, if the potential test subject has executed a power of attorney for health care instrument under ch. 155 and has been found to be incapacitated under s. 155.05 (2), of the health care agent, providing informed consent for the testing and the date on which the consent is signed.

b. The name of a person to whom the potential test subject or, if the potential test subject has executed a power of attorney for health care instrument under ch. 155 and has been found to be incapacitated under s. 155.05 (2), the health care agent, authorizes that disclosure of test results be made, if any, the date on which the consent to disclosure is signed, and the time period during which the consent to disclosure is effective.

(bm) The health care provider that subjects a person to a test for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV under par. (a) 3. shall provide the test subject and the test subject's guardian, if the test subject is incompetent under ch. 880, with all of the following information:

1. A statement of explanation concerning the test that was performed, the date of performance of the test and the test results.

2. A statement of explanation that the test results may be disclosed as specified under Sub. (5) (a) and either a listing that duplicates the persons or circumstances specified under Sub. *(5)* (a) *2.* to 18. or a statement that the listing is available upon request.

(3) WRITTEN CONSENT TO DISCLOSURE. A person who receives a test for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV under Sub. *(2)* (b) or, if the person has executed a power of attorney for health care instrument under ch. 155 and has been found to be incapacitated under **s.** 155.05 (2), the health care agent may authorize in writing a health care provider, blood bank, blood center or plasma center to disclose the person's test results to anyone at any time subsequent to providing informed consent for disclosure under Sub. (2) (b) and a record of this consent shall be maintained by the health care provider, blood bank, blood center or plasma center so authorized.

(4) RECORD MAINTENANCE. A health care provider, blood bank, blood center or plasma center that obtains from a person a specimen of body fluids or tissues for the purpose of testing for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV shall:

(a) Obtain from the subject informed consent for testing or disclosure, as provided under Sub. (2).

(b) Maintain a record of the consent received under par. (a).

(c) Maintain a record of the test results obtained. A record that is made under the circumstances described in Sub. (2) (a) 7m. may not reveal the identity of the test subject.

(5) CONFIDENTIALITY OF TEST. (a) *An* individual who *is* the subject of a test for the presence of HIV, antigen or non-antigenic products of HIV or an antibody to HIV or the individual's health care agent, if the individual has executed a power of attorney for health care instrument under ch. 155 and has been found to be incapacitated under s. 155.05 (2), may disclose the results of the individual's test to anyone. A person who is neither the individual nor the individual's health care agent may not, unless he or she is specifically authorized by the individual to do so, disclose the individual's test results except to the following persons or under the following circumstances:

1. To the subject of the test and, if the test subject has executed a power of attorney for health care instrument under ch. 155 and has been found to be incapacitated under **s.** 155.05 (2), the health care agent.

2. To a health care provider who provides care to the test subject, including those instances in which a health care provider provides emergency care to the subject.

3. To an agent or employee of a health care provider under subd. 2. who prepares or stores patient health care records, as defined in **s.** 146.81 (4), for the purposes of preparation or storage of those records; provides patient care; or handles or processes specimens of body fluids or tissues.

4. To a blood bank, blood center or plasma center that subjects a person to a test under Sub. (2) (a), for any of the following purposes: a. Determining the medical acceptability of blood or plasma secured from the test subject. b. Notifying the test subject of the test results. c. Investigating HIV infections in blood or plasma.

5. To a health care provider who procures, processes, distributes or uses a human body part donated as specified under s. 157.06 (6) (a) or (b), for the purpose of assuring medical acceptability of the gift for the purpose intended.

6. To the state epidemiologist or his or her designee, for the purpose of providing epidemiologic surveillance or investigation or control of communicable disease.

7. To a funeral director, as defined under **s.** 445.01 (5) or to other persons who prepare the body of a decedent for burial or other disposition or to a person who performs an autopsy or assists in performing an autopsy.

8. To health care facility staff committees or accreditation or health care services review organizations for the purposes of conducting program monitoring and evaluation and health care services reviews.

9. Under a lawful order of a court of record except as provided under **s.** 901.05.

10. To a person who conducts research, for the purpose of research, if the researcher:

a. Is affiliated with a health care provider under subd. 3.

b. Has obtained permission to perform the research from an institutional review board.

c. Provides written assurance to the person disclosing the test results that use of the information requested is only for the purpose under which it is provided to the researcher, the information will not be released to a person not connected with the study, and the final research product will not reveal information that may identify the test subject unless the researcher has first received informed consent for disclosure from the test subject.

11. To a person, including a person exempted from civil liability under the conditions specified under **s.** 895.48, who renders to the victim of an emergency or accident emergency care during the course of which the emergency caregiver is significantly exposed to the emergency or accident victim, if a physician, based on information provided to the physician, determines and certifies in writing that the emergency caregiver has been significantly exposed and if the certification accompanies the request for disclosure.

12. To a coroner, medical examiner or an appointed assistant to a coroner or medical examiner, if one or more of the following conditions exist:

a. The possible HIV–infected status is relevant to the cause of death of a person whose death is under direct investigation by the coroner, medical examiner or appointed assistant.

b. The coroner, medical examiner or appointed assistant is significantly exposed to a person whose death is under direct investigation by the coroner, medical examiner or appointed assistant, if a physician, based on information provided to the physician, determines and certifies in writing that the coroner, medical examiner or appointed assistant has been significantly exposed and if the certification accompanies the request for disclosure.

13. To a sheriff, jailer or keeper of a prison, jail or house of correction or a person designated with custodial authority by the sheriff, jailer or keeper, for whom disclosure is necessitated in order to permit the assigning of a private cell to a prisoner who has a positive test result.

14. If the test results of a test administered to an individual are positive and the individual is deceased, by the individual's attending physician, to persons, if known to the physician, with whom the individual has had sexual contact or has shared intravenous drug use paraphernalia.

15. To anyone who provides consent for the testing under Sub. (2) (a) 4. b., except that disclosure may be made under this subdivision only during a period in which the test subject is adjudicated incompetent under ch. 880, is under 14 years of age or is unable to communicate due to a medical condition.

17. To an alleged victim or victim, to a health care professional, upon request as specified in **s.** 938.296 (4) (e) or (5) (e) or 968.38 (4) (c) or (5) (c), who provides care to the alleged victim or victim and, if the alleged victim or victim is a minor, to the parent or

guardian of the alleged victim or victim, under s. 938.296 (4) or (5) or 968.38 (4) or (5).

18. To an affected person, under the requirements of Sub. (2) (a) 7.

19. If the test was administered to a child who has been placed in a foster home, treatment foster home, group home, residential care center for children and youth, or secured correctional facility, as defined in s. 938.02 (15m), including a placement under s. 48.205, 48.21, 938.205, or 938.21 or for whom placement in a foster home, treatment foster home, group home, residential care center for children and youth, or secured correctional facility is recommended under s. 48.33 (4), 48.425 (1) (g), 48.837 (4) (c), or 938.33 (3) or (4), to an agency directed by a court to prepare a court report under s. 48.33 (1), 48.424 (4) (b), 48.425 (3), 48.831 (2), 48.837 (4) (c), or 938.33 (1), to an agency responsible for preparing a court report under s. 48.365 (2g), 48.425 (1), 48.831 (2), 48.837 (4) (c), or 938.365 (2g), to an agency responsible for preparing a permanency plan under s. 48.355 (2e), 48.38, 48.43 (1) (c) or (5) (c), 48.63 (4) or (5) (c), 48.831 (4) (e), 938.355 (2e), or 938.38 regarding the child, or to an agency that placed the child or arranged for the placement of the child in any of those placements and, by any of those agencies, to any other of those agencies and, by the agency that placed the child or arranged for the placement of the child in any of those placements, to the child's foster parent or treatment foster parent *or* the operator of the group home, residential care center for children and youth, or secured correctional facility in which the child is placed, as provided in s. 48.371 or 938.371.

NOTE: Subd. 19. is shown as affeeted by two acts of the 2001 legislature and as merged by the revisor under s. 13.93 (2)(c).

20. To a prisoner's health care provider, the medical staff of a prison or jail in which a prisoner is confined, the receiving institution intake staff at a prison or jail to which a prisoner is being transferred or a person designated by a jailer to maintain prisoner medical records, if the disclosure is made with respect to the prisoner's patient health care records under s. 302.388, to the medical staff of a jail to whom the results are disclosed under s. 302.388 (2) (c) or (d), to the medical staff of a jail to which a prisoner is being transferred, if the results are provided to the medical staff by the department of corrections as part of the prisoner's medical file, to a health care provider to whom the results are disclosed under s. 302.388 (2) (c) or (f) or the department of corrections if the disclosure is made with respect to a prisoner's patient health care records under s. 302.388 **(4).**

(b) A private pay patient may deny access to disclosure of his or her test results granted under par. (a) 10. if he or she annually submits to the maintainer of his or her test results under Sub. (4) (c) a signed, written request that denial be made.

(5m) AUTOPSIES; TESTING OF CERTAIN CORPSES. Notwithstanding s. 157.05, a corpse may be subjected to a test for the presence of **HIV,** antigen or non-antigenic products of **HIV** or an antibody to **HIV** and the test results disclosed to the person who has been significantly exposed under any of the following conditions:

(a) If a person, including a person exempted from civil liability under the conditions specified under s. 895.48, who renders to the victim of an emergency or accident emergency care during the course of which the emergency caregiver is significantly exposed to the emergency or accident victim and the emergency or accident victim subsequently dies prior to testing for the presence of **HIV,** antigen or non-antigenic products of **HIV** or an antibody to **HIV,** and if a physician, based on information provided to the physician, determines and certifies in writing that the emergency caregiver has been significantly exposed and if the certification accompanies the request for testing and disclosure. Testing of a corpse under this paragraph shall be ordered by the coroner, medical examiner or physician who certifies the victim's cause of death under s. 69.18 (2) (b), (c) or (d).

(b) If a funeral director, coroner, medical examiner or appointed assistant to a coroner or medical examiner who prepares the corpse of a decedent for burial or other disposition or a person who performs an autopsy or assists in performing an autopsy is significantly exposed to the corpse, and if a physician, based on information provided to the physician, determines and certifies in writing that the funeral director, coroner, medical examiner or appointed assistant has been significantly exposed and if the certification accompanies the request for testing and disclosure. Testing of a corpse under this paragraph shall be ordered by the attending physician of the funeral director, coroner, medical examiner or appointed assistant who is so exposed.

(c) If a health care provider or an agent or employee of a health care provider is significantly exposed to the corpse or to a patient who dies subsequent to the exposure and prior to testing for the presence of **HIV,** antigen or non-antigenic products of **HIV** or **an** antibody to **HIV,** and if a physician who is not the health care provider, based on information provided to the physician, determines and certifies in writing that the health care provider, agent or employee has been significantly exposed and if the certification accompanies the request for testing and disclosure. Testing of a corpse under this paragraph shall be ordered by the physician who certifies that the significant exposure has occurred.

(5r) SALE OF TESTS WITHOUT APPROVAL PROHIBITED. No person may sell or offer to sell in this state a test or test kit to detect the presence of **HIV,** antigen or non-antigenic products of **HIV** or an antibody to **HIV** for self–use by an individual unless the test or test kit is first approved by the state epidemiologist. In reviewing a test or test kit under this subsection, the state epidemiologist shall consider and weigh the benefits, if any, to the public health of the test or test kit against the risks, if any, to the public health of the test or test kit.

(6) EXPANDED DISCLOSURE OF TEST RESULTS PROHIBITED. No person to whom the results of a test for the presence of **HIV,** antigen or non-antigenic products of **HIV** or an antibody to **HIV** have been disclosed under Sub. (5) (a) or (5m) may disclose the test results except as authorized under Sub. *(5)* (a) or (5m).

(7) **REPORTING OF POSITIVE TEST RESULTS.** (a) Notwithstanding ss. 227.01 (13) and 227.10 (1), for the purposes of this subsection, the state epidemiologist shall determine, based on the preponderance of available scientific evidence, the procedures necessary in this state to obtain a validated test result and the secretary shall so declare under s. 250.04 (1) or (2) (a). The state epidemiologist shall revise this determination if, in his or her opinion, changed available scientific evidence warrants a revision, and the secretary shall declare the revision under s. 250.04 (1) or (2) (a).

(b) If a positive, validated test result is obtained from a test subject, the health care provider, blood bank, blood center or plasma center that maintains a record of the test results under Sub. (4) (c) shall report to the state epidemiologist the following information:

1. The name and address of the health care provider, blood bank, blood center or plasma center reporting.

2. The name and address of the subject's health care provider, if known.

3. The name, address, telephone number, age or date of birth, race and ethnicity, sex and county of residence of the test subject, if known.

4. The date on which the test was performed.

5. The test result.

6. Any other medical or epidemiological information required by the state epidemiologist for the purpose of exercising surveillance, control and prevention of **HIV** infections.

(c) Except as provided in Sub. (7m), a report made under par. (b) may not include any of the following:

1. Information with respect to the sexual orientation of the test subject.

2. The identity of persons with whom the test subject may have had sexual contact.

(d) This subsection does not apply to the reporting of information under s. 252.05 with respect to persons for whom a diagnosis of acquired immuno-deficiency syndrome has been made.

(7m) REPORTING OF PERSONS SIGNIFICANTLY EXPOSED. If a positive, validated test result is obtained from a test subject, the test subject's physician who maintains a record of the test result under Sub. (4) (c) may report to the state epidemiologist the name of any person known to the physician to have been significantly exposed to the test subject, only after the physician has done all of the following:

(a) Counseled the test subject to inform any person who has been Significantly exposed to the test subject.

(b) Notified the test subject that the name of any person known to the physician to have been significantly exposed to the test subject will be reported to the state epidemiologist.

(8) CIVIL LIABILITY. (a) Any person violating Sub. (2), (5) (a), (5m), (6) or (7) (c) is liable to the subject of the test for actual damages, costs and reasonable actual attorney fees, plus exemplary damages of up to $1,000 for a negligent violation and up to $25,000 for an intentional violation.

(b) The plaintiff in an action under par. (a) has the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that a violation occurred under Sub. (2), (5) (a), (5m), (6) or (7) (c). A conviction under Sub. (2), *(5)* (a), (5m), (6) or (7) (c) is not a condition precedent to bringing an action under par. (a).

(9) PENALTIES. Whoever intentionally discloses the results of a blood test in violation of Sub. (2) (a) 7m., *(5)* (a) or (5m) and thereby causes bodily harm or psychological harm to the subject of the test may be fined not more than $25,000 or imprisoned not more than **9** months or both. Whoever negligently discloses the results of a blood test in violation of Sub. (2) (a) 7m., (5) (a) or (5m) is subject to a forfeiture of not more than $1,000 for each violation. Whoever intentionally discloses the results of a blood test in violation of Sub. (2) (a) 7m., *(5)* (a) or (5m), knowing that the information **is** confidential, and discloses the information for pecuniary gain may be fined not more than $100,000 or imprisoned not more than 3 years and 6 months, or both.

(10) DISCIPLINE **OF** EMPLOYEES. Any employee of the state or a oolitical subdivision of the state who violates this section **may** be hischarged or suspended without pay.

History: 1985 a. 29, 73, 120; 1987 a. 70 **ss.** 13 to 27, 36; 1987 a. 403 **ss.** 136, 256; 1989 a. 200; 1989 a. 201 **ss.** 11 to 25, 36; 1989 **a.** 298,359; 1991 a. 269; 1993 a. 16 **s.** 2567; 1993 a. 27 **ss.** 332,334, 337,340,342; **Stats.** 1993 **s.** 252.15; 1993 a. 32, 183, 190,252,395,491; 1995 a. 27 **ss.** 6323,9116 **(5),** 9126 (19); 1995 a. 77,275; 1997 a. 54, 80, 156, 188; 1999 a. 9, 32, 79, 151, 162, 188; 2001 a. 38, 59, 69, 74; s. 13.93 (2) (c).

No claim for a violation of Sub. (2) was stated when the defendants neither conducted HIV tests nor were authorized recipients of the test results. Hillman **v.** Columbia County, 164 Wis. 2d 376,474 N.W.2d 913 (Ct. App. 1991).

This section does not prevent a court acting in equity from ordering an HIV test where this section does not apply. Syring v. **Tucker,** 174 Wis. 2d 787, 498 N.W.2d 370 (1993).

This section has no bearing on a case in which a letter from the plaintiff to the defendant pharmacy contained a reference to a drug used only to treat AIDS, hut did not disclose the results of an HIV test **or** directly disclose that the defendant had AIDS. Doe v. American Stores, Co. 74 F. Supp. 2d 855 (1999).

Confidentiality of Medical Records. Meili. Wis. Law. Feb. 1995.

CHAPTER 440
DEPARTMENT OF REGULATION AND LICENSING

SUBCHAPTER I
GENERAL PROVISIONS

Cross reference: See also RL, Wis. adm. code

SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

440.01 Definitions. (1) In chs. **440** to **480,** unless the context requires otherwise:

(a) "Department" means the department of regulation and licensing.

(am) "Financial institution" has the meaning given in s. 705.01 (3).

(b) "Grant" means the substantive act of an examining board, section of an examining board, affiliated credentialing board or the department of approving the applicant for credentialing and the preparing, executing, signing or sealing of the credentialing.

(c) "Issue" means the procedural act of the department of transmitting the credential to the person who is credentialed.

(d) "Limit", when used in reference to limiting a credential, means to impose conditions and requirements upon the holder of the credential, and to restrict the scope of the holder's practice.

(dm) "Renewal date" means the date on which a credential expires and before which it must be renewed for the holder to maintain without interruption the rights, privileges and authority conferred by the credential.

(e) "Reprimand" means to publicly warn the holder of a credential.

(f) "Revoke", when used in reference to revoking a credential, means to completely and absolutely terminate the credential and all rights, privileges and authority previously conferred by the credential.

(g) "Secretary" means the secretary of regulation and licensing.

(h) ':Suspend", when used in reference to suspending a credential, means to completely and absolutely withdraw and withhold for a period of time all rights, privileges and authority previously conferred by the credential.

(2) In this subchapter: (a) "Credential" means a license, permit, or certificate of certification or registration that is issued under chs. **440** to **480.**

(b) "Credentialing" means the acts of an examining board, section of an examining board, affiliated credentialing board or the department that relate to granting, issuing, denying, limiting, suspending or revoking a credential.

(bm) "Credentialing board" means an examining board or an affiliated credentialing board in the department.

(c) "Examining board" includes the board of nursing.

(cs) "Minority group member" has the meaning given in s. 560.036 (1) (f).

(cv) "Psychotherapy" has the meaning given in s. **457.01** (8m).

(d) "Reciprocal credential" means a credential granted by an examining board, section of an examining board, affiliated credentialing board or the department to an applicant who holds a credential issued by a governmental authority in a jurisdiction outside this state authorizing or qualifying the applicant to perform acts that are substantially the same as those acts authorized by the credential granted by the examining board, section of the examining board, affiliated credentialing board or department.

History: 1977 c. 418; 1979 c. 34; 1979 c. 175 s. 53; 1979 c. 221 s. 2202 (45); 1991 a. 39; 1993 a. 102, 107; 1995 a. 233, 333; 1997 a. 35 s. 448; 1997 a. 237 ss. 532, 539m; 1999 a. 9 s. 2915; 2001 a. 80.

Procedural due process and the separation of functions in state occupational licensing agencies. 1974 WLR 833.

440.02 Bonds. Members of the staff of the department who are assigned by the secretary to collect moneys shall be bonded in an amount equal to the total receipts of the department for any month.

440.03 General duties and powers of the department.

(1) The department may promulgate rules defining uniform procedures to be used by the department, the real estate board, the real estate appraisers board, and all examining boards and affiliated credentialing boards attached to the department or an examining board, for receiving, filing and investigating complaints, for commencing disciplinary proceedings and for conducting hearings.

(1m) The department may promulgate rules specifying the number of business days within which the department or any examining board or affiliated credentialing board in the department must review and make a determination on an application for a permit, as defined in **s. 560.41** (2), that is issued under chs. **440** to **480.**

(2) The department may provide examination development services, consultation and technical assistance ***to*** other state agencies, federal agencies, counties, cities, villages, towns, national or regional organizations of state credentialing agencies, similar credentialing agencies in other states, national or regional accrediting associations, and nonprofit organizations. The deoartment may charge a fee sufficient to reimburse the department for the costs of providing such services. In this subsection, "nonprofit organization" means a nonprofit corporation as defined in s. 181.0103 **(17),** and an organization exempt from tax under 26 USC 501.

(3) If the secretary reorganizes the department, no modification may be made in the Dowers and responsibilities of the examining boards or affiliated credentialing boards attached to the department or an examining board under s. **15.405** or 15.406.

(3m) The department may investigate complaints made against a person who has been issued a credential under chs. **440** to **480.**

(3q) Notwithstanding sub.(3m), the department of regulation and licensing shall investigate any report that it receives under **s.** 146.40 **(4r)** (am) **2. or** (em).

(4) The department may issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents or other materials prior to the commencement of disciplinary proceedings.

(5) The department may investigate allegations of negligence by physicians licensed to practice medicine and surgery under ch. **448.**

(5m) The department shall maintain a toll–free telephone number to receive reports of allegations of unprofessional conduct, negligence or misconduct involving a physician licensed under subch. II of ch. **448.** The department shall publicize the toll– free telephone number and the investigative powers and duties of the department and the medical examining board as widely as possible

in the state, including in hospitals, clinics, medical offices and other health care facilities.

(6) The department shall have access to any information contained in the reports filed with the medical examining board, an affiliated credentialing board attached to the medical examining board and the board of nursing under s. 655.045, as created by 1985 Wisconsin Act 29, and s. 655.26.

(7) The department shall establish the style, content and format of all credentials and of all forms for applying for any Credential issued or renewed under chs. 440 to 480. All forms shall include a place for the information required under sub.(11m) (a). Upon request of any person who holds a credential and payment of a $10 fee, the department may issue a wall certificate signed by the governor.

(7m) The department may promulgate rules that establish procedures for submitting an application for a credential or credential renewal by electronic transmission. Any rules promulgated under this subsection shall specify procedures for complying with any requirement that a fee be submitted with the application. The rules may also waive any requirement in chs. 440 to 480 that an application submitted to the department, an examining board or an affiliated credentialing board be executed, verified, signed, sworn or made under oath, notwithstanding ss. 440.26 (2) (b), 440.42 (2) (intro.), 440.91 (2) (intro.), 443.06 (1) (a), 443.10 (2) (a), 445.04 (2), 445.08 (4), 445.095 (1) (a), 448.05 (7), 450.09 (1) (a), 452.10 (1) and 480.08 (2m).

(8) The department may promulgate rules requiring holders of certain credentials to do any of the following:

(a) Display the credential in a conspicuous place in the holder's office or place of practice or business, if the holder is not required by statute to do so.

(b) Post a notice in a conspicuous place in the holder's office or place of practice or business describing the procedures for filing a complaint against the holder.

(9) The department shall include all of the following with each biennial budget request that it makes under s. 16.42:

(a) A recalculation of the administrative and enforcement costs of the department that are attributable to the regulation of each occupation or business under chs. 440 to 480 and that are included in the budget request.

(b) A recommended change to each fee specified under s. 440.05 (1) for an initial credential for which an examination is not required, under s. 440.05 (2) for a reciprocal credential and under s. 440.08 (2) (a) for a credential renewal if the change is necessary to reflect the approximate administrative and enforcement costs of the department that are attributable to the regulation of the particular occupation or business during the period in which the initial or reciprocal credential or credential renewal is in effect and, for purposes of the recommended change to each fee specified under s. 440.08 (2) (a) for a credential renewal, to reflect an estimate of any additional moneys available for the department's general program operations, during the budget period to which the biennial budget request applies, as a result of appropriation transfers that have been or are estimated to be made under s. 20.165 (1) (i) prior to and during that budget period.

(11) The department shall cooperate with the department of health and family services to develop a program to use voluntary, uncompensated services of licensed or certified professionals to assist the department of health and family services in the evaluation of community mental health programs in exchange for continuing education credits for the professionals under ss. 448.40 (2) (e) and 455.065 (5).

(11m) (a) Each application form for a credential issued or renewed under chs. 440 to 480 shall provide a space for the department to require each of the following, other than an individual who does not have a social security number and who submits a statement made or subscribed under oath or affirmation as required under par.(am), to provide his or her social security number:

1. An applicant for an initial credential or credential renewal. If the applicant is not an individual, the department shall require the applicant to provide its federal employer identification number.

2. An applicant for reinstatement of an inactive license under s. 452.12 (6) (e).

(am) If an applicant specified in par.(a) 1. or 2. is an individual who does not have a social security number, the applicant shall submit a statement made or subscribed under oath that the applicant does not have a social security number. The form of the statement shall be prescribed by the department of workforce development. A credential or license issued in reliance upon a false statement submitted under this paragraph is invalid.

(b) The department shall deny an application for an initial credential or deny an application for credential renewal or for reinstatement of an inactive license under s. 452.12 (6) (e) if any information required under par.(a) is not included in the application form or, in the case of an applicant who is an individual and who does not have a social security number, if the statement required under par.(am) is not included with the application form.

(c) The department of regulation and licensing may not disclose a social security number obtained under par.(a) to any person except the coordinated licensure information system under s. 441.50 (7); the department of workforce development for purposes of administering s. 49.22; and, for a social security number obtained under par.(a) 1., the department of revenue for the sole purpose of requesting certifications under s. 73.0301.

(12m) The department of regulation and licensing shall cooperate with the departments of justice and health and family services in developing and maintaining a computer linkup to provide access to information regarding the current status of a credential issued to any person by the department of regulation and licensing, including whether that credential has been restricted in any way.

(13) The department may conduct an investigation to determine whether an applicant for a credential issued under chs. 440 to 480 satisfies any of the eligibility requirements specified for the credential, including whether the applicant does not have an arrest or conviction record. In conducting an investigation under this subsection, the department may require an applicant to provide any information that is necessary for the investigation or, for the purpose of obtaining information related to an arrest or conviction record of an applicant, to complete forms provided by the department of justice or the federal bureau of investigation. The department shall charge the applicant any fees, costs or other expenses incurred in conducting the investigation under this subsection.

(14) (a) 1. The department shall grant a certificate of registration as a music therapist to a person if all of the following apply:

a. The person is certified, registered or accredited as a music therapist by the Certification Board for Music Therapists, National Music Therapy Registry, American Music Therapy Association or by another national organization that certifies, registers or accredits music therapists.

b. The organization that certified. registered or accredited the person under subd. 1. a. is approved by the department.

c. The person pays the fee specified in s. 440.05 (1) and files with the department evidence satisfactory to the department that he or she is certified, registered or accredited as required under subd.1. a.

2. The department shall grant a certificate of registration as an art therapist to a person if all of the following apply:

a. The person is certified, registered or accredited as an art therapist by the Art Therapy Credentials Board or by another national organization that certifies, registers or accredits art therapists.

b. The organization that certified, registered or accredited the person under subd.2. a. is approved by the department.

c. The person pays the fee specified in s. 440.05 (1) and files with the department evidence satisfactory to the department that he or she is certified, registered or accredited as required under subd.2. a.

3. The department shall grant a certificate of registration as a dance therapist to a person if all of the following apply:

a. The person is certified, registered or accredited as a dance therapist by the American Dance Therapy Association or by another national organization that certifies, registers or accredits dance therapists.

b. The organization that certified, registered or accredited the person under subd.3. a. is approved by the department.

c. The person pays the fee specified in s. 440.05 (1) and files with the department evidence satisfactory to the department that

he or she is certified, registered or accredited as required under subd.3. a.

(am) The department may promulgate rules that establish requirements for granting a license to practice psychotherapy to a person who is registered under par.(a). Rules promulgated under this paragraph shall establish requirements for obtaining such a license that are comparable to the requirements for obtaining a clinical social worker, marriage and family therapist, or professional counselor license under ch. 457. If the department promulgates rules under this paragraph, the department shall grant a license under this paragraph to a person registered under par.(a) who pays the fee specified in **s.** 440.05 (1) and provides evidence satisfactory to the department that he or she satisfies the requirements established in the rules.

(b) A person who is registered under par.(a) shall notify the department in writing within 30 days if an organization specified in par.(a) 1. a., 2. a. or 3. a. revokes the person's certification, registration, or accreditation specified in par.(a) 1. a., 2. a., or 3. a. The department shall revoke a certificate of registration granted under par.(a) if such an organization revokes such **a** certification, registration, or accreditation. If the department revokes the certificate of registration of a person who also holds a license granted under the rules promulgated under par.(am), the department shall also revoke the license.

(c) The renewal dates for certificates granted under par.(a) and licenses granted under par.(am) are specified in **s.** 440.08 (2) (a). Renewal applications shall be submitted to the department on a form provided by the department and shall include the renewal fee specified in **s.** 440.08 (2) (a) and evidence satisfactory to the department that the person's certification, registration, or accreditation specified in par.(a) 1. a., 2. a. or 3. a. has not been revoked.

(d) The department shall promulgate rules that specify the services within the scope of practice of music, art, or dance therapy that a person who is registered under par.(a) is qualified to perform. The rules may not allow a person registered under par.(a) to perform psychotherapy unless the person is granted a license under the rules promulgated under par.(am).

Cross reference: *See* also **chs. RL** 140, 141, and 142, Wis. adm **code.**

(e) Subject to the rules promulgated under sub.(1), the department may make investigations and conduct hearings to determine whether a violation of this subsection or any rule promulgated under par.(d) has occurred and may reprimand a person who is registered under par.(a) or holds a license granted under the rules promulgated under par.(am) or may deny, limit, suspend, or revoke a certificate of registration granted under par.(a) or a license granted under the rules promulgated under par.(am) if the department finds that the applicant or certificate or license holder has violated this subsection or any rule promulgated under par.(d).

(f) *A* person who is registered under par.(a) or holds a license granted under the rules promulgated under par.(am) who violates this subsection or any rule promulgated under par.(d) may be fined not more than $200 or imprisoned for not more than 6 months or both.

(15) The department shall promulgate rules that establish the fees specified in **ss.** 440.05 (10) and 440.08 (2) (d).

(16) Annually, the department shall distribute the form developed by the medical and optometry examining boards under 2001 Wisconsin Act 16, section 9143 (3c), to all school districts and charter schools that offer kindergarten, to be used by pupils to provide evidence of eye examinations under **s.** 118.135.

History: 1977 **c.** 418 ss. 24. 792: 1979 **c.** 34. 221, 337; 1981 **c.** 94; 1985 a. 29, 340; 1989 a. 31,340; 1991 **a.** 39; 1993 a. 16, 102, 107,443,445,490,491; 1995 a. 27 ss. 6472L, 6472j, 9126 (19); 1995 a. 233; 1997 a. 27, 75, 79; 1997 a. 191 ss. 312,313, 318: 1997 a. 231, 237: 1997 a. 261 ss. 1 to 4, 7. 10, 13; 1997 a. 311; 1999 a. 9, 32; **2001** a. 16, 66, 80.

Cross reference: *See* also RL, Wis. adm. code.

440.035 General duties of examining boards and affiliated credentialing boards. Each examining board or affiliated credentialing board attached to the department or an examining board shall:

(1) Independently exercise its powers, duties and functions prescribed by law with regard to rule–making, credentialing and regulation.

(2) Be the supervising authority of all personnel, other than shared personnel, engaged in the review, investigation or handling of information regarding qualifications of applicants for credentials, examination questions and answers, accreditation, related investigations and disciplinary matters affecting persons who are credentialed by the examining board or affiliated credentialing board, or in the establishing of regulatory policy or the exercise of administrative discretion with regard to the qualifications or discipline of applicants or persons who are credentialed by the examining board, affiliated credentialing board or accreditation.

(3) Maintain, in conjunction with their operations, in central locations designated by the department, all records pertaining to the functions independently retained by them.

(4) Compile and keep current a register of the names and addresses of all persons who are credentialed to be retained by the department and which shall be available for public inspection during the times specified in **s.** 230.35 (4) (a). The department may also make the register available to the public by electronic transmission.

History: 1977 **c.** 418 **ss.** 25, 793,929 (41); 1979 **c.** 32 s. 92 (1); 1979 **c.** 34; 1989 a. 56 s. 259; 1991 a. 39; 1993 a. 107; 1997 a. 27,191,237.

440.04 Duties of the secretary. The secretary shall: (1) Centralize, at the capital and in such district offices as the operations of the department and the attached examining boards and affiliated credentialing boards require, the routine housekeeping functions required by the department, the examining boards and the affiliated credentialing boards.

(2) Provide the bookkeeping, payroll, accounting and personnel advisory services required by the department and the legal services, except for representation in court proceedings and the preparation of formal legal opinions, required by the attached examining boards and affiliated credentialing boards.

(5) With the advice of the examining boards or affiliated credentialing boards:

(a) Provide the department with such supplies, equipment, office space and meeting facilities as are required for the efficient operation of the department.

(b) Make all arrangements for meetings, hearings and examinations.

(c) Provide such other services as the examining boards or affiliated credentialing boards request.

(6) Appoint outside the classified service an administrator for any division established in the department and a director for any bureau established in the department as authorized in **s.** 230.08 (2). The secretary may assign any bureau director appointed in accordance with this subsection to serve concurrently as a bureau director and a division administrator.

(7) Unless otherwise specified in chs. 440 to 480, provide examination development, administration, research and evaluation services as required.

(8) Collect data related to the registration of speech–language pathologists and audiologists under subch. III of ch. 459 and, on January 15, 1993, report the data and recommendations on whether the licensure of speech–language pathologists and audiologists under subch. II of ch. 459 is appropriate to the chief clerk of each house of the legislature for distribution in the manner provided under **s.** 13.172 (2).

(9) Annually prepare and submit a report to the legislature under **s.** 13.172 (2) on the number of minority group members who applied for licensure as a certified public accountant under ch. 442, the number who passed the examination required for licensure as a certified public accountant and the number who were issued a certified public accountant license under ch. 442, during the preceding year.

History: 1977 **c.** 418 **s. 26;** 1979 **c.** 34; 1981 **c. 20;** 1985 **a.** 29; 1987 a. 27; 1989 a. 316; 1991 a. 39; 1993 a. 102,107; 1995 a. 333.

440.042 Advisory committees. (1) The secretary may appoint persons or advisory committees to advise the department and the boards, examining boards and affiliated credentialing boards in the department on matters relating to the regulation of credential holders. The secretary shall appoint an advisory committee to advise the department on matters relating to carrying out the duties specified in s. 440.982 and making investigations, conducting hearings and taking disciplinary action under **s.** 440.986. A person or an advisory committee member appointed under this subsection shall serve without compensation, but may be reimbursed for his

or her actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of his or her duties.

(2) Any person who in good faith testifies before the department or any examining board, affiliated credentialing board or board in the department or otherwise provides the department or any examining board, affiliated credentialing board or board in the department with advice or information on a matter relating to the regulation of a person holding a credential is immune from civil liability for his or her acts or omissions in testifying or otherwise providing such advice or information. The good faith of any person specified in this subsection shall be presumed in any civil action and an allegation that such a person has not acted in good faith must be proven by clear and convincing evidence.

History: 1993 a. **16** ss. **3269,3299; 1993** a. **107; 1997** a. **156; 1999** a. **32.**

440.045 Disputes. Any dispute between an examining board or an affiliated credentialing board and the secretary shall be arbitrated by the governor or the governor's designee after consultation with the disputants.

History: 1977 c. **418** s. **27; 1979** c. **34; 1993** a. **107.**

The relationship between the department, cosmetology examining board, and governor is discussed. **70** Atty. Gen. **172.**

440.05 Standard fees. The following standard fees apply to all initial credentials, except as provided in ss. 440.42, 440.43, 440.44, 440.51, 444.03, 444.05, 444.11, 447.04 (2) (c) 2., 449.17, 449.18 and 459.46:

(1) (a) Initial credential: $53. Each applicant for an initial credential shall pay the initial credential fee to the department when the application materials for the initial credential are submitted to the department.

(b) Examination: If an examination is required, the applicant shall pay an examination fee to the department. If the department prepares, administers, or grades the examination, the fee to the department shall be an amount equal to the department's best estimate of the actual cost of preparing, administering, or grading the examination. If the department approves an examination prepared, administered, and graded by a test service provider, the fee to the department shall be an amount equal to the department's best estimate of the actual cost of approving the examination, including selecting, evaluating, and reviewing the examination.

(2) Reciprocal credential, including any credential described in s. 440.01 (2) (d) and any credential that permits temporary practice in this state in whole or in part because the person holds a credential in another jurisdiction: The applicable credential renewal fee under **s.** 440.08 (2) (a) and, if an examination is required, an examination fee under sub.(1).

(6) Apprentice, journeyman, student or other temporary credential, granted pending completion of education, apprenticeship or examination requirements: $10.

(7) Replacement of lost credential, name or address change on credential, issuance of duplicate credential or transfer of credential: $10.

(9) Endorsement of persons who are credentialed to other states: $10.

(10) Expedited service: If an applicant for a credential requests that the department process an application on an expedited basis, the applicant shall pay a service fee that is equal to the department's best estimate of the cost of processing the application on an expedited basis, including the cost of providing counter or other special handling services.

History: 1977 c. **29, 418; 1979** c. **34; 1979** c. **175** s. **53; 1979** c. **221** s. **2202 (45); 1983** a. **27; 1985** a. **29; 1987** a. **264, 265, 329, 399,403; 1989** a. **31, 229,307,316, 336,340,341,359; 1991** a. **39,269,278,315; 1993** a. **16; 1995** a. **27; 1997** a. **27, 96; 1999** a. **9; 2001** a. **16.**

Cross reference: See also ch. RL **4,** Wis. adm. code.

440.055 Credit card payments. (2) If the department permits the payment of a fee with use of a credit card, the department shall charge a credit card service charge for each transaction. The credit card service charge shall be in addition to the fee that is being paid with the credit card and shall be sufficient to pay the costs to the department for providing this service to persons who request it, including the cost of any services for which the department contracts under sub.(3).

(3) The department may contract for services relating to the payment of fees by credit card under this section.

History: 1995 a. **27; 1999** a. **9.**

440.06 Refunds and reexaminations. The secretary may establish uniform procedures for refunds of fees paid under **s.** 440.05 or 440.08 and uniform procedures and fees for reexaminations under chs. 440 to 480.

History: 1977 c. **418; 1979** c. **175** s. **53; 1979** c. **221** s. **2202 (45); 1991** a. **39; 1993** a. **102.**

Cross reference: See also ch. RL **4,** Wis. adm. code.

440.07 Examination standards and services. (1) In addition to the standards specified in chs. 440 to 480, examinations for credentials shall reasonably relate to the skills likely to be needed for an applicant to practice in this state at the time of examination and shall seek to determine the applicant's preparedness to exercise the skills.

(2) The department, examining board or affiliated credentialing board having authority to credential applicants may do any of the following:

(a) Prepare, administer and grade examinations.

(b) Approve, in whole or in part, an examination prepared, administered and graded by a test service provider.

(3) The department may charge a fee to an applicant for a credential who fails an examination required for the credential and requests a review of his or her examination results. The fee shall be based on the cost of the review. No fee may be charged for the review unless the amount of the fee or the procedure for determining the amount of the fee is specified in rules promulgated by the department.

History: 1987 a. **27; 1991** a. **39; 1993** a. **102, 107.**

Cross reference: See also ch. RL **4,** Wis. adm. code. Department of Regulation and Licensing test scores were subject to disclosure under the open records law. Munroe v. Braatz, **201** Wis. 2d **442,549** N.W.2d **452 (Ct.** App. **1996).**

440.08 Credential renewal. (1) NOTICE OF RENEWAL. The department shall give a notice of renewal to each holder of a credential at least 30 days prior to the renewal date of the credential. Notice may be mailed to the last address provided to the department by the credential holder or may be given by electronic transmission. Failure to receive a notice of renewal is not a defense in any disciplinary proceeding against the holder or in any proceeding against the holder for practicing without a credential. Failure to receive a notice of renewal does not relieve the holder from the obligation to pay a penalty for late renewal under sub.(3).

(2) RENEWAL DATES, FEES AND APPLICATIONS. (a) Except as provided in par.(b) and in ss. 440.51, 442.04, 444.03, 444.05, 444.11, 448.065, 447.04 (2) (c) 2., 449.17, 449.18 and 459.46, the renewal dates and renewal fees for credentials are as follows:

1. Accountant, certified public: January 1 of each even–numbered year; $59.

3. Accounting corporation or partnership: January 1 of each even–numbered year; $56.

4. Acupuncturist: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $70.

4m. Advanced practice nurse prescriber: October 1 of each even–numbered year; $73.

5. Aesthetician: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $87.

6. Aesthetics establishment: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $70.

7. Aesthetics instructor: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $70.

8. Aesthetics school: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $1 15.

9. Aesthetics specialty school: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $53.

11. Appraiser, real estate, certified general: January 1 of each even–numbered year; $162.

11m. Appraiser, real estate, certified residential: January 1 of each even–numbered year; $167.

12. Appraiser, real estate, licensed: January 1 of each even–numbered year; $185.

13. Architect: August 1 of each even–numbered year; $60.

14. Architectural or engineering firm, partnership or corporation: February 1 of each even–numbered year; $70.

14f. Athletic trainer: July 1 of each even–numbered year; $53.

14g. Auction company: January 1 of each odd–numbered year; $56.

14r. Auctioneer: January 1 of each odd–numbered year; $1 74.

15. Audiologist: February 1 of each odd–numbered year; $106.

16. Barbering or cosmetology establishment: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $56.

17. Barbering or cosmetology instructor: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $91.
18. Barbering or cosmetology manager: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $71.
19. Barbering or cosmetology school: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $138.
20. Barber or cosmetologist: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $63.
21. Cemetery authority: January 1 of each odd–numbered year; $343.
22. Cemetery preneed seller: January 1 of each odd–numbered year; $61.
23. Cemetery salesperson: January 1 of each odd–numbered year; $90.
23m. Charitable organization: August 1 of each year; $15.
24. Chiropractor: January 1 of each odd–numbered year; $168.
25. Dental hygienist: October 1 of each odd–numbered year; $57.
26. Dentist: October 1 of each odd–numbered year; $131.
26m. Dentist. faculty member: October 1 of each odd–numbered year; $131.
27. Designer of engineering systems: February 1 of each even–numbered year; $58.
27m. Dietitian: November 1 of each even–numbered year; $56.
28. Drug distributor: June 1 of each even–numbered year; $70.
29. Drug manufacturer: June 1 of each even–numbered year; $70.
30. Electrologist: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $76.
31. Electrology establishment: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $56.
32. Electrology instructor: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $86.
33. Electrology school: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $71.
34. Electrology specialty school: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $53.
35. Engineer, professional: August 1 of each even–numbered year; $58.
35m. Fund–raising counsel: September 1 of each even–numbered year; $53.
36. Funeral director: January 1 of each even–numbered year; $135.
37. Funeral establishment: June 1 of each odd–numbered year; $56.
38. Hearing instrument specialist: February 1 of each odd–numbered year; $106.
38g. Home inspector: January 1 of each odd–numbered year; $53.
38m. Landscape architect: August 1 of each even–numbered year; $56.
39. Land surveyor: February 1 of each even–numbered year; $77.
42. Manicuring establishment: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $53.
43. Manicuring instructor: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $53.
44. Manicuring school: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $118.
45. Manicuring specialty school: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $53.
46. Manicurist: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $133.
46m. Marriage and family therapist: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $84.
46r. Massage therapist or bodyworker: March 1 of each odd–numbered year; $53.

NOTE Subd. 46r. is created eff. 3–1–03 by 2001 Wis. Act 74.

48. Nurse, licensed practical: May 1 of each odd–numbered year; $69.
49. Nurse, registered: March 1 of each even–numbered year; $66.
50. Nurse–midwife: March 1 of each even–numbered year; $70.
51. Nursing home administrator: July 1 of each even–numbered year; $120.
52. Occuuational therauist: November 1 of each odd–numbered year; $59.
53. Occupational therapy assistant: November 1 of each odd–numbered year; $62.
54. Optometrist: January 1 of each even–numbered year; $65.
54m. Perfusionist: November 1 of each odd–numbered year; $56.
55. Pharmacist: June 1 of each even–numbered year; $97.
56. Pharmacy: June 1 of each even–numbered year; $56.
57. Physical therapist: November 1 of each odd–numbered year; $62.
57m. Physical therapist assistant: November 1 of each odd–numbered year; $44.

NOTE: Subd. 57m. is created eff. 4–1–04 by 2001 Wis. Act 70.

58. Physician: November 1 of each odd–numbered year; $106.
59. Physician assistant: November 1 of each odd–numbered year; $72.
60. Podiatrist: November 1 of each odd–numbered year; $150.
61. Private detective: September 1 of each even–numbered year; $101.
62. Private detective agency: September 1 of each even–numbered year; $53.
63. Private practice school psychologist: October 1 of each odd–numbered year; $103.
63g. Private security person: September 1 of each even–numbered year; $53.
63m. Professional counselor: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $76.
63t. Professional fund–raiser: September 1 of each even–numbered year; $93.
63u. Professional geologist: August 1 of each even–numbered year; $59.
63v. Professional geology, hydrology or soil science firm, partnership or corporation: August 1 of each even–numbered year; $53.
63w. Professional hydrologist: August 1 of each even–numbered year; $53.
63x. Professional soil scientist: August 1 of each even–numbered year; $53.
64. Psychologist: October 1 of each odd–numbered year; $157.
65. Real estate broker: January 1 of each odd–numbered year; $128.
66. Real estate business entity: January 1 of each odd–numbered year; $56.
67. Real estate salesperson: January 1 of each odd–numbered year; $83.
67m. Registered interior designer: August 1 of each even–numbered year; $56.
67q. Registered massage therapist or bodyworker: March 1 of each odd–numbered year; $53.

NOTE: Subd. 67q. is repealed eff. 3–1–03 by 2001 Wis. Act 74.

67v. Registered music, art or dance therapist: October 1 of each odd–numbered year; $53.
67x. Registered music, art, or dance therapist with psychotherapy license: October 1 of each odd–numbered year; $53.
68. Respiratory care practitioner: November 1 of each odd–numbered year; $65.
68d. Social worker: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $63.
68h. Social worker, advanced practice: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $70.
68p. Social worker, independent: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $58.
68t. Social worker, independent clinical: July 1 of each odd–numbered year; $73.
68v. Speech–language pathologist: February 1 of each odd–numbered year; $63.
69. Time–share salesperson: January 1 of each odd–numbered year; $119.
70. Veterinarian: January 1 of each even–numbered year; $105.
71. Veterinary technician: January 1 of each even–numbered year; $58.

(b) The renewal fee for an apprentice, journeyman, student or temporary credential is $10. The renewal dates specified in par.(a) do not apply to apprentice, journeyman, student or temporary credentials.

(c) Except as provided in sub.(3), renewal applications shall include the applicable renewal fee specified in pars.(a) and (b).

(d) If an applicant for credential renewal requests that the department process an application on an expedited basis, the

applicant shall pay a service fee that is equal to the department's best estimate of the cost of processing the application on an expedited basis, including the cost of providing counter or other special handling services.

(3) LATE RENEWAL. (a) Except as provided in rules promulgated under par. (b), if the department does not receive an application to renew a credential before its renewal date, the holder of the credential may restore the credential by payment of the applicable renewal fee specified in sub. (2) (a) and by payment of a late renewal fee of ***$25.***

(b) The department or the interested examining board or affiliated credentialing board, as appropriate, may promulgate rules requiring the holder of a credential who fails to renew the credential within 5 years after its renewal date to complete requirements in order to restore the credential, in addition to the applicable requirements for renewal established under chs. 440 to 480, that the department, examining board or affiliated credentialing board determines is necessary to protect the public health, safety or welfare. The rules may not require the holder to complete educational requirements or pass examinations that are more extensive than the educational or examination requirements that must be completed in order to obtain an initial credential from the department, the examining board or the affiliated credentialing board.

(4) DENIAL OF CREDENTIAL RENEWAL. (a) ***Generally.*** If the department or the interested examining board or affiliated credentialing board, as appropriate, determines that an applicant for renewal has failed to comply with sub. (2) (c) or (3) or with any other applicable requirement for renewal established under chs. 440 to 480 or that the denial of an application for renewal of a credential is necessary to protect the public health, safety or welfare, the department, examining board or affiliated credentialing board may summarily deny the application for renewal by mailing to the holder of the credential a notice of denial that includes a statement of the facts or conduct that warrant the denial and a notice that the holder may, within 30 days after the date on which the notice of denial is mailed, file a written request with the department to have the denial reviewed at a hearing before the department, if the department issued the credential, or before the examining board or affiliated credentialing board that issued the credential.

(b) ***Applicability.*** This subsection does not apply to a denial of a credential renewal under s. 440.12 or 440.13 (2) (b).

History: 1991 **a.** 39 ss. 3305,3313; 1991 **a.** 78,160,167,269,278,315; 1993 **a.** 3, 16, 102, 105, 107,443, 463,465; 1993 a. 490 ss. 228 to 230, 274, 275; 1995 a. 27, 233, 321, 322, 461; 1997 a. 27, 75, 81, 96, 156, 191, 237, 261, 300; 1999 a. 9, 32; 2001 a. 16, 70, 74, 80, 89.

440.11 Change of name or address. (1) An applicant for or recipient of a credential who changes his or her name or moves from the last address provided to the department shall notify the department of his or her new name or address within 30 days of the change in writing or in accordance with other notification procedures approved by the department.

(2) The department or any examining board, affiliated credentialing board or board in the department may serve any process, notice or demand on the holder of any credential by mailing it to the last–known address of the holder as indicated in the records of the department, examining board, affiliated credentialing board or board.

(3) Any person who fails to comply with sub. (1) shall be subject to a forfeiture of $50.

History: 1987 **a.** 27; 1991 a. 39; 1993 a. 107; 1997 a. 27.

440.12 Credential denial, nonrenewal and revocation based on tax delinquency. Notwithstanding any other provision of chs. 440 to 480 relating to issuance or renewal of a credential, the department shall deny an application for an initial credential or credential renewal or revoke a credential if the department of revenue certifies under s. 73.0301 that the applicant or credential holder is liable for delinquent taxes, as defined in s. 73.0301 (1) (c).

History: 1997 **a.** 237.

Cross reference: See also ch. RL 9, Wis. **adm. code.**

440.13 Delinquency in support payments; failure to comply with subpoena or warrant. (1) In this section:

(b) "Memorandum of understanding" means a memorandum of understanding entered into by the department of regulation and licensing and the department of workforce development under s. 49.857.

(c) "Support" bas the meaning given in s. 49.857 (1) (g).

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of chs. 440 to 480 relating to issuance of an initial credential or credential renewal, as provided in the memorandum of understanding:

(a) With respect to a credential granted by the department, the department shall restrict, limit or suspend a credential or deny an application for an initial credential or for reinstatement of an inactive license under s. 452.12 **(6)** (e) if the credential holder or applicant is delinquent in paying support or fails to comply, after appropriate notice, with a subpoena or warrant issued by the department of workforce development or a county child support agency under s. 59.53 (5) and related to support or paternity proceedings.

(b) With respect to credential renewal, the department shall deny an application for renewal if the applicant is delinquent in paying support or fails to comply, after appropriate notice, with a subpoena or warrant issued by the department of workforce development or a county child support agency under s. 59.53 (5) and related to support or paternity proceedings.

(c) With respect to a credential granted by a credentialing board, a credentialing board shall restrict, limit or suspend a credential held by a person or deny an application for an initial credential when directed to do so by the department.

History: 1997 a. 191,237.

440.14 Nondisclosure of certain personal information. (1) In this section: (a) "List" means information compiled or maintained by the department or a credentialing board that contains the personal identifiers of 10 or more individuals.

(b) "Personal identifier" means a name, social security number, telephone number, street address, post–office box number or 9–digit extended zip code.

(2) If a form that the department or a credentialing board requires an individual to complete in order to apply for a credential or credential renewal or to obtain a product or service from the department or the credentialing board requires the individual to provide any of the individual's personal identifiers, the form shall include a place for the individual to declare that the individual's personal identifiers obtained by the department or the credentialing board from the information on the form may not be disclosed on any list that the department or the credentialing board furnishes to another person.

(3) If the department or a credentialing board requires an individual to provide, by telephone or other electronic means, any of the individual's personal identifiers in order to apply for a credential or credential renewal or to obtain a product or service from the department or a credentialing board, the department or the credentialing board shall ask the individual at the time that the individual provides the information if the individual wants to declare that the individual's personal identifiers obtained by telephone or other electronic means may not be disclosed on any list that the department or the credentialing board furnishes to another person.

(4) The department or a credentialing board shall provide to an individual upon request a form that includes a place for the individual to declare that the individual's personal identifiers obtained by the department or credentialing board may not be disclosed on any list that the department or credentialing board furnishes to another person.

(5) (a) The department or a credentialing board may not disclose on any list that it furnishes to another person a personal identifier of any individual who has made a declaration under sub. (2), (3) or (4).

(b) Paragraph (a) does not apply to a list that the department or a credentialing board furnishes to another state agency, a law enforcement agency or a federal governmental agency. In addition, par. (a) does not apply to a list that the department or the board of nursing furnishes to the coordinated licensure information system under s. 441.50 (7). **A** state agency that receives a list from the department or a credentialing board containing a personal identifier of any individual who has made a declaration under sub. (2), (3) or (4) may not disclose the personal

identifier to any person other than a state agency, a law enforcement agency or a federal governmental agency.

History: 1999 a. 88; 2001 a. 66.

440.142 Reporting potential causes of public health emergency. (1) A pharmacist or pharmacy shall report to the department of health and family services all of the following:

(a) An unusual increase in the number of prescriptions dispensed or nonprescription drug products sold for the treatment of medical conditions specified by the department of health and family services by rule under s. 252.02 **(7).**

(b) An unusual increase in the number of prescriptions dispensed that are antibiotic drugs.

(c) The dispensing of a prescription for treatment of a disease that is relatively uncommon or may be associated with bioterrorism, as defined in s. 166.02 (1r).

(2) (a) Except as provided in par. (b), a pharmacist or pharmacy may not report personally identifying information concerning an individual who is dispensed a prescription or who purchases a nonprescription drug product as specified in sub. (1) (a), (b), or (c).

(b) Upon request by the department of health and family services, a pharmacist or pharmacy shall report to that department personally identifying information other than a social security number concerning an individual who is dispensed a prescription or who purchases a nonprescription drug product as specified in sub. (1) (a), (b), or (c).

History: 2001 a. 109.

440.20 Disciplinary proceedings. (1) Any person may file a complaint before the department or any examining board, affiliated credentialing board or board in the department and request the department, examining board, affiliated credentialing board or board to commence disciplinary proceedings against any holder of a credential.

(3) The burden of proof in disciplinary proceedings before the department or any examining board, affiliated credentialing board or board in the department is a preponderance of the evidence.

(4) In addition to any grounds for discipline specified in chs. 440 to 480, the department or appropriate examining board, affiliated credentialing board or board in the department may reprimand the holder of a credential or deny, limit, suspend or revoke the credential of any person who intentionally violates s. 252.14 (2) or intentionally discloses the results of a blood test in violation of s. 252.15 (5) (a) or (5m).

History: 1977 c. 418; 1979 c. 34; 1985 a. 29; 1989 a. 31, 201; 1991 a. 39; 1993 a. 16, 27, 162, 107, 490.

The constitutionality of sub. (3) is upheld. Gandhi v. Medical Examining Board, 168 Wis. 2d 299, 483 N.W.2d 295 (Ct. App. 1992).

A hearing is not required for a complaint filed under this section. 68 Atty. Gen. 30.

The "preponderance of the evidence" burden of proof under sub. (3) does not violate the due process rights of a licensee. 75 Atty. Gen. 76.

440.205 Administrative warnings. If the department or a board, examining board or affiliated credentialing board in the department determines during an investigation that there is evidence of misconduct by a credential holder, the department, board, examining board or affiliated credentialing board may close the investigation by issuing an administrative warning to the credential holder. The department or a board, examining board or affiliated credentialing board may issue an administrative warning under this section only if the department or board, examining board or affiliated credentialing board determines that no further action is warranted because the complaint involves a first occurrence of a minor violation and the issuance of an administrative warning adequately protects the public by putting the credential holder on notice that any subsequent violation may result in disciplinary action. If an administrative warning is issued, the credential holder may obtain a review of the administrative warning through a personal appearance before the department, board, examining board or affiliated credentialing board that issued the administrative warning. Administrative warnings do not constitute an adjudication of guilt or the imposition of discipline and may not be used as evidence that the credential holder is guilty of the alleged misconduct. However, if a subsequent allegation of misconduct by the credential holder is received by the department or a board, examining board or affiliated credentialing board in the department, the matter relating to the issuance of the administrative warning may be reopened and disciplinary proceedings may be commenced on the matter, or the administrative warning may be used in any subsequent disciplinary proceeding as evidence that the credential holder had actual knowledge that the misconduct that was the basis for the administrative warning was contrary to law. The record that an administrative warning was issued shall be a public record. The contents of the administrative warning shall be private and confidential. The department shall promulgate rules establishing uniform procedures for the issuance and use of administrative warnings.

History: 1997 a. 139.

Cross reference: See also ch. RL 8, Wis. adm. code.

440.21 Enforcement of laws requiring credential. (1) The department may conduct investigations, hold hearings and make findings as to whether a person has engaged in a practice or used a title without a credential required under chs. 440 to 480.

(2) If, after holding a public hearing, the department determines that a person has engaged in a practice or used a title without a credential required under chs. 440 to 480, the department may issue a special order enjoining the person from the continuation of the practice or use of the title.

(3) In lieu of holding a public hearing, if the department has reason to believe that a person has engaged in a practice or used a title without a credential required under chs. 440 to 480, the department may petition the circuit court for a temporary restraining order or an injunction as provided in ch. 813.

(4) (a) Any person who violates a special order issued under sub. (2) may be required to forfeit not more than $10,000 for each offense. Each day of continued violation constitutes a separate offense. The attorney general or any district attorney may commence an action in the name of the state to recover a forfeiture under this paragraph.

(b) Any person who violates a temporary restraining order or an injunction issued by a court upon a petition under sub. (3) may be fined not less than $25 nor more than $5,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year in the county jail or both.

History: 1991 a. 39; 1993 a. 102.

Cross reference: See also ch. RL 3, Wis. adm. code.

440.22 Assessment of costs. (1) In this section, "costs of the proceeding" means the compensation and reasonable expenses of hearing examiners and of prosecuting attorneys for the department, examining board or affiliated credentialing board, a reasonable disbursement for the service of process or other papers, amounts actually paid out for certified copies of records in any public office, postage, telephoning, adverse examinations and depositions and copies, expert witness fees, witness fees and expenses, compensation and reasonable expenses of experts and investigators, and compensation and expenses of a reporter for recording and transcribing testimony.

(2) In any disciplinary proceeding against a holder of a credential in which the department or an examining board, affiliated credentialing board or board in the department orders suspension, limitation or revocation of the credential or reprimands the holder, the department, examining board, affiliated credentialing board or board may, in addition to imposing discipline, assess all or part of the costs of the proceeding against the holder. Costs assessed under this subsection are payable to the department. Interest shall accrue on costs assessed under this subsection at a rate of 12% per year beginning on the date that payment of the costs are due as ordered by the department, examining board, affiliated credentialing board or board. Upon the request of the department of regulation and licensing, the department of justice may commence an action to recover costs assessed under this subsection and any accrued interest.

(3) In addition to any other discipline imposed, if the department, examining board, affiliated credentialing board or board assesses costs of the proceeding to the holder of the credential under sub. (2), the department, examining board, affiliated credentialing board or board may not restore, renew or otherwise issue any credential to the holder until the holder has made payment to the department under sub. (2) in the full amount assessed, together with any accrued interest.

History: 1987 a. 27; 1991 a. 39; 1993 a. 107; 1997 a. 27.

The collection of costs assessed under this section may not be pursued in an independent action for a money judgment. The costs may be collected only as a

condition of reinstatement of the disciplined practitioner's credentials. Stale v. Dunn, 213 Wis. 2d 363,570 N.W.2d 614 (Ct. App. 1997).

440.23 Cancellation of credential; reinstatement. (1) If the holder of a credential pays a fee required under s. 440.05 (1) or (6), 440.08, 444.03, 444.05, 444.11 or 459.46 (2) (b) by check or debit or credit card and the check is not paid by the financial institution upon which the check is drawn or if the demand for payment under the debit or credit card transaction is not paid by the financial institution upon which demand is made, the department may cancel the credential on or after the 60th day after the department receives the notice from the financial institution, subject to sub.(2).

(2) At least 20 days before canceling a credential, the deoartment shall mail a notice to the holder of the credential that informs the holder that the check or demand for payment under the debit or credit card transaction was not paid by the financial institution and that the holder's credential may be canceled on the date determined under sub.(1) unless the holder does all of the following before that date:

(a) Pays the fee for which the unpaid check or demand for payment under the credit or debit card transaction was issued.

(b) If the fee paid under par.(a) is for renewal and the credential has expired, pays the applicable penalty for late renewal specified in s. 440.08 **(3).**

(c) Pays the charge for an unpaid draft established by the depository selection board under s. 20.905 (2).

(3) Nothing in sub.(1) or (2) prohibits the department from extending the date for cancellation to allow the holder additional time to comply with sub.(2) (a) to (c).

(4) A cancellation of a credential under this section completely terminates the credential and all rights, privileges and authority previously conferred by the credential.

(5) The department may reinstate a credential that has been canceled under this section only if the previous holder complies with sub.(2) (a) to (c) and pays a $30 reinstatement fee.

History: 1989 **a.** 31; 1991 **a.** 39, 189,269,278,315; 1993 **a.** 16; 1995 a. 27; 1999 **a.** 9.

440.25 Judicial review. The department may seek judicial review under ch. 227 of any final disciplinary decision of the medical examining board or affiliated credentialing board attached to the medical examining board. The department shall be represented in such review proceedings by an attorney within the department. Upon request of the medical examining board or the interested affiliated credentialing board, the attorney general may represent the board. If the attorney general declines to represent the board, the board may retain special counsel which shall be paid for out of the appropriation under s. 20.165 (1) (g).

History: 1985 a. 340; 1993 a. 107.

CHAPTER 447

DENTISTRY EXAMINING BOARD

Cross–reference: See definitions in s. 440.01.

447.01 Definitions. In this chapter:

(1) "Accredited" means accrcdited by the American Dental Association commission on dental accreditation or its successor agency.

(2) "Dental disease" means any pain, injury, deformity, physical illness or departure from complete dental health or the proper condition of the human oral cavity or any of its parts.

(3) "Dental hygiene" means the performance of educational, preventive or therapeutic dental services. "Dental hygiene" includes any of the following:

(a) Removing supragingival or subgingival calcareous deposits, subgingival cement or extrinsic stains from a natural or restored surface of or a fixed replacement for a human tooth.

(b) Deep scaling or root planing a human tooth.

(c) Conditioning a human tooth surface in preparation for the placement of a sealant and placing a sealant.

(d) Conducting a substantive medical or dental history interview or preliminary examination of a dental patient's oral cavity or surrounding structures, including the preparation of a case history or recording of clinical findings.

(e) Conducting an oral screening without the written prescription of a dentist.

(f) Participating in the development of a dental patient's dental hygiene treatment plan.

(g) Any other practice specified in the rules promulgated under s. 447.02 (1) (d).

(4) "Dental hygiene student" means an individual who is enrolled in and in regular attendance at an accrcdited dental hygiene school.

(5) "Dental hygienist" means an individual who practices dental hygiene.

(6) "Dental studcnt" means an individual who is enrolled in and in regular attendance at an accredited dental school.

(7) "Dentist" means an individual who practices dentistry.

(8) "Dentistry" means the examination, diagnosis, treatment, planning or care of conditions within the human oral cavity or its adjacent tissues and structures. "Dentistry" includes any of the following:

(a) Examining into the fact, condition or cause of dental health or dental disease or applying principles or techniques of dental science in the diagnosis, treatment or prevention of or prescription for any of the lesions, dental diseases, disorders or deficiencies of the human oral cavity, teeth, investing tissues, maxilla or mandible, or adjacent associated structures.

(b) Extracting human teeth or correcting their malposition.

(c) Directly or indirectly, by mail, carrier, person or any other method, furnishing, supplying, constructing, reproducing or repairing prosthetic dentures, bridges, appliances or other structures to be used or worn as substitutes for natural human teeth; or placing such substitutes in the mouth directly or indirectly or adjusting the same; or taking, making or giving advice or assistance or providing facilities for the taking or making of any impression, bite, cast or design preparatory to, or for the purpose of, or with a view to the making, producing, reproducing, constructing, fitting, furnishing, supplying, altering or repairing of any such prosthetic denture, bridge or appliance; or taking impressions for or fitting athletic mouthguards.

(d) Administering anesthetics, either general or local, while performing or claiming to perform dental services.

(e) Prescribing or administering drugs in the course of or incident to the rendition of dental services, or as part of a representation that dental services have been or will be rendered.

(f) Engaging in any of the practices, techniques or procedures included in the curricula of accredited dental schools.

(g) Penetrating, piercing or severing the tissues within the human oral cavity or adjacent associated structures. This paragraph does not apply to care or treatment rendered by a physician, as defined in **s.** 448.01 (5), acting within the scope of the practice of medicine and surgery, as defined in s. 448.01 (9).

(h) Developing a treatment plan for a dental patient to treat, operate, prescribe or advise for the patient by any means or instrumentality. Nothing in this paragraph prohibits a dental hygienist from participating in the development of a dental patient's dental hygiene treatment plan.

(9) "Examining board" means the dentistry examining board.

(12) "Remediable procedures" means patient procedures that create changes within the oral cavity or surrounding structures that are reversible and do not involve any increased health risks to the patient.

(13) "Written or oral prescription" means specific written or oral authorization by a dentist who is licensed to practice dentistry under this chapter to perform patient procedures according to a clearly defined treatment plan developed by the dentist.

History: 1989 a. 56; 1989 a. 349 ss 4, 5, 8 to 10.

447.02 Dentistry examining board. (1) The examining board may promulgate rules:

(a) Governing the reexamination of an applicant who fails an examination specified in s. 447.04 (1) (a) **5.** or *(2)* (a) 5. The rules may specify additional educational requirements for those applicants and may specify the number of times an applicant may be examined.

(b) Governing the standards and conditions for the use of radiation and ionizing equipment in the practice of dentistry.

(c) Subject to ch. 553 and **s.** 447.06 (1), governing dental franchising.

(d) Specifying practices, in addition to the practices specified under s. 447.01 (3) (a) to (f), that are included within the practice of dental hygiene.

(e) Providing for the granting of temporary licenses under this chapter.

(2) The examining board shall promulgate rules specifying all of the following:

(a) The conditions for supervision and the degree of supervision required under ss. 447.03 (3) (a), (b) and (d) 2. and 447.065.

(b) The standards, conditions and any educational requirements that are in addition to the requirements specified in **s.** 447.04 (1) that must be met by a dentist to be permitted to induce general anesthesia or conscious sedation in connection with the practice of dentistry.

(c) Whether an individual is required to be licensed under this chapter to remove plaque or materia alba accretions with mechanical devices.

(d) The oral systemic premedications and subgingival sustained release chemotherapeutic agents that may be administered by a dental hygienist licensed under this chapter under **s.** 447.06 (2) (e) 1. and 3.

(e) The educational requirements for administration of local anesthesia by a dental hygienist licensed under this chapter under s. 447.06 (2) (e) 2.

History: 1989 a. **349; 1997** a. **96.**
Cross Reference: See also DE and chs. DE 7 and 11, **Wis.** adm. code.

447.03 License required. (1) DENTISTS. Except as provided under sub. (3), no person may do any of the following unless he or she is licensed to practice dentistry under this chapter:

(a) Practice or offer to practice dentistry.

(b) Use or permit to be used, directly or indirectly, for a profit or otherwise for himself or herself, or for any other person, the title, or append to his or her name the words or letters, "doctor", "Dr.", "Doctor of Dental Surgery", "D.D.S.", or "D.M.D.", or any other letters, titles, degrees, terms or descriptive matter, personal or not, which directly or indirectly represent him or her to be engaged in the practice of dentistry.

(c) Inform the public directly or indirectly in any language, orally, in writing or printing, or by drawings, demonstrations, signs, pictures or other means that he or she can perform or will attempt to perform dental services of any kind.

(2) DENTAL HYGIENISTS. Except as provided under sub. (3), no person may do any of the following unless he or she is licensed to practice dental hygiene under this chapter:

(a) Practice or offer to practice dental hygiene.

(b) Represent himself or herself to the public as a dental hygienist or use, in connection with his or her name, any title or description that may convey the impression that he or she is a dental hygienist.

(3) EXCEPTIONS. No license or certificate under this chapter is required for any of the following:

(a) A dental student who practices dentistry under the supervision of a dentist in an infirmary, clinic, hospital or other institution connected or associated for training purposes with an accredited dental school.

(b) **A** dental hygiene student who practices dental hygiene under the supervision of a dentist in an infirmary, clinic, hospital or other institution connected or associated for training purposes with an accredited dental hygiene school.

(c) An individual licensed to practice dentistry or dental hygiene in another state or country who practices dentistry or dental hygiene in a program of dental education or research at the invitation of a group of dentists or practices dentistry or dental hygiene under the jurisdiction of the army, navy, air force, U.S. public health service or veterans bureau.

(d) Any of the following individuals who do not engage in the private practice of dentistry and do not have an office outside the institution at which he or she is appointed or employed:

1. A nonclinical instructor in dental science who is employed by an accredited dental school.

2. A dental fellow engaged in dental science teaching or research who is appointed by and is under the supervision of the faculty of an accredited dental school.

3. A dental intern who is appointed by a hospital located in this state, if the hospital is accredited for dental internship training and the internship does not exceed one year.

4. **A** dental resident who is appointed by a hospital located in this state for a 2nd or subsequent year of advanced study of dental science if the hospital is accredited for dental residency training.

(e) Any examiner representing a testing service approved by the examining board.

(f) A dental laboratory or dental laboratory technician to construct appliances or restorations for dentists if all of the following apply:

1. The appliances or restorations are constructed upon receipt from a dentist of impressions or measurements, directions, and a written work authorization on a form approved by the examining board.

2. The amounts payable for the services are billed to the dentist.

(g) Any individual who provides remediable procedures that are delegated under s. 447.065 (1).

(h) A physician or surgeon licensed in this state who extracts teeth, or operates upon the palate or maxillary bones and investing tissues, or who administers anesthetics, either general or local.

History: 1989 a. **349 ss.** 15, **18; 1997** a. **96.**
Cross Reference: See also chs DE **2, 3, 4, 9,** 11, and **12, Wis.** adm. **code.**

447.04 Licensure. (1) DENTISTS. (a) The examining board shall grant a license to practice dentistry to an individual who does all of the following:

1. Submits an application for the license to the department on a form provided by the department.

2. Pays the fee specified in **s.** 440.05 (1).

3. Submits evidence satisfactory to the examining board that he or she has graduated from an accredited dental school.

4. Submits evidence satisfactory *to* the examining board that he or she has passed the national dental examination and the examination of a dental testing service approved by the examining board.

5. Passes an examination administered by the examining board on the statutes and rules relating to dentistry.

6. Completes any other requirements established by the examining board by rule.

(b) Except as provided in par. (c), the examining board may grant a license to practice dentistry to an individual who is licensed in good standing to practice dentistry in another state or territory of the United States or in another country if the applicant meets the requirements for licensure established by the examining board by rule and upon presentation of the license and payment of the fee specified under s. 440.05 (2).

(c) 1. The examining board shall grant a license to practice dentistry to an applicant who is licensed in good standing to practice dentistry in another jurisdiction upon presentation of the license and who does all of the following:

a. Pays the fee specified in **s.** 440.05 (2).

b. Submits evidence satisfactory to the examining board that the applicant has been offered employment as a full–time faculty member at a school of dentistry in this state.

c. Makes responses during any interview that the examining board may require that demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the examining board, that the applicant is competent to practice dentistry.

2. A license granted under subd. 1. authorizes the license holder to practice dentistry only within educational facilities.

3. A license granted under subd. 1. is no longer in effect if the license holder ceases to be employed as a full–time faculty member at a school of dentistry in this state.

4. The examining board may promulgate rules to carry out the purposes of this paragraph.

(2) DENTAL HYGIENISTS. (a) The examining board shall grant a license to practice dental hygiene to an individual who does all of the following:

1. Submits an application for the license to the department on a form provided by the department.

2. Pays the fee specified in **s.** 440.05 (1).

3. Submits evidence satisfactory to the examining board that he or she has graduated from an accredited dental hygiene school.

4. Submits evidence satisfactory to the examining board that he or she has passed the national dental hygiene examination and the examination **of** a dental hygiene testing service approved by the examining board.

5. Passes an examination administered by the examining board on the statutes and rules relating to dental hygiene.

6. Completes any other requirements established by the examining board by rule.

(b) The examining board may grant a license to practice dental hygiene to an individual who is licensed in good standing to practice dental hygiene in another state or territory of the United States or in another country if the applicant meets the requirements for licensure established by the examining board by rule and upon presentation of the license and payment of the fee specified under s. 440.05 (2).

(c) 1. The examining board shall grant a certificate to administer local anesthesia to *a* dental hygienist who **is** licensed under par. (a) or (b), and who submits evidence satisfactory to the examining board that he or she satisfies the educational requirements established in rules promulgated under s. 447.02 (2) (e).

2. No fee may be charged for a certificate granted under subd. 1. A certificate granted under subd. 1. remains in effect while the dental hygienist's license granted under par. (a) or (b) remains in effect unless the certificate is suspended or revoked by the examining board.

History: 1989 a. 349; 1997 a. 96; 2001 a. 16, 109.
Cross Reference: See also chs. DE 2, 3, and **4,** Wis. adm. code.

447.05 Expiration and renewal. Renewal applications shall be submitted to the department on a form provided by the department on or before the applicable renewal date specified under **s.** 440.08 (2) (a) and shall include the applicable renewal fee specified under **s.** 440.08 (2) (a).

History: 1989 a. 349; 1991 a. 39.

447.06 Practice limitations. (1) No contract of employment entered into between a dentist and any other party under which the dentist renders dental services may require the dentist to act in a manner which violates the professional standards for dentistry set forth in this chapter. Nothing in this subsection limits the ability of the other party to control the operation of the dental practice in a manner in accordance with the professional standards for dentistry set forth in this chapter.

(2) (a) A hygienist may practice dental hygiene or perform remediable procedures only as an employee or as an independent contractor and only as follows:

1. In a dental office.

2. For a school board or a governing body of a private school.

3. For a school for the education of dentists or dental hygienists.

4. For a facility, as defined in s. 50.01 (1m), a hospital, as defined in **s.** 50.33 (2), a state or federal prison, county jail or other federal, state, county or municipal correctional or detention facility, or a facility established to provide care for terminally ill patients.

5. For a local health department, as defined in **s.** 250.01 (4).

6. For a charitable institution open to the general public or to members of a religious sect or order.

7. For a nonprofit home health care agency.

8. For a nonprofit dental care program serving primarily indigent, economically disadvantaged or migrant worker populations.

(b) A dental hygienist may practice dental hygiene or perform remediable procedures under par. (a) 1., 4., 6., 7. or 8. only as authorized by a dentist who is licensed to practice dentistry under this chapter and who is present in the facility in which those practices or procedures are performed, except as provided in par. (c).

(c) A dental hygienist may practice dental hygiene or perform remediable procedures under par. (a) 1., **4.,** 6., **7.** or 8. if a dentist who is licensed to practice dentistry under this chapter is not present in the facility in which those practices or procedures are performed only if all of the following conditions are met:

1. The dental hygiene practices or remediable procedures are performed under a written or oral prescription.

2. The dentist who made the written or oral prescription has examined the patient at least once during the 12–month period immediately preceding:

a. The date on which the written or oral prescription was made; and

b. The date on which the dental hygiene practices or remediable procedures are performed.

3. The written or oral prescription specifies the practices and procedures that the dental hygienist may perform with the informed consent of the patient or, if applicable, the patient's parent or legal guardian.

4. If the practices or procedures are performed in a dental office, the patient has been the dentist's patient of record for not less than 6 months.

(d) A dental hygienist may not diagnose a dental disease or ailment, determine any treatment or any regimen of any treatment outside of the scope of dental hygiene, prescribe or order medication or perform any procedure that involves the intentional cutting of soft or hard tissue of the mouth by any means.

(e) Pursuant to a treatment plan approved by a dentist who is licensed under this chapter, a dental hygienist licensed under this chapter may administer the following upon delegation by the dentist if the dentist remains on the premises in which the practices are performed and is available to the patient throughout the completion of the appointment:

1. Oral systemic premedications specified by the examining board by rule.

2. If the dental hygienist is certified under **s.** 447.04 (2) (c) 1., local anesthesia.

3. Subgingival sustained release chemotherapeutic agents specified by the examining board by rule.

History: 1989 a. 349 ss. 13, **16** to 19; 1993 a. 27; 1997 a. 96.

447.065 Delegation of remediable procedures and dental practices. (1) A dentist who **is** licensed to practice dentistry under this chapter may delegate to an individual who is not licensed under this chapter only the performance of remediable procedures, and only if all of the following conditions are met:

(a) The unlicensed individual performs the remediable procedures in accordance with a treatment plan approved by the dentist.

(b) The dentist is on the premises when the unlicensed individual performs the remediable procedures.

(c) The unlicensed individual's performance of the remediable procedures is subject to inspection by the dentist.

(2) Subject to the requirements under s. 447.06 (2), a dentist who is licensed to practice dentistry under this chapter may delegate to a dental hygienist who is licensed to practice dental hygiene under this chapter the performance of remediable proce-

dures and the administration of oral systemic premedications, local ancsthcsia and subgingival sustained release chemotherapeutic agents.

(3) A dentist who delegates to another individual the performance of any practice or remediable procedure is responsible for that individual's performance of that delegated practice or procedure.

History: 1989 a 349. 1997 a. 96.

447.067 Identification of removable prosthetic devices. (1) Except as provided in sub. (2), a dentist who constructs a removable prosthetic device shall mark the device with the patient's first and last name. Except as provided in sub. (2), a dentist who authorizes a dental laboratory or dental laboratory technician to construct a removable prosthetic device shall ensure that the device is marked with the patient's first and last name.

(2) The following exceptions apply to the identification required under sub. (1):

(a) The first, middle and last name initials of the patient may be substituted for the first and last name of the patient if, in the professional judgment of the dentist, it is impracticable to mark the first and last name of the patient.

(b) The name and the initials of the patient may be omitted if each of those forms of identification is medically contraindicated.

History: 1993 **a. 103.**

447.07 Disciplinary proceedings. (1) The examining board may, without further notice or process, limit, suspend or revoke the license or certificate of any dentist or dental hygienist who fails, within 60 days after the mailing of written notice to the dentist's or dental hygienist's last–known address, to renew his or her license or certificate.

(3) Subject to the rules promulgated under s. 440.03 (1), the examining board may make investigations and conduct hearings in regard to any alleged action of any dentist or dental hygienist, or of any other person it has reason to believe is engaged in or has engaged in the practice of dentistry or dental hygiene in this state, and may, on its own motion, or upon complaint in writing, reprimand any dentist or dental hygienist who is licensed or certified under this chapter or deny, limit, suspend or revoke his or her license or certificate if it finds that the dentist or dental hygienist has done any of the following:

(a) Engaged in unprofessional conduct.

(b) Made any false statement or given any false information in connection with an application for a license or certificate or for renewal or reinstatement of a license or certificate or received a license or certificate through error.

(c) Been adjudicated mentally incompetent by a court.

(d) Directly or indirectly sent, for a purpose other than shade verification, impressions or measurements to a dental laboratory without a written work authorization on a form approved by the examining board and signed by the authorizing dentist, or directly or indirectly sent a patient, or an agent of a patient, to a dental laboratory for any purpose other than for shade verification. The examining board or its agents or employees may inspect dental offices and the work authorization records of dental laboratories to determine compliance with this paragraph.

(e) Subject to **ss.** 111.321, 111.322 and 111.335, been convicted of a crime. the circumstances of which substantially relate to the practice of dentistry or dental hygiene.

(f) Violated this chapter or any federal or state statute or rule which relates to the practice of dentistry or dental hygiene.

(g) Subject to ss. 111.321, 111.322 and 111.34, practiced dentistry or dental hygiene while his or her ability was impaired by alcohol or other drugs.

(h) Engaged in conduct that indicates a lack of knowledge of, an inability to apply or the negligent application of, principles or skills of dentistry or dental hygiene.

(i) Obtained or attempted to obtain compensation by fraud or deceit.

(j) Employed, directly or indirectly, any unlicensed or uncertified person to perform any act requiring licensure or certification under this chapter.

(k) Engaged in repeated irregularities in billing a 3rd party for services rendered to a patient. In this paragraph, "irregularities in billing" includes:

1. Reporting charges for the purpose of obtaining a total payment in excess of that usually received for the services rendered.

2. Reporting incorrect treatment dates for the purpose of obtaining payment.

3. Reporting charges for services not rendered.

4. Incorrectly reporting services rendered for the purpose of obtaining payment.

5. Abrogating the copayment provisions of a contract by agreeing to forgive any or all of the patient's obligation for payment under the contract.

(L) Violated ch. 450 or 961.

(m) Made a substantial misrepresentation in the course of practice that was relied upon by a client.

(n) Violated any order of the examining board.

(o) Advertised by using a statement that tends to deceive or mislead the public.

(5) The examining board may reinstate a license or certificate that has been voluntarily surrendered or revoked on terms and conditions that it considers appropriate. This subsection does not apply to a license that is revoked under **s.** 440.12.

(7) In addition to or in lieu of a reprimand or denial, limitation, suspension or revocation of a license or certificate under sub. (3), the examining board may assess against an applicant, licensee or certificate holder a forfeiture of not more than $5,000 for each violation enumerated under sub. (3).

History: 1975 c. 94 **s. 91** (12); 1977 c. 29; 1977 c. **418;** 1979 **c.** 162; 1981 **c.** 65, 380; 1981 c. **391 ss.** 169,311; 1983 a. 289; 1985 a. 29,146; 1987 a. 316; 1989 a. 349; 1995 a. 448; 1997 **a.** 96, 97, 237.

Cross Reference: See also ch. DE **6, Wis.** adm. code.

447.09 Penalties. Any person who violates this chapter may be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year in the county jail or both for the first offense and is guilty of a Class I felony for the 2nd or subsequent conviction within 5 years.

NOTE: This section is shown as amended eff. 2–1–03 by 2001 Wis. Act 109. Prior to 2–1-03 it reads:

447.09 Penalties. Any person who violates this chapter may be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year in the county jail or both for the first offense and may be fined not more than $2,500 or imprisoned for not more than 3 years or both for the 2nd or subsequent conviction within 5 years.

History: 1989 a 349, 1997 a. 283; 2001 **a.** 109.

447.10 Injunction. If it appears upon the complaint of any person to the examining board, or it **is** believed by the examining board that any person is violating this chapter, the examining board, or the district attorney of the proper county, may investigate such alleged violation, and may, in addition to or in lieu of any other remedies provided by law, bring action in the name and on behalf of the state against any such person to enjoin such violation. Between meetings of the examining board, its president and secretary, acting in its behalf, are empowered jointly to make such an investigation, and on the basis thereof to seek such relief. Investigations conducted by the examining board. or by its president

and secretary, shall be conducted according to rules promulgated under s. 440.03 (1).

History: 1977 c 418.

447.11 Wisconsin Dental Association. The Wisconsin Dental Association is continued with the general powers of a domestic nonstock corporation. It may take by purchase or gift and hold real and personal property. It may adopt, alter and enforce bylaws and rules for the admission and expulsion of members, the election of officers and the management of its affairs.

History: 1989 a. 349.

447.12 County and district dental societies. (1) The dentists of any county who are licensed to practice dentistry under this chapter, provided there are at least 5 in the county, may organize a county dental society as a component of the Wisconsin Dental Association. When so organized it shall be a body corporate, and shall be designated as the dental society of the county, and shall have the general powers of a corporation and may take by purchase or gift and hold real and personal property. County dental societies now existing are continued with the powers and privileges conferred by this chapter. A county or district dental society that was in existence but unincorporated on September 29, 1963, is not required to incorporate unless that is the express wish of the majority of its members.

(2) Persons who hold the degree of doctor of dental surgery, or its equivalent, and any other persons who have been licensed by the examining board to practice dentistry in this state, shall be eligible to meet for the organization of or to become members of a county dental society.

(3) If there are not a sufficient number of dentists in a given county to form a dental society under sub. (1), those residing in the county may unite with those of adjoining counties and organize a multicounty or district dental society as a component of the Wisconsin Dental Association. The organizational meeting shall be held at the time and place agreed upon in writing by a majority of those eligible to belong.

(4) A county or district dental society may adopt, alter and enforce articles and bylaws, or a constitution and bylaws for the admission and expulsion of members, the election of officers and the management of its affairs, but no instrument or action on the part of the society is valid if it is inconsistent with the articles, bylaws or policies of the Wisconsin Dental Association, or if it violates the autonomy of any other component of the Wisconsin Dental Association. Any county or district dental society which incorporates after September 29, 1943, shall file its articles as provided in ch. 181.

History: 1989 a. 349.

447.13 Service insurance corporations for dental care. The Wisconsin Dental Association or, in a manner and to the extent approved by the Wisconsin Dental Association, a county or district dental society, may establish in one or more counties a service insurance corporation for dental care under ch. 613.

History: 1975 c. 223. 1989 a. 349.

447.15 Definitions applicable to indemnification and insurance provisions. In ss. 447.15 to 447.31:

(1) "Dental society" means a county or district dental society organized or continued under s. 447.12.

(2) "Director or officer" means any of the following:

(a) A natural person who is or was a director or officer of a dental society.

(b) A natural person who, while a director or officer of a dental society, is or was serving at the dental society's request as a director, officer, partner, trustee, member of any governing or decision-making committee, employee or agent of another dental society or corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise.

(c) A natural person who, while a director or officer of a dental society, is or was serving an employee benefit plan because his or her duties to the dental society also imposed duties on, or otherwise involved services by, the person to the plan or to participants in or beneficiaries of the plan.

(d) Unless the context requires otherwise, the estate or personal representative of a director or officer.

(3) "Expenses" include fees, costs, charges, disbursements, attorney fees and any other expenses incurred in connection with a proceeding.

(4) "Liability" includes the obligation to pay a judgment, settlement, penalty, assessment, forfeiture or fine, including any excise tax assessed with respect to an employee benefit plan, and reasonable expenses.

(5) "'Party" means a natural person who was or is, or who is threatened to be made, a named defendant or respondent in a proceeding.

(6) "Proceeding" means any threatened, pending or completed civil, criminal, administrative or investigative action, suit, arbitration or other proceeding, whether formal or informal, which involves foreign, federal, state or local law and which is brought by or in the right of the dental society or by any other person.

History: 1987 a 13

447.17 Mandatory indemnification. (1) A dental society shall indemnify a director or officer, to the extent he or she has been successful on the merits or otherwise in the defense of a proceeding, for all reasonable expenses incurred in the proceeding if the director or officer was a party because he or she is a director or officer of the dental society.

(2) (a) In cases not included under sub. (1), a dental society shall indemnify a director or officer against liability incurred by the director or officer in a proceeding to which the director or officer was a party because he or she is a director or officer of the dental society, unless liability was incurred because the director or officer breached or failed to perform a duty he or she owes to the dental society and the breach or failure to perform constitutes any of the following:

1. A willful failure to deal fairly with the dental society or its members in connection with a matter in which the director or officer has a material conflict of interest.

2. A violation of criminal law, unless the director or officer had reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was lawful or no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful.

3. A transaction from which the director or officer derived an improper personal profit.

4. Willful misconduct.

(b) Determination of whether indemnification is required under this subsection shall be made under s. 447.19.

(c) The termination of a proceeding by judgment, order, settlement or conviction, or upon a plea of no contest or an equivalent plea, does not, by itself, create a presumption that indemnification of the director or officer is not required under this subsection.

(3) A director or officer who seeks indemnification shall make a written request to the dental society.

(4) (a) Indemnification under this section is not required to the extent limited by the dental society's articles, constitution or bylaws under s. 447.23.

(b) Indemnification under this section is not required if the director or officer has previously received indemnification or allowance of expenses from any person, including the dental society, in connection with the same proceeding.

History: 1987 a 13

Cooperative indemnification La Rowe and Weine WBR Sept 1988

447.19 Determination of right to indemnification. Unless otherwise provided by the articles, constitution or bylaws or by written agreement between the director or officer and the

dental society, the director or officer seeking indemnification under s. 447.17 (2) shall select one of the following means for determining his or her right to indemnification:

(1) By majority vote of a quorum of the board of directors consisting of directors not at the time parties to the same or related proceedings. If a quorum of disinterested directors cannot bc obtained, by majority vote of a committee duly appointed by the board of directors and consisting solely of 2 or more directors not at the time parties to the same or related proceedings. Directors who are parties to the same or related proceedings may participate in the designation of members of the committee.

(2) By independent legal counsel selected by a quorum of the board of directors or its committee in the manner prescribed in sub. (1) or, if unable to obtain such a quorum or committee, by a majority vote of the full board of directors, including directors who are parties to the same or related proceedings.

(3) By a panel of 3 arbitrators consisting of one arbitrator selected by those directors entitled under sub. (2) to select independent legal counsel, one arbitrator selected by the director or officer seeking indemnification and one arbitrator selected by the 2 arbitrators previously selected.

(4) By an affirmative vote of a majority of members who are entitled to vote and who are present in person or represented by proxy at a meeting at which a quorum is present, if there arc members having voting rights. Unless the articles, constitution or bylaws provide otherwise, members holding one–tenth of the votes entitled to be cast, present in person or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at a meeting of members. Membership rights owned by, or voted under the control of, persons who are at the time parties to the same or related proceedings, whether as plaintiffs or defendants or in any other capacity, may not be voted in making the determination.

(5) By a court under s. 447.27.

(6) By any other method provided for in any additional right to indemnification permitted under **s.** 447.25.

History: 1987 **a** 13.

447.21 Allowance of expenses as incurred. Upon written request by a director or officer who is a party *to* a proceeding, a dental society may pay or reimburse his or her reasonable expenses as incurred if the director or officer provides the dental society with all of the following:

(1) A written affirmation of his or her good faith belief that he or she has not breached or failed to perform his or her duties to the dental society.

(2) A written undertaking, executed personally or on his or her behalf, to repay the allowance and, if required by the dental society, to pay reasonable interest on the allowance to the extent that it is ultimately determined under s. 447.19 that indemnification under s. 447.17 (2) is not required and that indemnification is not ordered by a court under **s.** 447.27 (2) (b). The undertaking under this subsection shall be an unlimited general obligation of the director or officer and may be accepted without reference to his or her ability to repay the allowance. The Undertaking may he secured or unsecured.

History: 1987 **a** 13

447.23 Dental society may limit indemnification. (1) A dental society's obligations to indemnify under **s.** 447.17 may be limited as follows:

(a) If the dental society is organized before June 13, 1987, except as provided in s. 447.12 (4), by an amendment to its articles, constitution or bylaws which becomes effective on or after June 13, 1987.

(b) If the dental society is organized on or after June 13, 1987, except as provided in **s.** 447.12 (4), by its articles, constitution or bylaws, including any amendments to its articles, constitution or bylaws.

(2) A limitation under sub. (1) applies if the first alleged act of a director or officer for which indemnification is sought occurred while the limitation was in effect.

History: 1987 **a** 13.

447.25 Additional rights to indemnification and allowance of expenses. (1) Except as provided in sub. (2), ss. 447.17 and 447.21 do not preclude any additional right to indemnification or allowance of expenses that a director or officer may have under any of the following:

(a) The articles, constitution or bylaws.

(b) **A** written agreement between the director or officer and the dental society.

(c) **A** resolution of the board of directors.

(d) A resolution, after notice, adopted by a majority vote of members who are entitled to vote.

(2) Regardless of the existence of an additional right under sub. (1), the dental society may not indemnify a director or officer, or permit a director or officer to retain any allowance of expenses unless it is determined by or on behalf of the dental society that the director or officer did not breach or fail to perform a duty he or she owes to the dental society which constitutes conduct under **s.** 447.17 (2) (a) 1., 2., 3. or 4. A director or officer who is a party to the same or related proceeding for which indemnification or an allowance of expenses is sought may not participate in a determination under this subsection.

(3) Sections 447.15 to 447.31 do not affect a dental society's power to pay or reimburse expenses incurred by a director or officer in any of the following circumstances:

(a) **As** a witness in a proceeding to which he or she is not a party.

(b) **As** a plaintiff or petitioner in a proceeding because he or she is or was an employee, agent, director or officer of the dental society.

History: 1987 a. 13.

447.27 Court–ordered indemnification. (1) Except as provided otherwise by written agreement between the director or officer and the dental society, a director or officer who is a party to a proceeding may apply for indemnification to the court conducting the proceeding or to another court of competent jurisdiction. Application shall be made for an initial determination by the court under s. 447.19 (5) or for review by the court of an adverse determination under s. 447.19 (1), (2), (3), (4) or (6). After receipt of an application, the court shall give any notice it considers necessary.

(2) The court shall order indemnification if it determines any of the following:

(a) That the director or officer is entitled to indemnification under s. 447.17 (1) or (2). If the court also determines that the dental society unreasonably refused the director's or officer's request for indemnification, the court shall order the dental society to pay the director's or officer's rcasonablc expenses incurred to obtain the court–ordered indemnification.

(b) That the director or officer is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification in view of all the relevant circumstances, regardless of whether indemnification is required under s. 447.17 (2).

History: 1987 **a.** 13.

447.29 indemnification and allowance of expenses of employees and agents. A dental society may indemnify and allow reasonable expenses of an employee or agent who is not a director or officer to the extent provided by the articles, constitution or bylaws, by general or specific action of the board of directors or by contract.

History: 1987 a 13

447.31 Insurance. A dental society may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of an individual who is an employee,

agent, director or officer of the dental society against liability asserted against and incurred by the individual in his or her capacity as an employee, agent, director or officer, or arising from his or her status as an employee, agent, director or officer, regardless of whether the dental society is required or authorized to indemnify or allow expenses to the individual against the same liability under ss. 447.17, 447.21, 447.25 and 447.29.

History: 1987 a. 13.

447.34 Reliance by directors or officers. Unless the director or officer has knowledge that makes reliance unwarranted, a director or officer of a county or district dental society organized or continued under s. 447.12 may, in discharging his or her duties to the dental society, rely on information, opinions, reports or statements, any of which may be written or oral, formal or informal, including financial statements and other financial data, if prepared or presented by any of the following:

(1) An officer or employee of the dental society whom the director or officer believes in good faith to be reliable and competent in the matters presented.

(2) Legal counsel, certified public accountants licensed under ch. 442, or other persons as to matters the director or officer believes in good faith are within the person's professional or expert competence.

(3) In the case of reliance by a director, a committee of the board of directors of which the director is not a member if the director believes in good faith that the committee merits confidence.

History: 1987 a. 13; 2001 a. 16.

447.36 Consideration of interests in addition to members' interests. In discharging his or her duties to a county or district dental society organized or continued under s. 447.12 and in determining what he or she believes to be in the best interests of the dental society, a director or officer may, in addition to considering the effects of any action on members, consider the following:

(1) The effects of the action on employees, suppliers and customers of the dental society.

(2) The effects of the action on communities in which the dental society operates.

(3) Any other factors the director or officer considers pertinent.

History: 1987 a. 13.

447.38 Limited liability of directors and officers. **(1)** Except as provided in subs. (2) and (3), a director or officer of a county or district dental society organized or continued under s. 447.12 is not liable to the dental society, its members or creditors, or any person asserting rights on behalf of the dental society, its members or creditors, or any other person, for damages, settlements, fees, fines, penalties or other monetary liabilities arising from a breach of, or failure to perform, any duty resulting solely from his or her status as a director or officer, unless the person asserting liability proves that the breach or failure to perform constitutes any of the following:

(a) A willful failure to deal fairly with the dental society or its members in connection with a matter in which the director or officer has a material conflict of interest.

(b) A violation of criminal law, unless the director or officer had reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was lawful or no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful.

(c) A transaction from which the director or officer derived an improper personal profit.

(d) Willful misconduct.

(2) Except as provided in sub. (3), this section does not apply to any of the following:

(a) A civil or criminal proceeding brought by or on behalf of any governmental unit, authority or agency.

(b) A proceeding brought by any person for a violation of state or federal law where the proceeding is brought pursuant to an express private right of action created by state or federal statute.

(3) Subsection (2) does not apply to a proceeding brought by a governmental unit, authority or agency in its capacity as a private party or contractor.

History: 1987 a. 13.

Cooperative indemnification. La Rowe and Weine. WBB Sept. 1988.

CHAPTER 450
PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD

450.01 Definitions. In this chapter:

(7) "Dispense" means to deliver a prescribed drug or device to an ultimate user or research subject by or pursuant to the prescription order of a practitioner, including the compounding, packaging or labeling necessary to prepare the prescribed drug or device for delivery.

450.10 Disciplinary proceedings; immunity; orders.

(1) (a) In this subsection, "unprofessional conduct" includes, but is not limited to:

1. Making any materially false statement or giving any materially false information in connection with an application for a license or for renewal or reinstatement of a license.

2. Violating this chapter or, subject to s. 961.38 (4r), ch. 961 or any federal or state statute or rule which substantially relates to the practice of the licensee.

3. Practicing pharmacy while the person's ability to practice is impaired by alcohol or other drugs or physical or mental disability or disease.

4. Engaging in false, misleading or deceptive advertising.

5. Making a substantial misrepresentation in the course of practice which is relied upon by another person.

6. Engaging in conduct in the practice of the licensee which evidences a lack of knowledge or ability to apply professional principles or skills.

7. Obtaining or attempting to obtain compensation by fraud or deceit.

8. Violating any order of the board. (b) Subject to subch. II of ch. 111 and the rules adopted under **s.** 440.03 (1), the board may reprimand the licensee or deny, revoke, suspend or limit the license or any combination thereof of any person licensed under this chapter who has:

1. Engaged in unprofessional conduct.

2. Been adjudicated mentally incompetent by a court.

3. Been found guilty of an offense the circumstances of which substantially relate to the practice of the licensee.

(2) In addition to or in lieu of a reprimand or denial, limitation, suspension or revocation of a license under sub. (1), the board may, for the violations enumerated under sub. (1), assess a forfeiture of not more than $1,000 for each separate offense. Each day of violation constitutes a separate offense.

(3) (a) In this subsection, "health care professional" means any of the following:

1. A pharmacist licensed under this chapter.

2. A nurse licensed under ch. 441.

3. A chiropractor licensed under ch. 446.

4. **A** dentist licensed under ch. 447.

5. A physician, physician assistant, podiatrist, physical therapist, occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant licensed under ch. 448.

NOTE Subd. 5. is amended eff. 4–1–04 by 2001 Wis. Act 70 to read: 5. A physician, physician assistant, podiatrist, physical therapist, physical therapist assistant, occupational therapist, or occupational therapy assistant licensed under ch. 448.

5m. **A** dietitian certified under subch. V of ch. 448.

5q. An athletic trainer licensed under subch. VI of ch. 448.

6. An optometrist licensed under ch. 449.

7. *An* acupuncturist certified under ch. 451.

8. **A** veterinarian licensed under ch. **453.**

9. **A** psychologist licensed under ch. 455.

10. **A** social worker, marriage and family therapist, or professional counselor certified or licensed under ch. 457.

NOTE: Subd. 10. is shown as amended eff. 11–1–02 by 2001 Wis. Act 80. Prior to 11–1–02 it reads: 10. A social worker, marriage and family therapist or professional counselor certified under ch. 457.

11. A speech–language pathologist or audiologist licensed under subch. II of ch. 459 or a speech and language pathologist licensed by the department of public instruction.

(b) Any health care professional who in good faith provides another health care professional with information concerning a violation of this chapter or ch. 961 by any person shall be immune from any civil or criminal liability that results from any act or omission in providing such information. In any administrative or court proceeding, the good faith of the health care professional providing such information shall be presumed.

(4) (a) The secretary may, in case of the need for emergency action, issue general and special orders necessary to prevent or correct actions by any pharmacist under this section that would be cause for suspension or revocation of a license.

(b) Special orders may direct a pharmacist to cease and desist from engaging in particular activities.

History: 1985 a. 146; 1987 a. 264, 399; 1989 a. 31, 316; 1991 a. 39, 160; 1993 a. 222,443; 1995 a. 27 s. 9145 (1); 1995 a. 448; 1997 a. 27, 67, 75, 175; 1999 a. 9, 32, 180; 2001 a. 70, 80.

Cross Reference: See also ch. Phar 10, Wis. adm. code.

450.11 Prescription drugs and prescription devices.

(1) DISPENSING. No person may dispense any prescribed drug or device except upon the prescription order of a practitioner. **All** prescription orders shall specify the date of issue, the name and address of the patient, the name and address of the practitioner, the name and quantity of the drug product or device prescribed, directions for the use of the drug product or device and, if the order is written by the practitioner, the signature of the practitioner. Any oral prescription order shall be immediately reduced to writing by the pharmacist and filed according to sub. (2).

(1m) ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION. Except as provided in **s.** 453.068 (1) (c) 4., a practitioner may transmit a prescription order electronically only if the patient approves the transmission and the prescription order is transmitted to a pharmacy designated by the patient.

(2) PRESCRIPTION ORDER FILE. Every prescription order shall be filed in a suitable book or file and preserved for at least 5 years. Subject to **s.** 961.38 (2), prescription orders transmitted electronically may be filed a

CHAPTER 961

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT

NOTE: *See* Chapter **161,1993–94** Stats., **for** detailed notes **on** actions by the Controlled Substances Board. (Chapter **961** was renumbered from ch. **161** by **1995 Wis.** Act **448.)**

961.001 Declaration of intent. The legislature finds that the abuse of controlled substances constitutes a serious problem for society. As a partial solution, these laws regulating controlled substances have been enacted with penalties. The legislature, recognizing a need for differentiation among those who would violate these laws makes this declaration of legislative intent:

(1) Many of the controlled substances included in this chapter have useful and legitimate medical and scientific purposes and are necessary to maintain the health and general welfare of the people of this state.

(1m) The manufacture, distribution, delivery, possession and use of controlled substances for other than legitimate purposes have a substantial and detrimental effect on the health and general welfare of the people of this state.

(1r) Persons who illicitly traffic commercially in controlled substances constitute a substantial menace to the public health and safety. The possibility of lengthy terms of imprisonment must exist as a deterrent to trafficking by such persons. Upon conviction for trafficking, such persons should be sentenced in a manner which will deter further trafficking by them, protect the public from their pernicious activities, and restore them to legitimate and socially useful endeavors.

(2) Persons who habitually or professionally engage in commercial trafficking in controlled substances and prescription drugs should, upon conviction, be sentenced to substantial terms of imprisonment to shield the public from their predatory acts. However, persons addicted to or dependent on controlled substances should, upon conviction, be sentenced in a manner most likely to produce rehabilitation.

(3) Upon conviction, persons who casually use or experiment with controlled substances should receive special treatment geared toward rehabilitation. The sentencing of casual users and experimenters should be such as will best induce them to shun further contact with controlled substances and to develop acceptable alternatives to drug abuse.

History: **1971** c. **219, 1995** a **448** ss. 107 to **110,462,463:** Stats. **1995 s. 961.001.**

SUBCHAPTER I

DEFINITIONS

961.01 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

(1) "Administer", unless the context otherwise requires, means to apply a controlled substance, whether by injection, inhalation, ingestion or any other means, to the body of a patient or research subject by:

(a) **A** practitioner or, in the practitioner's presence, by the practitioner's authorized agent; or

(b) The patient or research subject at the direction and in the presence of the practitioner.

(2) "Agent", unless the context otherwise requires, means an authorized person who acts on behalf of or at the direction of a manufacturer, distributor or dispenser. "Agent" does not include

a common or contract carrier, public warehouse keeper or employee of the carrier or warehouse keeper while acting in the usual and lawful course of the carrier's or warehouse keeper's business.

(2m) (a) "Anabolic steroid" means any drug or hormonal substance, chemically or pharmacologically related to testosterone, except estrogens, progestin, and corticosteroids, that promotes muscle growth. The term includes all of the substances included in s. 961.18 (7), and any of their esters, isomers, esters of isomers, salts and salts of esters, isomers and esters of isomers, that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation, and if such esters, isomers, esters of isomers, salts and salts of esters, isomers and esters of isomers promote muscle growth.

(b) Except as provided in par. (c), the term does not include an anabolic steroid which is expressly intended for administration through implants to cattle or other nonhuman species and which has been approved by the United States Secretary of Health and Human Services for such administration.

(c) If a person prescribes, dispenses or distributes such steroid for human use, such person shall be considered to have prescribed, dispensed or distributed an anabolic steroid within the meaning of par. (a).

(4) "Controlled substance" means a drug, substance or immediate precursor included in schedules I to V of subch. II.

(4m) (a) "Controlled substance analog" means a substance the chemical structure of which is substantially similar to the chemical structure of a controlled substance included in schedule I or II and:

1. Which has a stimulant, depressant, narcotic or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system substantially similar to the stimulant, depressant, narcotic or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system of a controlled substance included in schedule I or II; or

2. With respect to a particular individual, which the individual represents or intends to have a stimulant, depressant, narcotic or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system substantially similar to the stimulant, depressant, narcotic or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system of a controlled substance included in schedule I or II.

(b) "Controlled substance analog" does not include:

1. A controlled substance;

2. A substance for which there is an approved new drug application;

3. A substance with respect to which an exemption is in effect for investigational use by a particular person under 21 USC 355 to the extent that conduct with respect to the substance is permitted by the exemption; or

4. Any substance to the extent not intended for human consumption before an exemption takes effect with respect to the substance.

(5) "Counterfeit substance" means a controlled substance which, or the container or labeling of which, without authorization, bears the trademark, trade name or other identifying mark, imprint, number or device, or any likeness thereof, of a manufacturer, distributor or dispenser other than the person who in fact manufactured, distributed or dispensed the substance.

(6) "Deliver" or "delivery", unless the context otherwise requires, means the actual, constructive or attempted transfer from one person to another of a controllcd substance or controlled substance analog, whether or not there is any agency relationship.

(7) "Dispense" means to deliver a controlled substance to an ultimate user or research subject by or pursuant to the lawful order of a practitioner, including the prescribing, administering, packaging, labeling or compounding necessary to prepare the substance for that delivery.

(8) "Dispenser" means a practitioner who dispenses.

(9) "Distribute" means to deliver other than by administering or dispensing a controlled substance or controlled substance analog.

(10) "Distributor" means a person who distributes.

(10m) "Diversion" means the transfer of any controlled substance from a licit to an illicit channel of distribution or use.

(11) (a) "Drug" means any of the following:

1. A substance recognized as a drug in the official United States Pharmacopoeia, official Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of the United States or official National Formulary or any supplement to any of them.

2. A substance intended for use in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment or prevention of disease in humans or animals.

3. A substance, other than food, intended to affect the structure or any function of the body of humans or animals.

4. A substance intended for use as a component of any article specified in subd. 1., 2. or 3.

(b) "Drug" does not include devices or their components, parts or accessories.

(11m) "Drug enforcement administration" means the drug enforcement administration of the U.S. department of justice or its successor agency.

(12) "Immediate precursor" means a substance which the controlled substances board has found to be and by rule designates as being the principal compound commonly used or produced primarily for use, and which is an immediate chemical intermediary used or likely to be used in the manufacture of a controlled substance, the control of which is necessary to prevent, curtail or limit manufacture.

(12g) "Isomer" means an optical isomer, but in ss. 961.14 (2) (er) and (qs) and 961.16 (2) **(b)** 1. "isomer" includes any geometric isomer; in ss. 961.14 (2) (cg), (tg) and (xm) and 961.20 (4) (am) "isomer" includes any positional isomer; and in ss. 961.14 (2) (rj) and (4) and 961.18 (2m) "isomer" includes any positional or geometric isomer.

(12m) "Jail or correctional facility" means any of the following:

(a) A Type 1 prison, as defined in s. 301.01 (5).

(b) A jail, as defined in s. 302.30.

(c) A house of correction.

(d) A Huber facility under s. 303.09.

(e) A lockup facility, as defined in s. 302.30.

(f) A work camp under s. 303.10.

(13) "Manufacture" means the production, preparation, propagation, compounding, conversion or processing of, or to produce, prepare, propagate, compound, convert or process, a controlled substance or controlled substance analog, directly or indirectly, by extraction from substances of natural origin, chemical synthesis or a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis, including to package or repackage or the packaging or repackaging of the substance, or to label or to relabel or the labeling or rclabeling of its container. "Manufacture" does not mean to prepare, compound, package, repackage, label or relabel or the preparation, compounding, packaging, repackaging, labeling or relabeling of a controlled substance:

(a) By a practitioner as an incident to the practitioner's administering or dispensing of a controlled substance in the course of the practitioner's professional practice; or

(b) By a practitioner, or by the practitioner's authorized agent under the practitioner's supervision, for the purpose of, or as an incident to, research, teaching or chemical analysis and not for sale.

(14) "Marijuana" means all parts of the plants of the genus Cannabis, whether growing or not; the seeds thereof; the resin extracted from any part of the plant; and every compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture or preparation of the plant,

its seeds or resin, including tetrahydrocannabinols. "Marijuana" docs include the mature stalks if mixed with other parts of the plant, but docs not include fiber produced from the stalks, oil or cake made from the seeds of the plant, any other compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture or preparation of the mature stalks (except the resin extracted therefrom), fiber, oil or cake or the sterilized seed of the plant which is incapable of germination.

(14m) "Multiunit public housing project" means a public housing project that includes 4 or more dwelling units in a single parcel or in contiguous parcels.

(15) "Narcotic drug" means any of the following, whether produced directly or indirectly by extraction from substances of vcgctable origin, or independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis:

(a) Opium and substances derived from opium, and any compound, derivative or preparation of opium or substances derived from opium, including any of their salts, isomers and salts of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation. The term does not include the isoquinoline alkaloids of opium.

(bm) Synthetic opiate, and any derivative of synthetic opiate, including any of their isomers, esters, ethers, esters and ethers of isomers, salts and salts of isomers, esters, ethers and esters and ethers of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation.

(c) Opium poppy, poppy straw and concentrate of poppy straw.

(d) Any compound, mixture or preparation containing any quantity of any substance included in pars. (a) to (c).

(16) "Opiate" means any substance having an addiction–forming or addiction–sustaining liability similar to morphine or being capable of conversion into a drug having addiction–forming or addiction–sustaining liability. "Opiate" includes opium, substances derived from opium and synthetic opiates. "Opiate" does not include, unless specifically scheduled as a controlled substance under **s.** 961.11, the dextrorotatory isomer of 3–methoxy–N–methylmorphinan and its salts (dextromethorphan). "Opiate" does include the racemic and levorotatory forms of dextromethorphan.

(17) "Opium poppy'' means any plant of the species Papaver somnifemm **L.,** except its seeds.

(18) "Poppy straw" means all parts, except the seeds, of the opium poppy, after mowing.

(19) "Practitioner" means:

(a) A physician, advanced practice nurse, dentist, vctcnnarian, podiatrist, optometrist, scientific investigator or, subject to **s.** 448.21 (3), a physician assistant, or other person licensed, registered, certified or otherwise permitted to distribute, dispense, conduct research with respect to, administer or use in teaching or chemical analysis a controlled substance in the course of professional practice or research in this state.

(b) A pharmacy, hospital or other institution licensed, registered or otherwise permitted to distribute, dispense, conduct research with respect to or administer a controlled substance in the course of professional practice or research in this state.

(20) "Production", unless the context otherwise requires, includes the manufacturing of a controlled substance or controlled substance analog and the planting, cultivating, growing or harvesting of a plant from which a controlled substance or controlled substance analog is derived.

(20g) "Public housing project" means any housing project or development administered by a housing authority, as defined in **s.** 16.30 **(2).**

(20h) "Public transit vehicle" means any vehicle used for providing transportation service to the general public.

(20i) "Scattered–site public housing project" means a public housing project that does not include 4 or more dwelling units in a single parcel or in contiguous parcels.

(21) "Ultimate user" means an individual who lawfully possesses a controlled substance for that individual's own use or for the use of a member of that individual's household or for administering to an animal owned by that individual or by a member of that individual's household.

(21m) "Vehicle" has the meaning given in s. 939.22 (44).

(22) "Youth center" means any center that provides, on a regular basis, recreational, vocational, academic or social services activities for persons younger than 21 years old or for those persons and their families.

History: 1971 **c.** 219; 1979 c. 89; 1981 **c.** 200,206; 1983 a. 500 **s.** 43; 1989 a. 31; CSB 2.21; 1993 a. 87, 129, 138, 184, 281, 482; 1995 a. 281 s. 2; 1995 a. 448 ss. 112 to 143, 247, 248, 464 to 468; Stats. 1995 s. 961.01; 1997 a. 35 s. 338; 1997 a. 67; 1999 a. 85.

A constructive delivery under sub. (6) may be found if a single actor leaves a substance somewhere for later retrieval by another. State v. Wilson, 180 Wis. 2d 414,505, N.W.2d 128 **(Ct.** App. 1993).

Day care centers are a subset of "youth centers" as defined in s. 961.01(22) and come within the definition of places listed in s. 961.49 (2). State **v.** Van Riper, 222 Wis. 2d 197,586 N.W.2d 198 (Ct. App. 1998).

SUBCHAPTER II

STANDARDS AND SCHEDULES

961.11 Authority to control. (1) The controlled substances board shall administer this subchapter and may add substances to or delete or reschedule all substances listed in the schedules in **ss.** 961.14, 961.16, 961.18, 961.20 and 961.22 pursuant to the rule–making procedures of eh. 227.

(1m) In making a determination regarding a substance, the board shall consider the following:

(a) The actual or relative potential for abuse;

(b) The scientific evidence of its pharmacological effect, if known;

(c) The state of current scientific knowledge regarding the substance;

(d) The history and current pattern of abuse;

(e) The scope, duration and significance of abuse;

(f) The risk to the public health;

(g) The potential of the substance to produce psychological or physical dependence liability; and

(h) Whether the substance is an immediate precursor of a substance already controlled under this chapter.

(1r) The controlled substances board may consider findings of the federal food and drug administration or the drug enforcement administration as prima facie evidence relating to one or more of the determinative factors.

(2) After considering the factors enumerated in sub. (lm), the controlled substances board shall make findings with respect to them and promulgate a rule controlling the substance upon finding that the substance has a potential for abuse.

(3) The controlled substances board, without regard to the findings required by sub. (2) or **ss.** 961.13, 961.15, 961.17, 961.19 and 961.21 or the procedures prescribed by subs. (1), (lm), (1r) and (2), may add an immediate precursor to the same schedule in which the controlled substance of which it is an immediate precursor is included or to any other schedule. If the board designates a substance as an immediate precursor, substances which are precursors of the controlled precursor shall not be subject to control solely because they are precursors of the controlled precursor.

(4) If a substance is designated, rescheduled or deleted as a controlled substance under federal law and notice thereof is given to the controlled substances board, the board by affirmative action shall similarly treat the substance under this chapter after the expiration of 30 days from the date of publication in the federal register of a final order designating the substance as a controlled substance or rescheduling or deleting the substance or from the date of issuance of an order of temporary scheduling under 21 USC 811

(h), unless within that 30-day period, the board or an interested party objects to the treatment of the substance. If no objection is made, the board shall promulgate, without making the determinations or findings required by subs. (1), (1m), (Ir) and (2) or **s.** 961.13, 961.15. 961.17, 961.19 or 961.21, a final rule, for which notice of proposed rule making is omitted, designating, rescheduling, temporarily scheduling or deleting the substance. If an objection is made the board shall publish notice of receipt of the objection and the reasons for objection and afford all interested parties an opportunity to be heard. At the conclusion of the hearing, the board shall make a determination with respect to the treatment of the substance as provided in subs. (1), (1m), (Ir) and (2) and shall publish its decision, which shall be final unless altered by statute. Upon publication of an objection to the treatment by the board, action by the board under this chapter is stayed until the board promulgates a rule under sub. (2).

(4m) The controlled substances board, by rule and without regard to the requirements of sub. (Im), may schedule a controlled substance analog as a substance in schedule I regardless of whether the substance is substantially similar to a controlled substance in schedule I or II, if the board finds that scheduling of the substance on an emergency basis is necessary to avoid an imminent hazard to the public safety and the substance is not included in any other schedule or no exemption or approval is in effect for the substance under 21 USC 355. Upon receipt of notice under **s.** 961.25, the board shall initiate scheduling of the controlled substance analog on an emergency basis under this subsection. The scheduling of a controllcd substance analog under this subsection expires one year after the adoption of the scheduling rule. With respect to the finding of an imminent hazard to the public safety, the board shall consider whether the substance has been scheduled on a temporary basis under federal law or factors under sub. (Im) (d), (e) and **(f),** and may also consider clandestine importation, manufacture or distribution, and, if available, information concerning the other factors under sub. (lm). The board may not promulgate a rule under this subsection until it initiates a rule–making proceeding under subs. (1), (1m), (Ir) and (2) with respect to the controlled substance analog. A rule promulgated under this subsection lapses upon the conclusion of the rule–making proceeding initiated under subs. (1), (lm), (Ir) and (2) with respect to the substance.

(5) The authority of the controlled substances board to control under this section does not extend to intoxicating liquors, as defined in **s.** 139.01 (3), to fermented malt beverages as defined in s. 125.02, or to tobacco.

(6) (a) The controlled substances board shall not have authority to control a nonnarcotic substance if the substance may, under the federal food, drug and cosmetic act and the laws of this state, be lawfully sold over the counter without a prescription.

(b) If the board finds that any nonnarcotic substance barred From control under this chapter by par. (a) is dangerous to or is being so used as to endanger the public health and welfare, it may request the department of justice in the name of the state to seek a temporary restraining order or temporary injunction under ch. 813 to either ban or regulate the sale and possession of the substance. The order or injunction shall continue until the adjournment of the legislature convened next following its issuance. In making its findings as to nonnarcotic substances under this paragraph, the board shall consider the items specified in sub. (Im).

History: 1971 c. 219,307; Sup. Ct. Order, 67 Wis. 2d 585, 774 (1975); 1981 c. 79 s. 18; 1983 a. 189 s. 329 (13); 1995 a. 448 ss. 145 to 152,469.470; Stats. 1995 s. 961.11.

Cross Reference: See also CSB, Wis. adm. **code.**

961.115 Native American Church exemption. This chapter does not apply to the nondmg use of peyote and mescaline in the bona fide religious ceremonies of the Native American Church.

History: 1971 c. 219; 1995 a. 448 s. 153; Stats. 1995 s. 961.115.

Because the exemption is based upon the unique cultural heritage of Native Americans, it is not an unconstitutional classification. State v. Peck, 143 Wis. 2d 624,422 N.W.2d 160 (Ct. App. 1988).

961.12 Nomenclature. The controllcd substances listed in or added to the schedules in **ss.** 961.14, 961.16, 961.18, 961.20 and 961.22 may be listed or added by any official, common, usual, chemical or trade name used for the substance.

History: 1971 c. 219: 1995 a. 448 s. 154; Stats. 1995 s. 961.12.

961.13 Schedule I tests. (1m) The controlled substances board shall add a substance to schedule I upon finding that the substance:

(a) Has high potential for abuse;

(b) Has no currently accepted medical use in treatment in the United States; and

(c) Lacks accepted safety for use in treatment under medical supervision.

(2m) The controlled substances board may add a substance to schedule I without making the findings required under sub. (1m) if the substance is controlled under schedule I of 21 USC 812 (c) by a federal agency as the result of an international treaty, convention or protocol.

History: 1971 c. 219; 1995 a. 448 ss. 155, 156,471; Stats. 1995 s. 961.13.

961.14 Schedule I. Unless specifically excepted by state or federal law or regulation or more specifically included in another schedule, the following controlled substances are listed in schedule I:

(2) SYNTHETIC OPIATES. Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the following synthetic opiates, including any of their isomers, esters, ethers, esters and ethers of isomers, salts and salts of isomers, esters, ethers and esters and ethers of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation:

(a) Acetyl–alpha–methylfentanyl (N–[1–(1–methyl–2–phenylethyl)–4–piperidinyl]–N–phenylacetamide);

(ag) Acetylmethadol;

(am) Allylprodine;

(b) Alphacetylmethadol (except levo–alphacetylmethadol (LAAM));

(bm) Alphameprodine;

(c) Alphamethadol;

(cd) Alpha–methylfentanyl (N–[1–(1–methyl–2–phenylethyl)–4–piperidinyl]–N–phenylpropanamide);

(cg) Alpha–mcthylthiofentanyl (N–{1–[1–methyl–2–(2–thienyl)ethyl]–4–piperidinyl}–N–phenylpropanamide);

(cm) Benzcthidine;

(d) Betacetylmethadol;

(dg) Beta–hydroxyfentanyl (N–[1–(2–hydroxy–2–phenylethyl)–4–piperidinyl]–N–phenylpropanamide);

(dm) Betameprodine;

(e) Betamethadol;

(em) Betaprodine;

(er) Beta–hydroxy–3–methylfentanyl (N–[1–(2–hydroxy–2–phenylethyl)–3–methyl–4–piperidinyl]–N–phenylpropanamide);

(f) Clonitazene;

(fm) Dextromoramide;

(gm) Diampromide;

(h) Diethylthiambutene;

(hg) Difenoxin;

(hm) Dimenoxadol;

(j) Dimepheptanol;

(jm) Dimethylthiambutene;

(k) Dioxaphetyl butyrate;

(km) Dipipanone;

(m) Ethylmethylthiambutene;

(mm) Etonitazene;

(n) Etoxeridine;

(nm) Furethidine;

(p) Hydroxypethidine;

(pm) Ketobemidone;

(q) Levomoramide:

(qm) Levophenacylniorphan;

(qs) 3–methylfentanyl (N–[3–methyl–1–(2–phenylethyl)–4–piperidinyl]–N–phenylpropanamide);

(r) Morpheridine;

(rg) MPPP (1–methyl–4–phenyl–4–propionoxypiperidine);

(rj) 3–methylthiofentanyl (N–{3–methyl–1–[2–(2–thienyl)ethyl]–4–piperidinyl}–N–phenylpropanamide);

(rm) Noracymethadol;

(s) Norlevorphanol;

(sm) Normethadone;

(t) Norpipanone;

(tg) Para–fluorofentanyl (N–[1–(2–phenylethyl)–4–piperidinyl]–N–(4–fluorophenyl)propanamide);

(tm) Phenadoxone;

(u) Phenampromide;

(um) Phenomorphan;

(v) Phenoperidine;

(vg) PEPAP (1–(2–phenylethyl)–4–phenyl–4–acetoxypiperidine);

(vm) Piritramide;

(w) Proheptazine;

(wm) Properidine;

(wn) Propiram;

(x) Racemoramide;

(xm) Thiofentanyl (N–{1–[2–(2–thienyl)ethyl]–4–piperidinyl}–N–phenylpropanamide);

(xr) Tilidine;

(y) Trimeperidine.

(3) SUBSTANCES DERIVED FROM OPIUM. Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the following substances derived from opium, including any of their salts, isomers and salts of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation:

(a) Acetorphine;

(b) Acetyldihydrocodeine;

(c) Benzylmorphine;

(d) Codeine methylbromide;

(e) Codeine–N–oxide;

(f) Cyprenorphine;

(g) Desomorphine;

(h) Dihydroniorphine;

(hm) Drotebanol;

(j) Etorphine, except its hydrochloride salts;

(k) Heroin;

(m) Hydromorphinol;

(n) Methyldesorphine;

(p) Methyldihydromorphine;

(q) Morphine methylbromide;

(r) Morphine methylsulfonate;

(s) Morphine–N–oxide;

(t) Myrophine;

(u) Nicocodeine;

(v) Nicomorphine;

(w) Normorphine;

(x) Pholcodine;

(y) Thebacon.

(4) HALLUCINOGENIC SUBSTANCES. Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the following hallucinogenic substances, including any of their salts, isomers and salts of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation, in any form including a substance, salt, isomer or salt of an isomer contained in a plant, obtained from a plant or chemically synthesized:

(a) 3,4–methylenedioxyamphetamine, commonly known as "MDA";

(ag) 3,4–methylenedioxyethylamphetamine, commonly known as "MDE";

(am) 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine, commonly known as "MDMA";

(ar) N–hydroxy–3,4–methylenedioxyamphetamine;

(b) 5–methoxy–3,4–methylenedioxyamphetamine;

(bm) 4–ethyl–2,5–dimethoxyamphetamine, commonly known as "DOET";

(e) 3,4,5–trimethoxyamphetamine;

(cm) Alpha–ethyltryptamine;

(d) Bufotenine;

(e) Diethyltryptamine;

(f) Dimethyltryptamine;

(g) 4–methyl–2,5–dimethoxyamphetamine, commonly known as "STP";

(h) Ibogaine;

(j) Lysergic acid diethylamide, commonly known as "LSD;

(m) Mescaline, in any form, including mescaline contained in peyote, obtained from peyote or chemically synthesized;

(mn) Parahexyl (3–hexyl–1–hydroxy–7, 8, 9, 10–tetrahydro–6, 6, 9–trimethyl–6H–dibenzo(b, d)pyran);

(n) Phencyclidine, commonly known as "PCP";

(p) N-ethyl–3–piperidyl benzilate;

(q) N–methyl–3–piperidyl benzilate;

(r) Psilocybin;

(s) Psilocin;

(t) Tetrahydrocannabinols, commonly known as "THC", in any form including tetrahydrocannabinols contained in marijuana, obtained from marijuana or chemically synthesized;

(u) 1–[1–(2–thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine, which is the thiophene analog of phencyclidine;

(ud) 1–[1–(2–thienyl)cyclohexyl]pyrrolidine, which is the thiophene pyrrolidine analog of phencyclidine;

(ug) N–ethyl–1–phenylcyclohexylamine, which is the ethylamine analog of phencyclidine;

(ur) 1–(1–phenylcyclohexyl)pyrrolidine, which is the pyrrolidine analog of phencyclidine;

(v) 2,5–dimethoxyamphetamine;

(w) 4–bromo–2,5–dimethoxyamphetamine, commonly known as "DOB";

(wg) 4–bromo–2,5–dimethoxy–beta–phenylethylamine, commonly known as "2C–B or "Nexus";

(x) 4–methoxyamphetamine.

(5) DEPRESSANTS. Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the following substances having a depressant effect on the central nervous system, including any of their salts, isomers and salts of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation:

(ag) Gamma–hydroxybutyric acid (commonly known as gamma hydroxybutyrate or "GHB") and gamma–butyrolactone.

(am) Mecloqualone.

(b) Methaqualone.

(6) IMMEDIATE PRECURSORS. Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the following substances or their salts:

(a) Immediate precursors to phencyclidine:

1. 1–phenylcyclohexylamine.
2. 1–piperidinocyclohexanecarbonitrile.

(7) STIMULANTS. Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the following substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system, including any of their salts, isomers and salts of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation:

(ag) Cathinone.

(am) Aminorex.

(b) Fenethylline.

(c) N–ethylamphetamine.

(d) 4–methylaminorex.

(e) N,N–dimethylamphetamine.

(L) Metheathinone.

(p) 4–methylthioamphetamine, commonly known as "4–MTA."

History: 1971 c. 219; 1981 c. 206; CSB 2.16, 2.15, 2.17, 2.18, 2.19, 2.20; 1989 a. 121; CSB 2.21; 1993 a. 98, 118; CSB 2.22; 1995 a. 225; 1995 a. 448 ss. 157 to 165; Stats. 1995 s. 961.14; 1997 a. 220; 1999 a. 21; 2001 a. **16.**

NOTE: See *1979–80 Statutes* and *1993–94* Statutes *for* notes on actions by controlled substances board under s. 161.11 (1), 1993 **Stats.**

A chemical test need not be specifically for marijuana in order to **be** probative beyond a reasonable doubt. State v. Wind, 60 Wis. 2d 267,208 N.W.2d 357 (1973).

THC is properly classified as Schedule I substance. State v. Olson, 127 Wis. 2d 412.380 N.W.2d 375 (Ct. App. 1985).

Stems and branches supporting marijuana leaves or buds are not "mature stalks" under sub. (14). State v. Martinez, 210 Wis. 2d 397,563 N.W.2d 922 (Ct. App. 1997).

961.15 Schedule II tests. (1m) The controlled substances board shall add a substance to schedule II upon finding that:

(a) The substance has high potential for abuse;

(b) The substance has currently accepted medical use in treatment in the United States, or currently accepted medical use with severe restrictions; and

(c) The abuse of the substance may lead to severe psychological or physical dependence.

(2m) The controlled substances board may add a substance to schedule II without making the findings required under sub. (1m) if the substance is controlled under schedule II of 21 USC 812 (c) by a federal agency as the result of an international treaty, convention or protocol.

History: 1971 c. 219; 1995 a. 448 ss. 166, 167,472; Stats. 1995 s. 961.15.

961.16 Schedule II. Unless specifically excepted by state or federal law or regulation or more specifically included in another schedule, the following controlled substances are listed in schedule 11:

(2) SUBSTANCES OF PLANT ORIGIN Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the following substances in any form, including a substance contained in a plant, obtained from a plant, chemically synthesized or obtained by a combination of extraction from a plant and chemical synthesis:

(a) Opium and substances derived from opium, and any salt, compound, derivative or preparation of opium or substances derived from opium. Apomorphine, dextrorphan, nalbuphine, butorphanol, nalinefene, naloxone and naltrexone and their respective salts and the isoquinoline alkaloids of opium and their respective salts are excluded from this paragraph. The following substances, and any of their salts, isomers and salts of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation, are included in this paragraph:

1. Opium, including raw opium, opium extracts, opium fluid extracts, powdered opium, granulated opium and tincture of opium.

2. Opium poppy and poppy straw.

3. Concentrate of poppy straw, which is the crude extract of poppy straw in either liquid, solid or powder form containing the phcnanthrcnc alkaloids of the opium poppy.

4. Codeine.

4m. Dihydrocodeine.

4r. Dihydroctorphine.

5. Ethylmorphine.

6. Etorphine hydrochloride.

7. Hydrocodone, also known as dihydrocodeinone.

8. Hydromorphonc, also known as dihydromorphinone.

9. Metopon.

10. Morphine.

11. Oxycodone.

12. Oxymorphone.

13. Thebaine.

(b) Coca leaves and any salt, compound, derivative or preparation of coca leaves. Decocainized coca leaves or extractions which do not contain cocaine or ecgonine are excluded from this paragraph. The following substances and any of their salts, esters, isomers and salts of esters and isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation, are included in this paragraph:

1. Cocaine.

2. Ecgonine.

(3) SYNTHETIC OPIATES Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the following synthetic opiates, including any of their isomers, esters, ethers, esters and ethers of isomers, salts and salts of isomers, esters, ethers and esters and ethers of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation:

(a) Alfentanil;

(am) Alphaprodine;

(b) Anileridine;

(c) Bezitramide;

(cm) Carfentanil;

(e) Diphenoxylate;

(f) Fentanyl;

(g) Isomethadone;

(gm) Levo–alphacetylmethadol (LAAM);

(h) Levomethorphan;

(j) Levorphanol:

(k) Meperidine, also known as pethidine;

(m) Meperidine—Intermediate—A, 4–cyano–1–methyl–4–phenylpiperidine;

(n) Meperidine—Intermediate—B, ethyl-4–phenylpiperidine– 4–carboxylate;

(p) Mependine — Intermediate<, 1–methyl–4–phenylpiperidine–4–carboxylic acid;

(q) Metazoeine;

(r) Methadone;

(s) Methadone- –Intermediate, 4-cyano–24imethylamino-4, 4–diphenylbutane;

(t) Moramide — Intermediate, 2–methyl–3–morpholino–1, I–diphenylpropanecarboxylic acid;

(u) Phenazocine;

(v) Piminodine;

(w) Racemethorphan;

(x) Racemorphan;

(xm) Remifentanil;

(y) Sufentanil.

(5) STIMULANTS Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the following substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system, including any of their salts, isomers and salts of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation:

(a) Amphetamine.

(b) Methamphetamine

(c) Phenmetrazine.

(d) Methylphenidatc.

(7) DEPRESSANTS. Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the following substances having a depressant effect on the central nervous system, including any of their salts, isomers and salts of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation:

(a) Amobarbital;

(am) Glutethimide;

(b) Pentobarbital;

(c) Secobarbital.

(8) IMMEDIATE PRECURSORS. Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of the following substances:

(a) An immediate precursor to amphetamine or methamphetamine:

1. Phenylacetone, commonly known as "P2P".

(10) HALLUCINOGENIC SUBSTANCES. (b) Nabilone (another name for nabilone is (+)–trans–3– (1,1–dimethylheptyl)–6, 6a, 7, 8, 10, 10a–hexahydro–1–hydroxy –6, 6–dimethyl–9H–dibenzo [b,d] pyran–9–one).

History: 1971 c. **219;** 1981 *c.* 6,206; CSB 2.16, 2.17, 2.19; 1989 a. 121; CSB 2.21; 1993 a. 98; CSB 2.22; 1995 a. 448 **ss.** 168 to 178,473; Stats. 1995 s. 961.16; CSB 2.25: CSB 2.26.

NOTE: See 1979–80 Statutes and 1993–94 Statutes for notes on actions by controlled substances board under s. 161.11 (1), 1993 Stats.

At a preliminary hearing, the state must **show** that a substance **was** probably l–cocaine rather than d–cocaine. State v. Russo, 101 **Wis.** 2d 206,303 N.W.2d 846 (Ct. **App.** 1981).

961.17 Schedule III tests. (1m) The controlled substances board shall add a substance to schedule III upon finding that:

(a) The substance has a potential for abuse less than the substances included in schedules I and II;

(b) The substance has currently accepted medical use in treatment in the United States; and

(c) Abuse of the substance may lead to moderate or low physical dependence or high psychological dependence.

(2m) The controlled substances board may add a substance to schedule III without making the findings required under sub. (1m) if the substance is controlled under schedule III of 21 USC 812 (c) by a federal agency as the result of an international treaty, convention or protocol.

History: 1971 **c** 219; 1995 a. 448 ss. 179, 180,474; Stats. 1995 s. 961.17.

961.18 Schedule III. Unless specifically excepted by state or federal law or regulation or more specifically included in another schedule, the following controlled substances *are* listed in schedule III:

(2m) STIMULANTS. Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the following substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system, including any of their salts, isomers and salts of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation:

(a) Benzphetamine;

(b) Chlorphentermine;

(c) Clortermine;

(e) Phcndimetrazine.

(3) DEPRESSANTS. Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the following substances having a depressant effect on the central nervous system, including any of their salts, isomers and salts of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation:

(a) Any substance which contains a derivative of barbituric acid;

(b) Chlorhexadol;

(d) Lysergic acid;

(e) Lysergic acid amide;

(f) Methyprylon;

(h) Sulfondiethylmethane;

(j) Sulfonethylmethane;

(k) Sulfonmethane;

(km) Tiletamine and Zolazepam in combination;

(m) Any compound, mixture, or preparation containing any of the following drugs and one or more other active medicinal ingredients not included in any schedule:

1. Amobarbital.
2. Secobarbital.
3. Pentobarbital.

(n) Any of the following drugs in suppository dosage form approved by the federal food and drug administration for marketing only as a suppository:

1. Amobarbital.
2. Secobarbital.
3. Pentobarbital.

(4) OTHER SUBSTANCES. Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity **of** any of the following substances, including any of their salts, isomers and salts of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation:

(ak) Ketamine.

(an) Nalorphine.

(4m) HALLUCINOGENIC SUBSTANCES. Dronabinol (synthetic) in sesame oil and encapsulated in a soft gelatin capsule in a U.S. food and drug administration approved drug product. (Other names for dronabinol are (6aR–trans)–6a, 7, 8, 10a–tetrahydrod, 6. 9–trimethyl–3–pentyl–6H–dibenzo(b, d)pyran–1–ol, and (–) –delta-9– (trans)–tetrahydrocannabinol.)

(5) NARCOTIC DRUGS. Any material, compound, mixture or preparation containing any of the following narcotic drugs or their salts, isomers or salts of isomers, calculated as the free anhydrous base or alkaloid, in limited quantities as follows:

(a) Not more than 1.8 grams of codeine per 100 milliliters or per 100 grams or not more than 90 milligrams per dosage unit, with an equal or greater quantity of an isoquinoline alkaloid of opium.

(b) Not more than 1.8 grams of codeine per 100 milliliters or per 100 grams or not more than 90 milligrams per dosage unit, with one or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized therapeutic amounts.

(c) Not more than 300 milligrams of hydrocodone per 100 milliliters or per 100 grams or not more than 15 milligrams per dosage unit, with a four–fold or greater quantity of an isoquinoline alkaloid of opium.

(d) Not more than 300 milligrams of hydrocodone per 100 milliliters or per 100 grams or not more than 15 milligrams per dosage unit, with one or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized therapeutic amounts.

(e) Not more than 1.8 grams of dihydrocodeine per 100 milliliters or per 100 grams or not more than 90 milligrams per dosage unit, with one or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized therapeutic amounts.

(f) Not more than 300 milligrams of ethylmorphine per 100 milliliters or per 100 grams or not more than 15 milligrams per dosage unit, with one or more ingredients in recognized therapeutic amounts.

(g) Not more than 500 milligrams of opium per 100 milliliters or per 100 grams, or not more than *25* milligrams per dosage unit, with one or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized therapeutic amounts.

(h) Not more than SO milligrams of morphine per 100 milliliters or per 100 grams with one or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized therapeutic amounts.

(6) EXCEPTIONS. The controlled substances board may except by rule any compound, mixture or preparation containing any stimulant or depressant substance included in sub. (2m) or *(3)*

from the application of all or any part of this chapter if the compound, mixture or preparation contains one or more active medicinal ingredients not having a stimulant or depressant effect on the central nervous system, and if the admixtures are included therein in combinations, quantity, proportion or concentration that vitiate the potential for abuse of the substances which have a stimulant or depressant effect on the central nervous system.

(7) ANABOLIC STEROIDS. Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation containing any quantity of any of the following anabolic steroids, including any of their esters, isomers, esters of isomers, salts and salts of esters, isomers and esters of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation:

(a) Boldenone;
(b) 4–chlorotestosterone, which is also called clostebol;
(c) Dehydrochloromethyltestosterone;
(d) 4–dihydrotestosterone, which is also called stanolone;
(e) Drostanolone;
(f) Ethylestrenol;
(g) Fluoxymesterone;
(h) Formebulone, which is also called fromebolone;
(i) Mesterolone;
(j) Methandienone, which is also called methandrostenolone;
(k) Methandriol;
(L) Methenolone;
(m) Methyltestosterone;
(n) Mibolerone;
(o) Nandrolone;
(p) Norethandrolone;
(q) Oxandrolone;
(r) Oxymesterone;
(s) Oxymetholone;
(t) Stanozolol;
(u) Testolactone;
(v) Testosterone;
(w) Trenbolone.

History: 1971 **c.** 219; 1981 c. 6; 1981 c. 206 ss. 32 to 40, 57; CSB 2.19, 2.21; 1995 a. 448 **ss.** 181 to 200, 475, 476; Stats. 1995 s. 961.18; 1997 a. 220; CSB 2.25.

NOTE: **See** 1993–94 **Statutes for notes on actions by controlled substances board under s. 161.11** (1), 1993 **Stats.**

961.19 Schedule IV tests. (1m) The controlled substances board shall add a substance to schedule IV upon finding that:

(a) The substance has a low potential for abuse relative to substances included in schedule III;

(b) The substance has currently accepted medical use in treatment in the United States; and

(c) Abuse of the substance may lead to limited physical dependence or psychological dependence relative to the substances included in schedule III.

(2m) The controlled substances board may add a substance to schedule IV without making the findings required under sub. (1m) if the substance is controlled under schedule IV of 21 USC 812 (c) by a federal agency as the result of an international treaty, convention or protocol.

History: 1971 **c.** 219; 1995 a. 448 **ss.** 201,202,477; **Stats.** 1995 s. 961.19.

961.20 Schedule IV. Unless specifically excepted by state or federal law or regulation or more specifically included in another schedule, the following controlled substances are listed in schedule IV:

(2) DEPRESSANTS. Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the following substances having a depressant effect on the central nervous system, including any of their salts, isomers and salts of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation:

(a) Alprazolam;
(am) Barbital;
(ar) Bromazepam;
(av) Camazepam;
(b) Chloral betaine;
(c) Chloral hydrate;
(cd) Clobazam;
(cg) Clotiazepam;
(cm) Chlordiazepoxide;
(cn) Clonazepam;
(co) Cloxazolam;
(cp) Clorazepate;
(cq) Delorazepam:
(cr) Diazepam;
(cs) Dichloralphcnazone;
(cn) Estazolam;
(d) Ethchlorvynol;
(e) Ethinamate;
(ed) Ethyl loflazepate;
(eg) Fludiazepam;
(ej) Flunitrazepam;
(em) Flurazepam;
(eo) Halazepam;
(ep) Haloxazolam;
(eq) Ketazolam;
(er) Lorazepam;
(es) Loprazolam;
(eu) Lormetazepam;
(ew) Mebutamate;
(ey) Medazepam;
(f) Methohexital;
(g) Meprobamate;
(h) Methylphenobarbital, which is also called mephobarbital;
(hg) Midazolam;
(hh) Nimetazepam;
(hj) Nitrazepam;
(hk) Nordiazepam;
(hm) Oxazepam;
(hr) Oxazolam;
(j) Paraldehyde;
(k) Pctrichloral;
(m) Phenobarbital;
(md) Pinazepam;
(mg) Prazepam;
(mm) Quazepam;
(n) Temazepam;
(ng) Tetrazepam;
(nm) Triazolam;
(o) Zaleplon;
(p) Zolpidem.

(2m) STIMULANTS Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the following substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system, including any of their salts, isomers and salts of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation:

(a) Diethylpropion.
(ad) Cathine.
(ag) N,N–dimethyl–1,2–diphenylethylamine, commonly known as "SPA".
(ak) Ephedrine, if ephedrine is the only active medicinal ingredient or if there are only therapeutically insignificant quantities of another active medicinal ingredient.
(ar) Fencamfamine.

(at) Fenproporex.

(bm) Mazindol.

(br) Mefenorex.

(bu) Modafinil.

(c) Pcmolinc, including its organometallic complexes and chelates.

(d) Phentermine.

(e) Pipradrol.

(f) Sibutramine.

(3) NARCOTIC DRUGS CONTAINING NONNARCOTIC ACTIVE MEDICINAL INGREDIENTS. Any compound, mixture or preparation containing any of the following narcotic drugs or their salts, isomers or salts *of* isomers, in limited quantities as set forth below, calculated as the free anhydrous base or alkaloid, which also contains one or more nonnarcotic, active medicinal ingredients in sufficient proportion to confer upon the compound, mixture or preparation valuable medicinal qualities other than those possessed by the narcotic drug alone:

(a) Not more than 1.0 milligrams of difenoxin and not less than 25 micrograms of atropine sulfate per dosage unit.

(4) OTHER SUBSTANCES. Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the following substances or their salts:

(a) Dextropropoxypbeue (Alpha–(+)–4–dimethylamino–1, 2–diphenyl–3–methyl–2–propionoxybutane).

(am) Fenfluramine, including any of its isomers and salts of isomers.

(b) Pentazocine, including any of its isomers and salts of isomers.

(c) Butorphanol, including any of its isomers and salts of isomers.

(5) EXCEPTIONS. The controlled substances board may except by rule any compound, mixture or preparation containing any depressant substance included in sub. (2) from the application of all or any part of this chapter if the compound, mixture or preparation contains one or more active medicinal ingredients not having a depressant effect on the central nervous system, and if the admixtures are in combinations, quantity, proportion or concentration that vitiate the potential for abuse of the substances which have a depressant effect on the central nervous system.

History: 1971 c.219; 1979 c. 32; 1981c. 206 ss. 34m, 41 to 52; CSB 2.15, 2.19, 2.21; 1993a. 468; 1995 a. 448 ss. 203 to 220,478,479; Stats. 1995 s. 961.20; CSB 2.24, 2.25, 2.28.

NOTE: See 1979–80 Statutes and 1993–94 Statutes for notes on actions by controlled substances board under s. 161.11 (1), 1993 Stats.

961.21 Schedule V tests. (1m) The controlled substances board shall add a substance to schedule V upon finding that:

(a) The substance has low potential for abuse relative to the controlled substances included in schedule IV;

(b) The substance has currently accepted medical use in treatment in the United States; and

(c) The substance has limited physical dependence or psychological dependence liability relative to the controlled substances included in schcdule IV.

(2m) The controlled substances board may add a substance to schcdule V without making the findings required by sub. (Im) if the substance is controlled under schedule V of 21 USC 811 (c) by a federal agency as the result of an international treaty, convention or protocol.

History: 1971 c. 219; 1995 a. 448 ss. 221, 222,480; Stats. 1995 s. 961.21.

961.22 Schedule V. Unless specifically excepted by state or federal law or regulation or more specifically included in another schedule, the following controlled substances are listed in schedule V:

(1m) NARCOTIC DRUGS. Any material, compound, mixhire or preparation containing any quantity of any of the following substances, including any of their salts, isomers and salts of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation:

(a) Buprenorphine.

(2) NARCOTIC DRUGS CONTAINING NONNARCOTIC ACTIVE MEDICINAL INGREDIENTS. Any compound, mixture or preparation containing any of the following narcotic drugs or their salts, isomers or salts of isomers, in limited quantities as set forth below, calculated as the free anhydrous base or alkaloid, which also contains one or more nonnarcotic, active medicinal ingredients in sufficient proportion to confer upon the compound, mixture or preparation, valuable medicinal qualities other than those possessed by the narcotic drug alone:

(a) Not more than 200 milligrams of codeine per 100 milliliters or per 100 grams.

(b) Not more than 100 milligrams of dihydrocodeine per 100 milliliters or per 100 grams.

(c) Not more than 100 milligrams of ethylmorphine per 100 milliliters or per 100 grams.

(d) Not more than 2.5 milligrams of diphenoxylate and not less than 25 micrograms of atropine sulfate per dosage unit.

(e) Not more than 100 milligrams of opium per 100 milliliters or per 100 grams.

(f) Not more than 0.5 milligrams of difenoxin and not less than *25* micrograms of atropine sulfate per dosage unit.

(3) STIMULANTS. Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the following substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system, including any of their salts, isomers and salts of isomers that are theoretically possible within the specific chemical designation:

(a) Pyrovalerone.

History: 1971 **c.** 219; 1981 c. 206; CSB 2.15; 1985 a. 135; CSB 2.17; 1995 a.448 ss. 223 to 227,481; Stats. 1995 s. 961.22.

961.23 Dispensing of schedule V substances. The dispensing of schedule V substances is subject to the following conditions:

(1) That they be dispensed and sold in good faith as a medicine, and not for the purpose of evading this chapter.

(2) That they be sold at retail only by a registered pharmacist when sold in a retail establishment.

(3) That, when sold in a retail establishment, they bear the name and address of the establishment on the immediate container of said preparation.

(4) That any person purchasing such a substance at the time of purchase present to the seller that person's correct name and address. The seller shall record the name and address and the name and quantity of the product sold. The purchaser and the seller shall sign the record of this transaction. The giving of a false name or false address by the purchaser shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of s. 961.43 (1) (a).

(5) That no person may purchase more than 8 ounces of a product containing opium or more than 4 ounces of a product containing any other schedule V substance within a 48–hour period without the authorization of a physician, dentist or veterinarian nor may more than 8 ounces of a product containing opium or more than 4 ounces of a product containing any other schedule V substance be in the possession of any person other than a physician, dentist, veterinarian or pharmacist at any time without the authorization of a physician, dentist or veterinarian.

History: 1971 **c.** 219; 1973 c. 12 s. 37; 1981 c. 206; 1993 a. 482; 1995 a. 448 s. 228; Stats. 1995 s. 961.23.

961.24 Publishing of updated schedules. The controlled substances board shall publish updated schedules annually. The failure of the controlled substances board to publish an updated schedule under this section is not a defense in any administrative or judicial proceeding under this chapter.

History: 1971 **c.** 219; 1993 a. 213; 1995 a. 448 s. 229; Stats. 1995 s. 961.24.

961.25 Controlled substance analog treated as a schedule I substance. A controlled substance analog, to the extent it is intended for human consumption, shall be treated, for the purposes of this chapter, as a substance included in schedule I, unless a different treatment is specifically provided. No later than 60 days after the commencement of a prosecution concerning a controlled substancc analog, the district attorney shall provide the controlled substances board with information relevant to emergency scheduling under s. 961.11 (4m). After a final determination by the controlled substances board that the controlled substance analog should not be scheduled, no prosecution relating to that substancc as a controlled substance analog may be commenccd or continued.

History: 1995 a. 448.

SUBCHAPTER III

REGULATION OF MANUFACTURE, DISTRIBUTION AND DISPENSING OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

961.31 Rules. The pharmacy examining board may promulgate rules relating to the manufacture, distribution and dispensing of controlled substances within this state.

History: 1971 c. 219; 1995 a. 448 s. 231; Stats. 1995 s. 961.31.

Cross Reference: *See* also ch. Phar 8, Wis. adm. code.

961.32 Possession authorization. (1) Persons registered under federal law to manufacture, distribute, dispense or conduct research with controlled substances may possess, manufacture, distribute, dispense or conduct research with those substances in this state to the extent authorized by their federal registration and in conformity with the other provisions of this chapter.

(2) The following persons need not be registered under federal law to lawfully possess controlled substances in this state:

(a) An agent or employee of any registered manufacturer, distributor or dispenser of any controlled substance if the agent or employee is acting in the usual course of the agent's or employee's business or employment;

(b) A common or contract carrier or warehouse keeper, or an employee thereof, whose possession of any controlled substance is in the usual course of business or employment;

(c) An ultimate user or a person in possession of any controlled substance pursuant to a lawful order of a practitioner or in lawful possession of a schedule V substance.

(d) Any person exempted under federal law, or for whom federal registration requirements have been waived.

History: 1971 c. 219,336; 1983 a. 500 s. 43; 1993 a. 482; 1995 a. 448 s. 232; Stats. 1995 s. 961.32.

A doctor or dentist who dispenses drugs to a patient within the course of professional practice is not subject to criminal liability. State v. Townsend, 107 Wis. 2d 24, 318 N.W.2d 361 (1982).

961.335 Special use authorization. (1) Upon application the controlled substances board may issue a permit authorizing a person to manufacture, obtain, possess, use, administer or dispense a controlled substance for purposes of scientific research, instructional activities, chemical analysis or other special uses, without restriction because of enumeration. No person shall engage in any such activity without a permit issued under this section, except that an individual may be designated and authorized to receive the permit for a college or university department, research unit or similar administrative organizational unit and students, laboratory technicians, research specialists or chemical analysts under his or her supervision may be permitted possession and use of controlled substances for these purposes without obtaining an individual permit.

(2) A permit issued under this section shall be valid for one year from the date of issue.

(3) The fee for a permit under this section shall be an amount determined by the controlled substances board but shall not exceed $25. No fee may be charged for permits issued to employees of state agencies or institutions.

(4) Permits issued under this section shall be effective only for and shall specify: .

(a) The name and address of the permittee.

(b) The nature of the project authorized by the permit.

(c) The controlled substances to be used in the project, by name if included in schedule I, and by name or schedule if included in any other schedule.

(d) Whether dispensing to human subjects is authorized.

(5) A permit shall be effective only for the person, substances and project specified on its face and for additional projects which derive directly from the stated project. Upon application, a valid permit may be amended to add a further activity or to add further substances or schedules to the project permitted thereunder. The fee for such amendment shall be determined by the controlled substances board but shall not exceed $5.

(6) Persons who possess a valid permit issued under this section are exempt from state prosecution for possession and distribution of controlled substances to the extent of the authorization.

(7) The controlled substances board may authorize persons engaged in research on the use and effects of controlled substances to withhold the names and other identifying characteristics of individuals who are the subjects of research. Persons who obtain this authorization are not compelled in any civil, criminal, administrative, legislative or other proceeding to identify or to identify to the board the individuals who are the subjects of research for which the authorization was obtained.

(8) The controlled substances board may promulgate rules relating *to* the granting of special use permits including, but not limited to, requirements for the keeping and disclosure of records other than those that may be withheld under sub. (7), submissions of protocols, filing of applications and suspension or revocation of permits.

(9) The controlled substances board may suspend or revoke a permit upon a finding that there is a violation of the rules of the board.

History: 1971 *c.* 219; 1975 c. 110,199; 1977 *c.* 26; 1995 a. 448 s. 233; **Stats.** 1995 s. 961.335.

961.34 Controlled substances therapeutic research. Upon the request of any practitioner, the controlled substances board shall aid the practitioner in applying for and processing an investigational drug permit for marijuana under 21 USC 355 (i). If the federal food and drug administration issues an investigational drug permit, the controlled substances board shall approve which pharmacies can distribute the marijuana to patients upon written prescription. Only pharmacies located within hospitals are eligible to receive the marijuana for distribution. The controlled substances board shall also approve which practitioners can write prescriptions for the marijuana.

History: 1981 c. 193; 1983 a. 189 s. 329 (18); 1985 a. 146 s. 8; 1995 a. 448 ss. 16 *to* 19; Stats. 1995 s. 961.34.

961.36 Controlled substances board duties relating to diversion control and prevention, compliance with controlled substances law and advice and assistance. (1) The controlled substances board shall regularly prepare and make available to state regulatory, licensing and law enforcement agencies descriptive and analytic reports on the potential for diversion and actual patterns and trends of distribution, diversion and abuse within the state of certain controlled substances the board selects that are listed in s. 961.16, 961.18, 961.20 or 961.22.

(1m) At the request of the department of regulation and licensing or a board, examining board or affiliated credentialing board in the department of regulation and licensing, the controlled substances hoard shall provide advice and assistance in matters

related to the controlled substances law to the department or to the board, examining board or affiliated credentialing board in the department making the request for advice or assistance.

(2) The controlled substances board shall enter into written agreements with local, state and federal agencies to improve the identification of sources of diversion and to improve enforcement of and compliance with this chapter and other laws and regulations pertaining to unlawful conduct involving controlled substances. *An* agreement must specify the roles and responsibilities of each agency that has information or authority to identify, prevent or control drug diversion and drug abuse. The board shall convene periodic meetings to coordinate a state diversion prevention and control program. The board shall assist and promote cooperation and exchange of information among agencies and with other states and the federal government.

(3) The controlled substances board shall evaluate the outcome of its program under this section and shall annually submit a report to the chief clerk of each house of the legislature, for distribution to the legislature under s. 13.172 (3), on its findings with respect to its effect on distribution and abuse of controlled substances, including recommendations for improving control and prevention of the diversion of controlled substances.

History: 1981 *c.* 200; 1987 a. 186; 1995 **a.** 305 ss. 2, 3; 1995 a. 448 s. 234; **Stats.** 1995 **s.** 961.36; 1997 **a.** 35 s. 339.

961.38 Prescriptions. (1g) In this section, "medical treatment" includes dispensing or administering a narcotic drug for pain, including intractable pain.

(1r) Except when dispensed directly by a practitioner, other than a pharmacy, to an ultimate user, no controlled substance included in schedule II may be dispensed without the written prescription of a practitioner.

(2) In emergency situations, as defined by rule of the pharmacy examining board, schedule II drugs may be dispensed upon oral or electronic prescription of a practitioner, reduced promptly to writing and filed by the pharmacy. Prescriptions shall be retained in conformity with rules of the pharmacy examining board promulgated under s. 961.31. No prescription for a schedule II substance may be refilled.

(3) Except when dispensed directly by a practitioner, other than a pharmacy, to an ultimate user, a controlled substance included in schedule III or IV, which is a prescription drug, shall not be dispensed without a written, oral or electronic prescription of a practitioner. The prescription shall not be filled or refilled except as designated on the prescription and in any case not more than 6 months after the date thereof, nor may it be refilled more than 5 times, unless renewed by the practitioner.

(4) A substance included in schedule V may be distributed or dispensed only for a medical purpose, including medical treatment or authorized research.

(4g) A practitioner may dispense or deliver a controlled substance to or for an individual or animal only for medical treatment or authorized research in the ordinary course of that practitioner's profession.

(4r) A pharmacist is immune from any civil or criminal liability and from discipline under s. 450.10 for any act taken by the pharmacist in reliance on a reasonable belief that an order purporting to be a prescription was issued by a practitioner in the usual course of professional treatment or in authorized research.

(5) No practitioner shall prescribe, orally, electronically or in writing, or take without a prescription a controlled substance included in schedule I, II, III or IV for the practitioner's own personal use.

History: 1971 **c.** 219; 1975 *c.* 190,421; 1977 **c.** 203; 1995 **a.** 448 ss. 235 **to** 240, 483 **to 485; Stats.** 1995 s. 961.38; 1997 a. 27.

961.39 Limitations on optometrists. An optometrist who is certified under s. 449.18:

(1) May not prescribe or administer a controlled substance included in schedule I or II.

(2) May prescribe or administer only those controlled substances included in schedules III, IV and V that are permitted for prescription or administration under the rules promulgated under s. 449.18 (8).

(3) Shall include with each prescription order all of the following:

(a) A statement that he or she **is** certified under s. 449.18.

(b) The indicated use of the controlled substance included in schedule III, IV or V so prescribed.

(4) May not dispense other than by prescribing or administering.

History: 1989 a. 31; 1995 **a.** 448 s. **241, Stats.** 1995 s. 961.39.

961.395 Limitation on advanced practice nurses. (1) An advanced practice nurse who is certified under s. 441.16 may prescribe controlled substances only as permitted by the rules promulgated under s. 441.16 (3).

(2) An advanced practice nurse certified under s. 441.16 shall include with each prescription order the advanced practice nurse prescriber certification number issued to him or her by the board of nursing.

(3) An advanced practice nurse certified under s. 441.16 may dispense a controlled substance only by prescribing or administering the controlled substance or as otherwise permitted by the rules promulgated under **s.** 441.16 (3).

History: 1995 a. **448**

SUBCHAPTER IV

OFFENSES **AND** PENALTIES

961.41 Prohibited acts A—penalties. (1) MANUFACTURE, DISTRIBUTION OR DELIVERY. Except as authorized by this chapter, it is unlawful for any person to manufacture, distribute or deliver a controlled substance or controlled substance analog. Any person who violates this subsection is subject to the following penalties:

(a) *Schedule I and II narcotic drugs generally.* Except as provided in par. (d), if a person violates this subsection with respect to a controlled substance included in schedule I or II which is a narcotic drug, or a controlled substance analog of a controlled substance included in schedule I or II which is a narcotic drug, the person is guilty of a Class E felony.

(b) *Schedule I, II, and III nonnarcotic drugs generally.* Except as provided in pars. (cm) and (e) to (hm), if a person violates this subsection with respect to any other controlled substance included in schedule I, II, or III, or a controlled substance analog of any other controlled substance included in schedule I or II, the person is guilty of a Class H felony.

(cm) ***Cocaine** and cocaine **base.*** If the person violates this subsection with respect to cocaine or cocaine base, or a controlled substance analog of cocaine or cocaine base, and the amount manufactured, distributed, or delivered is:

1g. One gram or less, the person is guilty of a Class G felony.

1r. More than one gram but not more than 5 grams, the person is guilty of a Class F felony.

2. More than 5 grams but not more than 15 grams, the person is guilty of a Class E felony.

3. More than 15 grams but not more than 40 grams, the person is guilty of a Class D felony.

4. More than 40 grams, the person is guilty of a Class C felony.

(d) *Heroin.* If the person violates this subsection with respect to heroin or a controlled substance analog of heroin and the amount manufactured, distributed or delivered is:

1. Three grams or less, the person is guilty of a Class F felony.

2. More than 3 grams but not more than 10 grams, the person is guilty of a Class E felony.

3. More than 10 grams but not more than 50 grams, the pcrson is guilty of a Class D felony.

4. More than 50 grams, the pcrson is guilty of a Class C felony.

(e) *Phencyclidine, amphetamine, methamphetamine, and methcathinone.* If the pcrson violates this subsection with respect to phencyclidine, amphetamine, methamphetamine, or methcathinone, or a controlled substance analog of phencyclidine, amphetamine, methamphetamine, or methcathinone, and the amount manufactured, distributed, or delivered is:

1. Three grams or less, the person is guilty of a Class F felony.

2. More than 3 grams but not more than 10 grams, the person is guilty of a Class E felony.

3. More than 10 grams but not more than 50 grams, the person is guilty of a Class D felony.

4. More than 50 grams, the person is guilty of a Class C felony.

(f) *Lysergic acid diethylamide.* If the person violates this subsection with respect to lysergic acid diethylamide or a controlled substance analog of lysergic acid diethylamide and the amount manufactured, distributed, or delivered is:

1. One gram or less, the person is guilty of a Class G felony.

2. More than one gram but not more than 5 grams, the person is guilty of a Class F felony.

3. More than 5 grams, the person is guilty of a Class E felony.

(g) *Psilocin and psilocybin.* If the person violates this subsection with respect to psilocin or psilocybin, or a controlled substance analog of psilocin or psilocybin, and the amount manufactured, distributed or delivered is:

1. One hundred grams or less, the person is guilty of a Class G felony.

2. More than 100 grams but not more than 500 grams, the person is guilty of a Class F felony.

3. More than 500 grams, the person is guilty of a Class E felony.

(h) *Tetrahydrocannabinols.* If the person violates this subsection with respect to tetrahydrocannabinols, included under s. 961.14 (4) (t), or a controlled substance analog of tetrahydrocannabinols, and the amount manufactured, distributed or delivered is:

1. Two hundred grams or less, or 4 or fewer plants containing tetrahydrocannabinols: the person is guilty of a Class I felony.

2. More than 200 grams but not more than 1,000 grams, or more than 4 plants containing tetrahydrocannabinols but not more than 20 plants containing tetrahydrocannabinols, the person is guilty of a Class H felony.

3. More than 1,000 grams but not more than 2,500 grams, or more than 20 plants containing tetrahydrocannabinols but not more than 50 plants containing tetrahydrocannabinols, the person is guilty of a Class G felony.

4. More than 2,500 grams but not more than 10,000 grams, or more than 50 plants containing tetrahydrocannabinols but not more than 200 plants containing tetrahydrocannabinols, the person is guilty of a Class F felony.

5. More than 10,000 grams, or more than 200 plants containing tetrahydrocannabinols, the person is guilty of a Class E felony.

(hm) *Certain other schedule I controlled substances and ketamine.* If the person violates this subsection with respect to gamma–hydroxybutyric acid, gamma–butyrolactone, 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine, 4–bromo–2,5–dimethoxy–beta– phenylethylamine, 4–methylthioamphetamine, ketamine, or a controlled substance analog of gamma–hydroxybutyric acid, gamma–butyrolactone, 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine, 4–bromo–2,5–dimethoxy–beta–phenylethylamine, or 4–methylthioamphetamine and the amount manufactured, distributed, or delivered is:

1. Three grams or less, the person is guilty of a Class F felony.

2. More than 3 grams but not more than 10 grams, the person is guilty of a Class E felony.

3. More than 10 grams but not more than 50 grams, the person is guilty of a Class D felony.

4. More than 50 grams, the person is guilty of a Class C felony.

(i) *Schedule IV drugs generally.* Except as provided in par. (im), if a person violates this subsection with respect to a substance included in schedule IV, the person is guilty of a Class H felony.

(im) *Flunitrazepam.* If a person violates this subsection with respect to flunitrazepam and the amount manufactured, distributed, or delivered is:

1. Three grams or less, the person is guilty of a Class F felony.

2. More than 3 grams but not more than 10 grams, the person is guilty of a Class E felony.

3. More than 10 grams but not more than 50 grams, the person is guilty of a Class D felony.

4. More than 50 grams, the person is guilty of a Class C felony.

(j) *Schedule V drugs.* If a person violates this subsection with respect to a substance included in schedule V, the person is guilty of a Class I felony.

(1m) POSSESSION WITH INTENT TO MANUFACTURE, DISTRIBUTE OR DELIVER Except as authorized by this chapter, it is unlawful for any person to possess, with intent to manufacture, distribute or deliver, a controlled substance or a controlled substance analog. Intent under this subsection may be demonstrated by, without limitation because of enumeration, evidence of the quantity and monetary value of the substances possessed, the possession of manufacturing implements or paraphernalia, and the activities or statements of the person in possession of the controlled substance or a controlled substance analog prior to and after the alleged violation. Any person who violates this subsection is subject to the following penalties:

(a) *Schedule I and II narcotic drugs generally.* Except as provided in par. (d), if a person violates this subsection with respect to a controlled substance included in schedule I or II which is a narcotic drug or a controlled substance analog of a controlled substance included in schedule I or II which is a narcotic drug, the person is guilty of a Class E felony.

(b) *Schedule I, II, and III nonnarcotic drugs generally.* Except as provided in pars. (cm) and (e) to (hm), if a person violates this subsection with respect to any other controlled substance included in schedule I, II, or III, or a controlled substance analog of any other controlled substance included in schedule I or II, the person is guilty of a Class H felony.

(cm) *Cocaine and cocaine base.* If a person violates this subsection with respect to cocaine or cocaine base, or a controlled substance analog of cocaine or cocaine base, and the amount possessed, with intent to manufacture, distribute or deliver, is:

1g. One gram or less, the person is guilty of a Class G felony.

1r. More than one gram but not more than 5 grams, the person is guilty of a Class F felony.

2. More than 5 grams but not more than 15 grams, the person is guilty of a Class E felony.

3. More than 15 grams but not more than 40 grams, the person is guilty of a Class D felony.

4. More than 40 grams, the person is guilty of a Class C felony.

(d) *Heroin.* If a person violates this subsection with respect to heroin or a controlled substance analog of heroin and the amount possessed, with intent to manufacture, distribute or deliver, is:

1. Three grams or less, the person is guilty of a Class F felony.

2. More than 3 grams but not more than 10 grams, the person is guilty of a Class E felony.

3. More than 10 grams but not more than 50 grams, the person is guilty of a Class D felony.

4. More than 50 grams, the person is guilty of a Class C felony.

(e) *Phencyclidine, amphetamine, methamphetamine, and methcathinone.* If a person violates this subsection with respect to phencyclidine, amphetamine, methamphetamine, or methca-

thinone, or a controlled substance analog of phcncyclidinc, amphetamine, methamphetamine, or mcthcathinone, and the amount possessed. with intent to manufacture. distribute, or deliver, is:

1. Three grams or less, the person is guilty of a Class F felony.

2. More than 3 grams but not more than 10 grams, the person is guilty of a Class E felony.

3. More than 10 grams but not more than *50* grams, the person is guilty of a Class D felony.

4. More than **50** grams, the person is guilty of a Class C felony.

(f) *Lysergic acid diethylamide.* If a person violates this subsection with respect to lysergic acid diethylamide or a controlled substance analog of lysergic acid diethylamide and the amount possessed, with intent to manufacture, distribute or deliver, is:

1. One gram or less, the person is guilty of a Class G felony.

2. Morc than one gram but not more than 5 grams, the person is guilty of a Class F felony.

3. More than 5 grams, the person is guilty of a Class **E** felony.

(g) *Psilocin and psilocybin.* If a person violates this subsection with respect to psilocin or psilocybin, or a controlled substance analog of psilocin or psilocybin, and the amount possessed, with intent to manufacture, distribute or deliver, is:

1. One hundred grams or less, the person is guilty of a Class G felony.

2. More than 100 grams but not more than 500 grams, the person is guilty of a Class F felony.

3. More than 500 grams, the person is guilty of a Class E felony.

(h) *Tetrahydrocannabinols.* If a person violates this subsection with respect to tetrahydrocannabinols, included under s. 961.14 (4) (t), or a controlled substance analog of tetrahydrocannabinols, and the amount possessed, with intent to manufacture, distribute, or deliver, is:

1. Two hundred grams or less, or 4 or fewer plants containing tetrahydrocannabinols, the person is guilty of a Class I felony.

2. More than 200 grams but not more than 1,000 grams, or more than 4 plants containing tetrahydrocannabinols but not more than 20 plants containing tetrahydrocannabinols, the person is guilty of a Class H felony.

3. More than 1,000 grams but not more than 2,500 grams, or more than 20 plants containing tetrahydrocannabinols but not more than 50 plants containing tetrahydrocannabinols, the person is guilty of a Class G felony.

4. More than *2,500* grams but not more than 10,000 grams, or more than SO plants containing tetrahydrocannabinols but not more than 200 plants containing tetrahydrocannabinols, the person is guilty of a Class F felony.

5. More than 10,000 grams. or more than 200 plants containing tetrahydrocannabinols, the person is guilty of a Class **E** felony.

(hm) *Certain other schedule I controlled substances and ketamine.* If the pcrson violates this subsection with respect to gamma-hydroxybutyric acid, gamma–butyrolactone, 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine 4–bronio–2,s–dimethoxy-beta-phenylethylamine, 4–methylthioamphetamine, ketamine, or a controlled substance analog of gamma–hydroxybutyric acid, gamma–butyrolactone, 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine 4–bromo–2,5–dimethoxy–beta–phenylethylamine, or 4–methylthioamphetamine is subject to the following penalties if the amount possessed, with intent to manufacture, distribute, or deliver is:

1. Three grams or less, the person is guilty of a Class F felony.

2. More than 3 grams but not more than 10 grams, the person is guilty of a Class E felony.

3. More than 10 grams but not more than SO grams. the person is guilty of a Class D felony.

4. More than *50* grams, the person is guilty of a Class C felony.

(i) *Schedule IV drugs generally.* Except as provided in par. (im), if a person violates this subsection with respect to a substance included in schedule IV, the person is guilty of a Class H felony.

(im) *Flunitrazepam.* If a person violates this subsection with respect to flunitrazepam and the amount possessed, with intent to manufacture, distribute, or deliver, is:

1. Three grams or less, the person is guilty of a Class F felony.

2. More than 3 grams but not more than 10 grams, the person is guilty of a Class E felony.

3. More than 10 grams but not more than 50 grams, the person is guilty of a Class D felony.

4. More than **S0** grams, the person is guilty of a Class C felony.

(j) *Schedule V drugs.* If a person violates this subsection with respect to a substance included in schedule V, the person is guilty of a Class I felony.

(In) PIPERIDINE POSSESSION. (a) No person may possess any quantity of piperidine or its salts with the intent to use the piperidine or its salts to manufacture a controlled substance or controlled substance analog in violation of this chapter.

(b) No person may possess any quantity of piperidine or its salts if he or she knows or has reason to know that the piperidine or its salts will be used to manufacture a controlled substance or controlled substance analog in violation of this chapter.

(c) A person who violates par. (a) or (b) is guilty of a Class **F** felony.

(1q) PENALTY RELATING TO TETRAIIYDROCANNABMOLS IN CERTAIN CASES. Under s. 961.49 (2), 1999 stats., and subs. (1) (h) and (Im) (h), if different penalty provisions apply to a person depending on whether the weight of tetrahydrocannabinols or the number of plants containing tetrahydrocannabinols is considered, the greater penalty provision applies.

(1r) DETERMINING WEIGHT OF SUBSTANCE. In determining amounts under **s.** 961.49 (2) (b), 1999 stats., and subs. (1) and (1m), an amount includes the weight of cocaine, cocaine base, heroin, phencyclidine, lysergic acid diethylamide, psilocin, psilocybin, amphetamine, methamphetamine, methcathinone or tetrahydrocannabinols or any controlled substance analog of any of these substances together with any compound, mixture, diluent, plant material or other substance mixed or combined with the controlled substance or controlled substance analog. In addition, in determining amounts under subs. (1) (h) and **(Im)** (h), the amount of tetrahydrocannabinols means anything included under s. 961.14 (4) (t) and includes the weight of any marijuana.

(1x) CONSPIRACY. Any person who conspires, as specified in s. 939.31, to commit a crime under sub. (1) (cm) to (h) or (Im) (cm) to (h) is subject to the applicable penalties under sub. (1) (cm) to (h) or (Im) (cm) to (h).

(2) COUNTERFEIT SUBSTANCES. Except as authorized by this chapter, it **is** unlawful for any person to create, manufacture, distribute, deliver or possess with intent to distribute or deliver, a counterfeit substance. Any person who violates this subsection is subject to the following penalties:

(a) *Counterfeit schedule I and II narcotic drugs.* If a person violates this subsection with respect to a counterfeit substance included in schedule I or II which is a narcotic drug, the person is guilty of a Class **E** felony.

(b) *Counterfeit schedule I, II, III, and IV drugs.* Except as provided in pars. (bm) and (cm), if a person violates this subsection with respect to any other counterfeit substance included in schedule I, II, III, or IV, the person is guilty of a Class H felony.

(bm) **A** counterfeit substance that is a counterfeit of phencyclidine, methamphetamine, lysergic acid diethylamide, gamma–hydroxybutyric acid, gamma–butyrolactone, 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine 4–bromo–2,5–dimethoxy–beta–phenylethyl– amine, 4–methylthioamphetamine, or ketamine is punishable by the applicable fine and imprisonment for manufacture, distribution, delivery, or

possession with intent to manufacture, distribute, or deliver, of the genuine controlled substance under sub. (1) or (1m).

(cm) *Counterfeit flunitrazepam.* A counterfeit substance which is flunitrazepam, is punishable by the applicable fine and imprisonment for manufacture, distribution, delivery, or possession with intent to manufacture, distribute, or deliver, of the genuine controlled substance under sub. (1) or (1m).

(d) *Counterfeit schedule V drugs.* If a person violates this subsection with respect to a counterfeit substance included in schedule V, the person is guilty of a Class I felony.

(3g) POSSESSION. No person may possess or attempt to possess a controlled substance or a controlled substance analog unless the person obtains the substance or the analog directly from, or pursuant to a valid prescription or order of, a practitioner who is acting in the course of his or her professional practice, or unless the person is otherwise authorized by this chapter to possess the substance or the analog. Any person who violates this subsection is subject to the following penalties:

(am) *Schedule I and II narcotic drugs.* If a person possesses a controlled substance included in schedule I or II which is a narcotic drug, or possesses a controlled substance analog of a controlled substance included in schedule I or II which is a narcotic drug, the person is guilty of a Class I felony.

(b) *Other drugs generally.* Except as provided in pars. (c), (d), (e) and (f), if the person possesses or attempts to possess a controlled substance or controlled substance analog, other than a controlled substance included in schedule I or II that is a narcotic drug or a controlled substance analog of a controlled substance included in schedule I or II that is a narcotic drug, the person is guilty of a misdemeanor, punishable under s. 939.61.

(c) *Cocaine and cocaine base.* If a person possess or attempts to possess cocaine or cocaine base, or a controlled substance analog of cocaine or cocaine base, the person shall be fined not more than $5,000 and may be imprisoned for not more than one year in the county jail upon a first conviction and is guilty of a Class I felony for a 2nd or subsequent offense. For purposes of this paragraph, an offense is considered a 2nd or subsequent offense if, prior to the offender's conviction of the offense, the offender has at any time been convicted of any felony or misdemeanor under this chapter or under any statute of the United States or of any state relating to controlled substances, controlled substance analogs, narcotic drugs, marijuana, or depressant, stimulant, or hallucinogenic drugs.

(d) *Certain hallucinogenic and stimulant drugs.* If a person possesses or attempts to possess lysergic acid diethylamide, phencyclidine, amphetamine, methamphetamine, mcthcathinone, psilocin or psilocybin, or a controlled substance analog of lysergic acid diethylamide, phencyclidine, amphetamine, methamphetamine, mcthcathinone, psilocin or psilocybin, the person may be fined not more than $5,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year in the county jail or both upon a first conviction and is guilty of a Class I felony for a 2nd or subsequent offense. For purposes of this paragraph, an offense is considered a 2nd or subsequent offense if, prior to the offender's conviction of the offense, the offender has at any time been convicted of any felony or misdemeanor under this chapter or under any statute of the United States or of any state relating to controlled substances, controlled substance analogs, narcotic drugs, marijuana, or depressant, stimulant, or hallucinogenic drugs.

(e) *Tetrahydrocannabinols.* If a person possesses or attempts to possess tetrahydrocannabinols included under s. 961.14 (4) (t), or a controlled substance analog of tctrahydrocannabinols, the person may be lined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than 6 months or both upon a first conviction and is guilty of a Class I felony for a 2nd or subsequent offense. For purposes of this paragraph, an offense is considered a 2nd or subsequent offense if, prior to the offender's conviction of the offense, the offender has at any time been convicted of any felony or misdemeanor under this chapter or under any statute of the United States or of any state relating to controlled substances, controlled substance analogs, narcotic drugs, marijuana, or depressant, stimulant, or hallucinogenic drugs.

(f) *Gamma–hydroxybutyric acid, gamma–butyrolactone, ketamine. or flunitrazepam.* If a person possesses or attempts to possess gamma–hydroxybutyric acid, gamma–butyrolactone, kctaniine or flunitrazepam, the person is guilty of a Class H felony.

(4) IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES. (am) 1. No person may knowingly distribute or deliver, attempt to distribute or deliver or cause to be distributed or delivered a noncontrolled substance and expressly or impliedly represent any of the following to the recipient:

a. That the substance is a controlled substance.

b. That the substance is of a nature, appearance or effect that will allow the recipient to display, sell, distribute, deliver or use the noncontrolled substance as a controlled substance, if the representation is made under circumstances in which the person has reasonable cause to believe that the noncontrolled substance will be used or distributed for use as a controlled substance.

2. Proof of any of the following is prima facie evidence of a representation specified in subd. 1. a. or b.:

a. The physical appearance of the finished product containing the substance is substantially the same as that of a specific controlled substance.

b. The substance is unpackaged or is packaged in a manner normally used for the illegal delivery of a controlled substance.

c. The substance is not labeled in accordance with 21 USC 352 or 353.

d. The person distributing or delivering, attempting to distribute or deliver or causing distribution or delivery of the substance to be made states to the recipient that the substance may be resold at a price that substantially exceeds the value of the substance.

3. A person who violates this paragraph is guilty of a Class I felony.

(bm) It is unlawful for any person to agree, consent or offer to lawfully manufacture, deliver, distribute or dispense any controlled substance to any person, or to offer, arrange or negotiate to have any controlled substance unlawfully manufactured, delivered, distributed or dispensed, and then manufacture, deliver, distribute or dispense or offer, arrange or negotiate to have manufac- hired, delivered, distributed or dispensed to any such person a substance which is not a controlled substance. Any person who violates this paragraph may be fined not more than $500 or imprisoned for not more than 6 months or both.

(5) DRUG ABUSE PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT SURCHARGE. (a) When a court imposes a fine for a violation of this section, it shall also impose a drug abuse program improvement surcharge in an amount of 50% of the fine and penalty assessment imposed.

(b) The clerk of the court shall collect and transmit the amount to the county treasurer as provided in s. 59.40 *(2)* (m). The county treasurer shall then make payment to the state treasurer as provided in s. 59.25 (3) (f) 2.

(c) All moneys collected from drug surcharges shall be deposited by the state treasurer in and utilized in accordance with s. 20.435 (6) (gb).

History: 1971 c. 219,307; 1973 c. 12; 1981 c. 90,314; 1985 a. 328; 1987 a. 339, 403; 1989 a. 31, 56, 121; 1991 a. 39; 138; 1993 a. 98, 118, 437, 482; 1995 a 201; 1995 a. 448 ss. 243 to 266,487 to 490; Stats. 1995 s. 961.41; 1997 a. 220,283; 1999 a. 21, 32, 48, 57; 2001 a. 16, 109.

An inference of intent could be drawn from possession of hashish with a street value of $7,000 to $4,000 and opium with a street value of 520,000 to $24,000. State v. Trimbell, 64 Wis. 2d 379,219 N.W.2d 369 (1974).

No presumption of intent to deliver is raised by sub. (1 m). The statute merely lists evidence from which intent may be inferred. State ex rel. Bena v. Hon. John J. Crosetto. 73 Wis. 2d 261,243 N.W.2d 442 (1976).

Evidence o f a defendant's possession of a pipe containing burnt residue of marijuana was insufficient to impute knowledge to the defendant of possession of a controlled substance. Kabat v. State. 76 Wis. 2d 224. 251 N.W.2d 38 (1977).

This section prohibits the act of manufacture, a defined in 161.01 (13) [now 961.01 (13)]. Possession of a controlled substance created hy an accused is not required For conviction. This section is not unconstitutionally vague. State ex rel. Bell v. Columbia County Ct. 82 Wis. 2d 40 1,263 N.W.2d 162 (1978).

A conviction under sub. (1m) was upheld when the defendant possessed 1/3 gram of cocaine divided into 3 packages and evidence of defendant's prior sales of other drugs was admitted under s. 904.04 (2) as probative of intent to deliver the cocaine. Peasley v. State, 83 Wis. 2d 224, 265 N.W.2d 506 (1978).

Testimony that weapons were found at the accused's home was admissible as part of the chain of facts relevant to the accused's intent to deliver heroin State v. Wedgeworth. 100 Wis. 2d 514, 302 N.W.2d 810 (1981).

Being a procuring agent of the buyer is not a valid defense to a charge under this section. By facilitating a drug deal. the defendant was party to the crime. State v. Hecht, 116 Wis. 2d 605,342 N.W.2d 721 (1984).

When police confiscated a large quantity of drugs from an empty home and the next day searched the defendant upon his return to the bome, confiscating a small quantity of the same drugs, the defendant's conviction for the lesser--includedoffense of possession and the greater offense of possession with intent to deliver did not violate double jeopardy. State v. Stevens, 123 Wis. 2d 303,367 N.W.2d 788 (1985).

The defendant was properly convicted of attempted delivery of cocaine even though a noncontrolled substance was delivered. State v. Cooper, 127 Wis. 2d 429, 380 N.W.2d 383 (Ct. App. 1985).

Possession is not a lesser included offense of manufacturing. State v. Peck, 143 Wis. 2d 624,422 N.W.2d 160 (Ct. App. 1988).

Identification of a controlled substance can be established by circumstantial evidence such as lay experience based on familiarity through prior use, trading, or law enforcement. State v. Anderson, 176 Wis. 2d 196, N.W.2d (Ct. App. 1993).

A conspiracy under sub. (1x) must involve at least 2 people with each subject to the same penalty for the conspiracy. If the buyer of drugs is guilty of misdemeanor possession only, a felony conspiracy charge may not be brought against the buyer. State v. Smith, 189 Wis. 2d 496,525 N.W.2d 264 (1995).

The state is not required to prove that a defendant knew the exact nature or precise chemical name of a possessed controlled substance. The state must only prove that the defendant knew or believed that the substance was a controlled substance. State v. Sartin, 200 Wis. 2d 47,546 N.W.2d 449 (1996).

A delivery conspiracy under sub. (1x) requires an agreement between a buyer and a seller that the buyer will deliver at least some of the controlled suhstance to a 3rd party. State v. Cavallari, 214 Wis. 2d 42, 571 N.W.2d 176 (Ct. App. 1997).

Standing alone, the presence of drugs in someone's system is insufficient to support a conviction for possession, hut it is circumstantial evidence of prior possession. Evidence that the defendant was selling drugs is irrelevant to a charge of simple possession. Evidence that the defendant had money but no job does not have a tendency to prove possession. State v. Griffin, 220 Wis. 2d 371, 584 N.W.2d 127 (Ct. App. 1998)

Double jeopardy was not violated when the defendant was convicted of separate offenses under s. 161.31 [now 961.41] for simultaneous delivery of different controlled substances. Leonard v. Warden, Dodge Correctional Inst. 631 F. Supp. 1403 (1986).

961.42 Prohibited acts B—penalties. (1) It is unlawful for any person knowingly to keep or maintain any store, shop, warehouse, dwelling, building, vehicle, boat, aircraft or other structure or place, which is resorted to by persons using controlled substances in violation of this chapter for the purpose of using these substances, or which is used for manufacturing, keeping or delivering them in violation of this chapter.

(2) Any person who violates this section is guilty of a Class 1 felony.

History: 1971 c. 219; 1995 a. 448 s. 267; Stats. 1995 s. 961.42; 1997 a. 283; 2001 a. 109.

"Keeping" a substance under sub. (1) means more than simple possession; it means keeping for the purpose of warehousing or storage for ultimate manufacture or delivery. State v. Brooks, 124 Wis. 2d 349,369 N.W.2d 183 (Ct. App. 1985).

961.43 Prohibited acts C—penalties. (1) It is unlawful for any person:

(a) To acquire or obtain possession of a controlled substance by misrepresentation, fraud, forgery, deception or subterfuge;

(b) Without authorization, to make, distribute or possess any punch, die, plate, stone or other thing designed to print, imprint or reproduce the trademark, trade name or other identifying mark, imprint or device of another or any likeness of any of the foregoing upon any drug or container or labeling thereof so as:

1. To make a counterfeit substance; or

2. To duplicate substantially the physical appearance, form, package or label of a controlled substance.

(2) Any person who violates this section is guilty of a Class H felony.

History: 1971 c. 219; 1981 c. 90; 1995 a. 448 s. 268; Stats. 1995 **s.** 961.43; 1997 a. 283: 2001 a. 109.

961.435 Specific penalty. Any person who violates s. 961.38 (5) may be fined not more than $500 or imprisoned not more than 30 days or both.

History: 1975 c. 190; 1995 a. 448 **s.** 269; Stats. 1995 s. 961.435.

961.437 Possession and disposal of waste from manufacture of methamphetamine. (1) In this section:

(a) "Dispose of" means discharge, deposit, inject, dump, spill, leak or place methamphetamine manufacturing waste into or on any land or water in a manner that may permit the waste to be emitted into the air, to be discharged into any waters of the state or otherwise to enter the environment.

(b) "Intentionally" has the meaning given in s. 939.23 (3).

(c) "Methamphetamine manufacturing waste" means any solid, semisolid, liquid or contained gaseous material or article that results from or is produced by the manufacture of methamphetamine or a controlled substance analog of methamphetamine in violation of this chapter.

(2) No person may do any of the following:

(a) Knowingly possess methamphetamine manufacturing waste.

(b) Intentionally dispose of methamphetamine manufacturing waste.

(3) Subsection *(2)* does not apply to a person who possesses or disposes of methamphetamine manufacturing waste under all of the following circumstances:

(a) The person is storing, treating or disposing of the methamphetamine manufacturing waste in compliance with chs. 287,289, 291 and 292 or the person has notified a law enforcement agency of the existence of the methamphetamine manufacturing waste.

(b) The methamphetamine manufacturing waste had previously been possessed or disposed of by another person in violation of sub. (2).

(4) A person who violates sub. (2) is subject to the following penalties:

(a) For a first offense, the person is guilty of a Class H felony.

(b) For a 2nd or subsequent offense, the person is guilty of a Class F felony.

(5) Each day of a continuing violation of sub. **(2)** (a) or (b) constitutes a separate offense.

History: 1999 a. 129; 2001 a. 109.

961.44 Penalties under other laws. Any penalty imposed for violation of this chapter is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any civil or administrative penalty or sanction otherwise authorized by law.

History: 1971 **c.** 219; 1995 a. 448 s. 271; Stats. 1995 s. 961.44.

961.45 Bar to prosecution. If a violation of this chapter is a violation of a federal law or the law of another state, a conviction or acquittal under federal law or the law of another state for the same act is a bar to prosecution in this state.

History: 1971 c. 219; 1995 a. 448 s. 272; **Stats.** 1995 s. 961.45.

Under this section, a "prosecution" is to be equated with a conviction or acquittal. The date on which a sentence is imposed is not relevant to the determination of whether a "prosecution" has occurred. State v. Petty, 201 Wis. 2d 337.548 N.W.2d 817 (1996).

This section bars a Wisconsin prosecution under cb. 961 for the same conduct on which a prior federal conviction is based. The restriction is not limited to the same crime as defined by its statutory elements. State v. Hansen, 2001 WI 53,243 Wis. 328, 627 N.W. 2d 195.

961.455 Using a child for illegal drug distribution or manufacturing purposes. (1) Any person who has attained the age of 17 years who knowingly solicits, hires, directs, employs or uses a person who is under the age of 17 years for the purpose of violating s. 961.41 (1) is guilty of a Class F felony.

(2) The knowledge requirement under sub. (I) does not require proof of knowledge of the age of the child. It is not a defense to a prosecution under this section that the actor mistakenly believed that the person solicited, hired, directed, employed or used under sub. (1) had attained the age of 18 years, even if the mistaken belief was reasonable.

(3) Solicitation under sub. (1) occurs in the manner described under s. 939.30, but the penalties under sub. (1) apply instead of the penalties under s. 939.30.

(4) If the conduct dcscribcd under sub. (1) results in a violation under s. 961.41 (1), the actor is subject to prosecution and conviction undcr s. 961.41 (1) or this section or both.

History: 1989 a. 121; 1991 a. 153; 1995 a. 27; 1995 a. 448 ss. 273 to 275; Stats. 1995 s. 961.455; 1997 a. 283; 2001 a. 109.

961.46 Distribution to persons under age 18. If a person 17 years of age or over violates s. 961.41 (1) by distributing or delivering a controlled substance or a controlled substance analog to a person 17 years of age or under who is at least 3 years his or her junior, the applicable maximum term of imprisonment prescribed under s. 961.41 (1) for the offense may be increased by not more than 5 years.

History: 1971 c. 219; 1985 a. 328; 1987 a. 339; 1989 a. 121; 1993 a. 98, 118, 490; 1995 a. 27; 1995 a. 448 ss. 276 to 279; Stats. 1995 s. 961.46; 1999 a. 48.57; 2001 a. 109.

961.47 Conditional discharge for possession or attempted possession as first offense. (1) Whenever any person who has not previously been convicted of any offense under this chapter, or of any offense under any statute of the United States or of any state or of any county ordinance relating to controllcd substances or controlled substance analogs, narcotic drugs, marijuana or stimulant, depressant or hallucinogenic drugs, pleads guilty to or is found guilty of possession or attempted possession of a controlled substance or controlled substance analog under s. 961.41 (3g) (b), the court, without entering a judgment of guilt and with the consent of the accused, may defer further proceedings and place him or her on probation upon terms and conditions. Upon violation of a term or condition, the court may enter an adjudication of guilt and proceed as otherwise provided. Upon fulfillment of the terms and conditions, the court shall discharge the person and dismiss the proceedings against him or her. Discharge and dismissal under this section shall be without adjudication of guilt and is not a conviction for purposes of disqualifications or disabilities imposed by law upon conviction of a crime, including the additional penalties imposed for 2nd or subsequent convictions under s. 961.48. There may be only one discharge and dismissal under this section with respect to any person.

(2) Within 20 days after probation is granted under this section, the clerk of court shall notify the department of justice of the name of the individual granted probation and any other information required by the department. This report shall be upon forms provided by the department.

History: 1971 c. 219; 1985 a. 29; 1989 a. 121; 1991 a. 39; 1995 a. 448 s. 285; **Stats.** 1995 **s.** 961.47.

A disposition of probation without entering a judgment of guilt. was not appealable because there was no judgment. If a defendant desires either a final judgment or order in the nature of a final judgment for appeal purposes, he or she has only to withhold consent. State v. Ryback, 64 Wis. 2d 574. 219 N.W.2d 263 (1974).

The reference to s. 161.41 (3) [now 961.41 (3g) (b)] in sub. (1) means that proceedings may only be deferred for convictions for crimes encompassed by s. 161.41 (3) [now 961.41 (3g) (b)]. State v. Boyer, 198 Wis. 2d 837. 543 N.W.2d 562 (Ct. App. 1995).

961.472 Assessment; certain possession or attempted possession offenses. (1) In this section, "facility" means an approved public treatment facility, as defined under s. 51.45 *(2)* (c).

(2) Except as provided in sub. (5), if a person pleads guilty or is found guilty of possession or attempted possession of a controlled substance or controlled substance analog under s. 961.41 (3g) (am), (c), or (d), the court shall order the person to comply with an assessment of the person's use of controlled substances. The court's order shall designate a facility that is operated by or pursuant to a contract with the county department established under s. 51.42 and that is certified by the department of health and family services to provide assessment services to perform the assessment and, if appropriate, to develop a proposed treatment plan. The court shall notify the person that noncompliance with the order limits the court's ability to determine whether the treatment option undcr s. 961.475 is appropriate. The court shall also notify the person of the fee provisions under s. 46.03 (18) (fm).

(3) The facility shall submit an assessment report within 14 days to the court. At the request of the facility, the court may extend the time period by not more than 20 additional workdays. The assessment report may include a proposed treatment plan.

(4) The court shall consider the assessment report in determining whether the treatment option under s. 961.475 is appropriate.

(5) If the court finds that a person under sub. (2) is already covered by or has recently completed an assessment under this section or a substantially similar assessment, the court is not required to make the order under sub. (2).

History: 1985 **a.** 328; 1987 a. 339; 1989 a. 121; 1993 a. 118; 1995 a. 27 s. 9126 (19); 1995 a. 448 s. 286; **Stats.** 1995 **s.** 961.472; 1999 a. 48; 2001 a. 109.

961.475 Treatment option. Whenever any person pleads guilty to or is found guilty of possession or attempted possession of a controlled substance or controlled substance analog under s. 961.41 (3g), the court may, upon request of the person and with the consent of a treatment facility with special inpatient or outpatient programs for the treatment of drug dependent persons, allow the person to enter the treatment programs voluntarily for purposes of treatment and rehabilitation. Treatment shall be for the period the treatment facility feels is necessary and required, but shall not exceed the maximum sentence allowable unless the person consents to the continued treatment. At the end of the necessary and required treatment, with the consent of the court, the person may be released from sentence. If treatment efforts are ineffective or the person ceases to cooperate with treatment rehabilitation efforts, the person may be remanded to the court for completion of sentencing.

History: 1971 c. 219, 336; 1985 a. 328; 1987 a. 339; 1989 a. 121; 1993 a. 118; 1995 a. 448 s. 287; **Stats.** 1995 s. 961.475.

961.48 Second or subsequent offenses. (1) If a person is charged under sub. (2m) with a felony offense under this chapter that is a 2nd or subsequent offense as provided under sub. (3) and the person is convicted of that 2nd or subsequent offense, the maximum term of imprisonment for the offense may be increased as follows:

(a) By not more than 6 years, if the offense is a Class C or D felony.

(b) By not more than 4 years, if the offense is a Class E, F, G, H, or I felony.

(2m) (a) Whenever a person charged with a felony offense under this chapter may be subject to a conviction for a 2nd or subsequent offense, he or she is not subject to an enhanced penalty under sub. (1) unless any applicable prior convictions are alleged in the complaint, indictment or information or in an amended complaint, indictment or information that is filed under par. (b) 1. A person is not subject to an enhanced penalty under sub. (1) for an offense if an allegation of applicable prior convictions is withdrawn by an amended complaint filed under par. (b) 2.

(b) Notwithstanding s. 971.29 (1), at any time before entry of a guilty or no contest plea or the commencement of a trial, a district attorney may file without leave of the court an amended complaint, information or indictment that does any of the following:

1. Charges an offense as a 2nd or subsequent offense under this chapter by alleging any applicable prior convictions.

2. Withdraws the charging of an offense as a 2nd or subsequent offense under this chapter by withdrawing an allegation of applicable prior convictions.

(3) For purposes of this section, a felony offense under this chapter is considered a 2nd or subsequent offense if, prior to the offender's conviction of the offense, the offender has at any time been convicted of any felony or misdemeanor offense under this chapter or under any statute of the United States or of any state relating to controllcd substances or controlled substance analogs,

narcotic drugs, marijuana or depressant, stimulant or hallucinogenic drugs.

History: 1971 c. 219; 1985 a. 328; 1987 a. 339; 1989 a. 121; 1993 a. 98, 118, 482, 490; 1995 a. 402; 1995 a. 448 s. 288; Stats. 1995 s. 961.48; 1997 a. 35 ss. 340,584; 1997 a. 220; 1999 a. 48; 2001 a. 109.

The trial court erred in imposing a 2nd sentence on a defendant convicted of a 2nd violation of 161.41 (1) (a) and 161.14 (3) (k) [now 961.41 (1) (a) and 961.14 (3) (k)]. While the repeater statute, 161.48 [now 961.48], allows imposition of a penalty not exceeding twice that allowable for a 1st offense, it does not of itself create a crime and cannot support a separate and independent sentence. Olson v. State. 69 Wis. 2d 605.230 N.W.2d 634.

For offenses under ch. 161 [now 961], the court may apply this section or s. 930.62, but not both. State v. Ray, 166 Wis. 2d 855. 481 N.W.2d 288 (Ct. App. 1992).

In sentencing a defendant when the maximum sentence is doubled under this section, the court considers the same factors it considers in all sentencing, including prior convictions. State v. Canadeo, 168 Wis. 2d 559.484 N.W.2d 340 (Ct. App. 1992).

Sentencing under this section was improper when the defendant did not admit a prior conviction and the state did not offer proof of one. State v. Coolidge, 173 Wis. 2d 783, 496 N.W.2d 701 (Ct. App. 1993).

Sub. (4) sets forth a limitation on the 2nd or subsequent offense; the previous offense may be any conviction under ch. 161 [now 961]. State v. Robertson, 174 Wis. 2d 36,496 N.W.2d 221 (Ct. App. 1993).

This section is self-executing; a prosecutor may not prevent the imposition of the sentences under this section by not charging the defendant as a repeater. State v. Young, 180 Wis. 2d 700,511 N.W.2d 309 (Ct. App. 1993).

Conviction under this section for a second or subsequent offense does not require proof of the prior offense at trial beyond a reasonable doubt. State v. Miles, 221 Wis. 2d 56,584 N.W.2d 704 (Ct. App. 1998).

A conviction for possessing drug paraphernalia under s. 961.573 qualifies as a prior offense under sub. (3). State v. Moline, 229 Wis. 2d 38,598 N.W.2d 929 (Ct. App. 1999).

961.49 Distribution of or possession with intent to deliver a controlled substance on or near certain places. If any person violates s. 961.41 (1) (cm), (d), (e), (f), (g) or (h) by delivering or distributing, or violates s. 961.41 (1m) (cm), (d), (e), (f), (g) or (h) by possessing with intent to deliver or distribute, cocaine, cocaine base, heroin, phencyclidine, lysergic acid diethylamide, psilocin, psilocybin, amphetamine, methamphetamine, methcathinone or any form of tetrahydrocannabinols or a controlled substance analog of any of these substances and the delivery, distribution or possession takes place under any of the following circumstances, the maximum term of imprisonment prescribed by law for that crime may be increased by 5 years:

(1) While the person is in or on the premises of a scattered-site public housing project.

(2) While the person is in or on or otherwise within 1,000 feet of any of the following:

(a) A state, county, city, village or town park.

(b) A jail or correctional facility.

(c) A multiunit public housing project.

(d) A swimming pool open to members of the public.

(e) A youth center or a community center.

(f) Any private or public school premises.

(g) A school bus, as defined in s. 340.01 (56).

(3) While the person is in or on the premises of an approved treatment facility, as defined in s. 51.01 (2), that provides alcohol and other drug abuse treatment.

(4) While the person is within 1,000 feet of the premises of an approved treatment facility, as defined in s. 51.01 (2), that provides alcohol and other drug abuse treatment, if the person knows or should have known that he or she is within 1,000 feet of the premises of the facility or if the facility is readily recognizable as a facility that provides alcohol and other drug abuse treatment.

History: 1985 a. 328; 1987 a. 332,339,403; 1989 a. 31, 107, 121; 1991 a. 39; 1993 a. 87, 98, 118,281,490,491; 1995 a. 448 s. 289, 491; Stats. 1995 s. 961.49; 1997 a. 283,327; 1999 a. 32, 48, 57; 2001 a. 109.

Scienter is not an element of this section. State v. Hermann, 164 Wis. 2d 269,474 N.W.2d 906 (Ct. App. 1991).

A university campus is not a "school" within the meaning of s. 161.49 [now 961.49]. State v. Andrews, 171 Wis. 2d 217,491 N.W.2d 504 (Ct. App. 1992).

Anyone who passes within a zone listed in sub. (1) while in possession of a controlled substance with an intent to deliver it somewhere is subject to the penalty enhancer provided by this section whether or not the arrest is made within the zone and whether or not there is an intent to deliver the controlled substance within the zone. State v. Rasmussen, 195 Wis. 3d 109, 536 N.W.2d 106 (Ct. App. 1995).

School "premises" begin at the school property line. State v. Hall, 196 Wis. 2d 850, 540 N.W.2d 219 (Ct. App. 1995).

The penalty enhancer for sales close to parks does not violate due process and is not unconstitutionally vague. The ordinary meaning of "parks" includes undeveloped parks. Proximity to a park is rationally related to protecting public health and safety from drug sale activities. State v. Lopez, 207 Wis. 2d 415, 559 N.W.2d 264 (Ct. App. 1996).

Day care centers are a subset of "youth centers" as defined in s. 961.01(22) and come within the definition of places listed in s. 961.49 (2). State v. Van Riper. 222 Wis. 2d 197, 586 N.W.2d 198 (Ct. App. 1998).

This section contains two elemental facts---a distance requirement and a particularized protected place—both of which must be submitted to the jury and proven beyond a reasonable doubt. State v. Harvey, 2002 WI 93, 254 Wis. 2d 442. 647 N.W.2d 189.

961.495 Possession or attempted possession of a controlled substance on or near certain places. If any person violates s. 961.41 (3g) by possessing or attempting to possess a controlled substance included in schedule I or II, a controlled substance analog of a controlled substance included in schedule I or II or ketamine or flunitrazepam while in or on the premises of a scattered-site public housing project, while in or on or otherwise within 1,000 feet of a state, county, city, village or town park, a jail or correctional facility, a multiunit public housing project, a swimming pool open to members of the public, a youth center or a community center, while in or on or otherwise within 1,000 feet of any private or public school premises or while in or on or otherwise within 1,000 feet of a school bus, as defined in s. 340.01 (56), the court shall, in addition to any other penalties that may apply to the crime, impose 100 hours of community service work for a public agency or a nonprofit charitable organization. The court shall ensure that the defendant is provided a written statement of the terms of the community service order and that the community service order is monitored. Any organization or agency acting in good faith to which a defendant is assigned pursuant to an order under this section has immunity from any civil liability in excess of $25,000 for acts or omissions by or impacting on the defendant.

History: 1989 a. 31, 121; 1991a.39; 1993 a. 87, 118, 281, 490; 1995 a. 448 s. 290; Stats. 1995 s. 961.495; 1999 a. 57.

961.50 Suspension or revocation of operating privilege. (1) If a person is convicted of any violation of this chapter, the court shall, in addition to any other penalties that may apply to the crime, suspend the person's operating privilege, as defined in s. 340.01 (40), for not less than 6 months nor more than 5 years. The court shall immediately take possession of any suspended license and forward it to the department of transportation together with the record of conviction and notice of the suspension. The person is eligible for an occupational license under s. 343.10 as follows:

(a) For the first such conviction, at any time.

(b) For a 2nd conviction within a 5-year period, after the first 60 days of the suspension or revocation period.

(c) For a 3rd or subsequent conviction within a 5-year period, after the first 90 days of the suspension or revocation period.

(2) For purposes of counting the number of convictions under sub. (1), convictions under the law of a federally recognized American Indian tribe or band in this state, federal law or the law of another jurisdiction, as defined in s. 343.32 (1m) (a), for any offense therein which, if the person had committed the offense in this state and been convicted of the offense under the laws of this state, would have required suspension or revocation of such person's operating privilege under this section, shall be counted and given the effect specified under sub. (1). The 5-year period under this section shall be measured from the dates of the violations which resulted in the convictions.

(3) If the person's license or operating privilege is currently suspended or revoked or the person does not currently possess a valid operator's license issued under ch. 343, the suspension or revocation under this section is effective on the date on which the person is first eligible and applies for issuance, renewal or reinstatement of an operator's license under ch. 343.

History: 1991 a. 39, 1993 a. 16,480; 1995 a. 448 s. 291, Stats. 1995 s. 961.50, 1997 a. 84

A suspension imposed pursuant to this section is not a "presumptive minimum sentence" under s. 961.438. A minimum 6-month suspension is mandatory. State v. Herman, 2002 WI App 28, 250 Wis. 2d 166,640 N.W.2d 539.

SUBCHAPTER V

ENFORCEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

961.51 Powers of enforcement personnel. (1) Any officer or employee of the pharmacy examining board dcsignatcd by the examining board may:

(a) Execute and serve search warrants, arrest warrants, administrative inspection warrants, subpoenas and summonses issued under the authority of this state;

(b) Make arrests without warrant for any offense under this chapter committed in the officer's or employee's presence, or if the officer or employee has reasonable grounds to believe that the person to be arrested has committed or is committing a violation of this chapter which may constitute a felony; and

(c) Make seizures of property pursuant to this chapter.

(2) This section does not affect the responsibility of law enforcement officers and agencies to enforce this chapter, nor the authority granted the department of justice under s. 165.70.

History: 1971 c. 219; **1985** a. 29; **1993** a. 482; **1995** a. 448 s. 293; Stats. **1995** s. **961.51.**

961.52 Administrative inspections and warrants. (1) Issuance and execution of administrative inspection warrants shall be as follows:

(a) A judge of a court of record, upon proper oath or affirmation showing probable cause, may issue warrants for the purpose of conducting administrative inspections authorized by this chapter or rules hereunder, and seizures of property appropriate to the inspections. For purposes of the issuance of administrative inspection warrants, probable cause exists upon showing a valid public interest in the effective enforcement of this chapter or rules hereunder, sufficient to justify administrative inspection of the area, premises, building or conveyance in the circumstances specified in the application for the warrant.

(b) A warrant shall issue only upon an affidavit of a designated officer or employee of the pharmacy examining board or the department of justice having knowledge of the facts alleged, sworn to before the judge and establishing the grounds for issuing the warrant. If the judge is satisfied that grounds for the application exist or that there is probable cause to believe they exist, the judge shall issue a warrant identifying the area, premises, building or conveyance to be inspected, the purpose of the inspection, and, if appropriate, the type of property to be inspected, if any. The warrant shall:

1. State the grounds for its issuance and the name of each person whose affidavit has been taken in support thereof;

2. Be directed to a person authorized by law to execute it;

3. Command the person to whom it is directed to inspect the area, premises, building or conveyance identified for the purpose specified and. if appropriate, direct the seizure of the property specified;

4. Identify the item or types of property to be seized, if any;

5. Direct that it be served during normal business hours and designate the judge to whom it shall be returned.

(c) A warrant issued pursuant to this section must be executed and returned within 10 days of its ddte unless, upon a showing of a need for additional time, the court orders otherwise. If property is seized pursuant to a warrant, a copy shall be given to the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken, together with a receipt for the property taken. The return of the warrant shall be made promptly, accompanied by a written inventory of any property taken. The inventory shall be made in the presence of the person executing the warrant and of the person from whose possession or premises the property was taken, if present, or in the presence of at least one credible person other than the person executing the warrant. A copy of the inventory shall be delivered to the person from whom or from whose premises the property was taken and to the applicant for the warrant.

(d) The judge who has issued a warrant shall attach thereto a copy of the return and all papers returnable in connection therewith and file them with the clerk of court for the county in which the inspection was made.

(2) The pharmacy examining board and the department of justice may make administrative inspections of controlled premises in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) For purposes of this section only, "controlled premises" means:

1. Places where persons authorized under s. 961.32 to possess controlled substances in this state are required by federal law to keep records; and

2. Places including factories, warehouses, establishments and conveyances in which persons authorized under s. 961.32 to possess controlled substances in this state are permitted by federal law to hold, manufacture, compound, process, sell, deliver or otherwise dispose of any controlled substance.

(b) When authorized by an administrative inspection warrant issued pursuant to sub. (1), an officer or employee designated by the pharmacy examining board or the department of justice, upon presenting the warrant and appropriate credentials to the owner, operator or agent in charge, may enter controlled premises for the purpose of conducting an administrative inspection.

(c) When authorized by an administrative inspection warrant, an officer or employee designated by the pharmacy examining board or the department of justice may:

1. Inspect and copy records relating to controlled substances;

2. Inspect, within reasonable limits and in a reasonable manner, controlled premises and all pertinent equipment, finished and unfinished material, containers and labeling found therein, and, except as provided in par. (e), all other things therein, including records, files, papers, processes, controls and facilities bearing on violation of this chapter; and

3. Inventory any stock of any controlled substance therein and obtain samples thereof.

(d) This section does not prevent entries and administrative inspections, including seizures of property, without a warrant:

1. If the owner, operator or agent in charge of the controlled premises consents;

2. In situations presenting imminent danger to health or safety;

3. In situations involving inspection of conveyances if there is reasonable cause to believe that the mobility of the conveyance makes it impracticable to obtain a warrant;

4. In any other exceptional or emergency circumstance where time or opportunity to apply for a warrant is lacking; or

5. In all other situations in which a warrant is not constitutionally required.

(e) An inspection authorized by this section shall not extend to financial data, sales data, other than shipment data, or pricing data unless the owner, operator or agent in charge of the controlled premises consents in writing.

History: 1971 c. 219; **1983** a. 538; **198.5** a. 29; **1993** a. 482; **1995** a. 448 s. 294; Stats. **1995** s. **961.52.**

961.53 Violations constituting public nuisance. Violations of this chapter constitute public nuisances under ch. 823, irrespective of any criminal prosecutions which may be or are commenced based on the same acts.

History: 1971 c. 219; Sup. Ct. Order. 67 Wis. 2d 585.775 (1975); **1995** a. 448 s. 295: Stats. 1995 s. 961.53.

961.54 Cooperative arrangements and confidentiality. The department of justice shall cooperate with federal, state and local agencies in discharging its responsibilities concerning traffic

in controlled substances and in suppressing the abuse of controlled substances. To this end, it may:

(1) Arrange for the exchange of information among governmental officials concerning the use and abuse of controlled substances;

(2) Coordinate and cooperate in training programs concerning controlled substance law enforcement at local and state levels;

(3) Cooperate with the bureau by establishing a centralized unit to accept, catalog, file and collect statistics, including records of drug dependent persons and other controlled substance law offenders within the state, and make the information available for federal, state and local law enforcement purposes. It shall not furnish the name or identity of a patient or research subject whose identity could not be obtained under s. 961.335 (7); and

(4) Conduct programs of eradication aimed at destroying wild or illicit growth of plant species from which controlled substances may be extracted.

History: 1971 *c* **219,336:** 1975 *c.* 110; 1995 a. **448** s. *296;* **Stats.** 1995 s. **961.54.**

961.55 Forfeitures. (1) The following are subject to forfeiture:

(a) All controlled substances or controlled substance analogs which have been manufactured, delivered, distributed, dispensed or acquired in violation of this chapter.

(bj All raw materials, products and equipment of any kind which are used, or intended for use, in manufacturing, compounding, processing, delivering, distributing, importing or exporting any controlled substance or controlled substance analog in violation of this chapter.

(c) All property which is used, or intended for use, as a container for property described in pars. (a) and (b).

(d) All vehicles which are used, or intended for use, to transport, or in any manner to facilitate the transportation, for the purpose of sale or receipt of property described in pars. (a) and (bj or for the purpose of transporting any property or weapon used or to be used or received in the commission of any felony under this chapter, but:

1. No vehicle used by any person as a common carrier in the transaction of business as a common carrier is subject to forfeiture under this section unless it appears that the owner or other person in charge of the vehicle is a consenting party or privy to a violation of this chapter;

2. No vehicle is subject to forfeiture under this section by reason of any act or omission established by the owner thereof to have been committed or omitted without the owner's knowledge or consent. This subdivision does not apply to any vehicle owned by a person who is under 16 years of age on the date that the vehicle is used, or is intended for use, in the manner described under par. (d) (intro.), unless the court determines that the owner is an innocent bona fide owner;

3. A vehicle is not subject to forfeiture for a violation of s. 961.41 (3g) (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f); and

4. If forfeiture of a vehicle encumbered by a bona fide perfected security interest occurs, the holder of the security interest shall be paid from the proceeds of the forfeiture if the security interest was perfcctcd prior to the date of the commission of the felony which forms the basis for the forfeihire and he or she neither had knowledge of nor consented to the act or omission.

(e) All books. records, and research products and materials, including formulas, microfilm, tapes and data, which are used, or intended for use, in violation of this chapter.

(f) All property, real or personal, including money, directly or indirectly derived from or realized through the commission of any crime under this chapter.

(g) Any drug paraphernalia, as defined in s. 961.571, used in violation of this chapter.

(2) Property subject to forfeiture under this chapter may be seized by any officer or employee designated in s. 961.51 (1) or **(2)** or a law enforcement officer upon process issued by any court of record having jurisdiction over the property. Seizure without process may be made if:

(a) The seizure is incident to an arrest or a search under a search warrant or an inspection under an administrative inspection warrant;

(bj The property subject to seizure has been the subject of a prior judgment in favor of the state in a criminal injunction or forfeiture proceeding based upon this chapter;

(c) The officer or employee or a law enforcement officer has probable cause to believe that the property is directly or indirectly dangerous to health or safety; or

(d) The officer or employee or a law enforcement officer has probable cause to believe that the property was used or is intended to be used in violation of this chapter, that the property was derived from or realized through a crime under this chapter or that the property is a vehicle which was used as described in sub. (1j (d).

(3) In the event of seizure under sub. (2), proceedings under sub. (4) shall be instituted promptly. All dispositions and forfeitures under this section and ss. 961.555 and 961.56 shall be made with due provision for the rights of innocent persons under sub. (1) (d) 1., 2. and 4. Any property seized but not forfeited shall be returned to its rightful owner. Any person claiming the right to possession of property seized may apply for its return to the circuit court for the county in which the property was seized. The court shall order such notice as it deems adequate to be given the district attorney and all persons who have or may have an interest in the property and shall hold a hearing to hear all claims to its true ownership. If the right to possession is proved to the court's satisfaction, it shall order the property returned if:

(a) The property is not needed as evidence or, if needed, satisfactory arrangements can be made for its return for subsequent use as evidence; or

(b) All proceedings in which it might be required have been completed.

(4) Property taken or detained under this section shall not be subject to replevin, but is deemed to bc in the custody of the sheriff of the county in which the seizure was made subject only to the orders and decrees of the court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings. When property is seized under this chapter, the person seizing the property may:

(aj Place the property under seal;

(b) Remove the property to a place designated by it; or

(c) Require the sheriff of the county in which the seizure was made to take custody of the property and remove it to an appropriate location for disposition in accordance with law.

(5) When property is forfeited under this chapter, the agency whose officer or employee seized the property may:

(a) Retain it for official use;

(b) Sell that which is not required to be destroyed by law and which is not harmful to the public. The agency may use 50% of the amount received for payment of all proper expenses of the proceedings for forfeiture and sale, including expenses of seizure, maintenance of custody, advertising and court costs and the costs of investigation and prosecution reasonably incurred. The remainder shall be deposited in the school fund as proceeds of the forfeiture. If the property forfeited is money, all the money shall be deposited in the school fund;

(c) Require the sheriff of the county in which the property was seized to take custody of the property and remove it for disposition in accordance with law; or

(d) Forward it to the bureau for disposition.

(6) Controlled substances included in schedule I and controlled substance analogs of controlled substances included in schedule I that are possessed. transferred, sold, offered for sale or attempted to be possessed in violation of this chapter are contraband and shall be seized and summarily forfeited to the state. Con-

trolled substances included in schedule I and controlled substance analogs of controlled substances included in schedule I that are seized or come into the possession of the state, the owners of which are unknown, are contraband and shall be summarily forfeited to the state.

(6m) Flunitrazepam or kctamine that is possessed, transferred, sold, offered for sale or attempted to be possessed in violation of this chapter is contraband and shall be seized and summarily forfeited to the state. Flunitrazepam or ketamine that is seized or comes into the possession of the state, the owner of which is unknown, is contraband and shall be summarily forfeited to the state.

(7) Species of plants from which controlled substances in schedules I and II may be derived which have been planted or cultivated in violation of this chapter, or of which the owners or cultivators are unknown, or which are wild growths, may be seized and summarily forfeited to the state.

(8) The failure, upon demand by any officer or employee designated in s. 961.51 (1) or (2), of the person in occupancy or in control of land or premises upon which the species of plants are growing or being stored, to produce an appropriate federal registration, or proof that the person **is** the holder thereof, constitutes authority for the seizure and forfeiture of the plants.

History: 1971 c. 219,307; 1981 c. 267; 1985 a. 245,328; 1987 a. 339; 1989 a. **121;** 1993 a. 118,482; **1995** a. 448 ss. 297 to 305; Slats. 1995 s. 961.55; 1997 a. **220;** 1999 a. 48, 57, 110; 2001 a. 109.

A vehicle obtained out of state and used to transport a controlled substance is subject to forfeiture under sub. (1) (d). State v. S & S Meats, Inc. 92 Wis. 2d 64, 284 N.W.2d 712 (Ct. App. **1979).**

A vehicle subject to sub. (1) (d) 4 is not subject to forfeiture unless the secured party consents. State v. Fouse, 120 Wis. 2d 471,355 N.W.2d 366 (Ct. App. 1984).

Under sub. (1) (f), the state may seize property from an owner not charged with a crime. State v. Hooper, 122 Wis. 2d 748.364 N.W.2d 175 **(Ct.** App. 1985).

The "seized but not forfeited" language of s. 961.55 (3) means that the portion ***of*** that subsection related to return of property is only triggered by an unsuccessful forfeiture action brought by the state; in the event that the district attorney elects not to bring a forfeiture action, a person seeking the return of seized property may do so under s. 968.20. Jones v. State, 226 Wis. 2d 565, 594 N.W.2d 738 (1999).

961.555 Forfeiture proceedings. (1) TYPE OF ACTION: WHERE BROUGHT In an action brought to cause the forfeiture of any property seized under **s.** 961.55, the court may render a judgment in rem or against a party personally, or both. The circuit court for the county in which the property was seized shall have jurisdiction over any proceedings regarding the property when the action is commenced in state court. Any property seized may be the subject of a federal forfeiture action.

(2) COMMENCEMENT. (a) The district attorney of the county within which the property was seized shall commence the forfeiture action within 30 days after the seizure of the property, except that the defendant may request that the forfeiture proceedings be adjourned until after adjudication of any charge concerning a crime which was the basis for the seizure of the property. The request shall be granted. The forfeiture action shall be commenced by filing a summons, complaint and affidavit of the person who seized the property with the clerk of circuit court, provided service of authcnticatcd copies of those papers is made in accordance with ch. 801 within 90 days after filing upon the person from whom the property was seized and upon any person known to have a bona fide perfected security interest in the property.

(b) Upon service of an answer, the action shall be set for hearing within 60 days of the service of the answer but may be continued for cause or upon stipulation of the parties.

(c) In counties having a population of 500,000 or more, the district attorney or corporation counsel may proceed under par. (a).

(d) If no answer is served or no issue of law or fact has been joined and the time for that service or joining issue has expired, or if any defendant fails to appear at trial after answering or joining issue, the court may render a default judgment as provided in **s.** 806.02.

(3) BURDEN OF PROOF. The state shall have the burden of satisfying or convincing to a reasonable certainty by the greater weight of the credible evidence that the property is subject to forfeiture under s. 961.55.

(4) ACTION **AGAINST** OTHER PROPERTY **OF** THE PERSON. The court may order the forfeiture of any other property of a defendant up to the value of property found by the court to he subject to forfeiture under s. 961.55 if the property subject to forfeiture meets any of the following conditions:

(a) Cannot be located.

(b) Has been transferred or conveyed to, sold to or deposited with a 3rd party.

(c) Is beyond the jurisdiction of the court.

(d) Has been substantially diminished in value while not in the actual physical custody of the law enforcement agency.

(e) Has been commingled with other property that cannot be divided without difficulty.

History: 1971 c. 219; Sup. Ct. Order, 67 Wis. 2d 585,752 (1975); 1981 c. **113,** 267; Sup. Ct. Order, 120 Wis. 2d xiii; 1985 a. 245; 1989 a. **121;** 1993 a. 321; **1995** a. 448 s. 306; Stats. 1995 s. 961.555; 1997 a. 187.

Judicial Council Committee Note, 1974: The district attorney would be required to file within the 15[now 30] day period. The answer need not be verified. [Re Order effective Jan. 1, 1976]

Judicial Council Note, 1984: Sub. (2) (a) has been amended by allowing 60 days after the action is commenced for service of the summons, complaint and affidavit on the defendants. The *prior statute,* requiring service within 30 c y after seizure of the property, was an exception to the general rule of s. 801.02 (2), stats. [Re Order effective Jan 1, 1985]

The time provisions of sub. (2) are mandatory and jurisdictional. St t . E 72 Wis. 2d 200, 240 N.W.2d 168 (1976).

Persons served *under* sub. (2) (a) must be s rsd as d dar An action cannot be brought against an inanimate object as a sole " le dr State v. One 1973 illac, 95 Wis. 2d 541 291 N.W.2d 626 (Ct. A 80)

An affidavit under (2) (a) *must be executed by a person who was present at the seizure or who ordered the seizure and received reports from those present at the* State v. 122 Wis. 2d 748, 364 N.W.2d 175 (Ct App. 1985).

S (2) *(b)* requires a hearing be held, not set, within 60 days of the service of answer and allows a continuance only when it is applied for within the 60 period. State v. 191 Wis 2d 334, 528 N W 2d 81 (Ct. App. 1995).

961.56 Burden of proof; t (1) It is not necessary for the state to negate any exemption or exception in this in complaint, information, t or th ing or in any trial hearing or other proceeding under th chapter. The burden of proof of any exemptio or exception **is** upon th person g it.

(2) In the absence of proof that a person is the th authorized h d r of an pp is fe d registration or order f n t e per s is presumed not to be the holder of th registration or form The b of proof is upon the person to rebut the presumption.

(No liability is imposed by this chapter upon y authorized t unty or municipal officer or employee engaged in th lawful pe of the officer's or employee duties.

Hist 1971 c. 307; 1993 a. 482; 1995 a. 448 s. 307; Stats. 1995 s. 961.56.

961.565 Enforcement reports. On or before November 15 annually, the go and the attorney general shall submit a report t th h clerk of each house of the for distril ti to th legislature under s 13 72 (2) ; the activities i this state during the previous year to enforce th laws regu ti g substances. The report shall t: om ti for improving the effectiveness of *enforcement* activities and other ffi t to c it the abuse of controlled sub- ce

History: 1989 a. 122; 1995 a. 448 s. ; Stats. 1995 s. 961.565.

SUBCHAPTER VI

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

961.571 Definitions. In this subchapter:

(1) (a) "Drug paraphernalia" means all equipment, products and materials of any kind that are used, designed for use or primarily intended for use in planting, propagating, cultivating, growing, harvesting, manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing, preparing, testing, analyzing, packaging, repackag-

ing, storing, containing, concealing, injecting, ingesting, inhaling or otherwise introducing into the human body a controlled substance or controlled substance analog in violation of this chapter. "Drug paraphernalia" includes, but is not limited to, any of the following:

1. Kits used, designed for use or primarily intended for use in planting, propagating, cultivating, growing or harvesting of any species of plant that is a controlled substance or from which a controlled substance or controlled substance analog can be derived.

2. Kits used, designed for use or primarily intended for use in manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing or preparing controlled substances or controlled substance analogs.

3. Isomerization devices used, designed for use or primarily intended for use in increasing the potency of any species of plant that is a controlled substance.

4. Testing equipment used, designed for use or primarily intended for use in identifying, or in analyzing the strength, effectiveness or purity of, controlled substances or controlled substance analogs.

5. Scales and balances used, designed for use or primarily intended for use in weighing or measuring controlled substances or controlled substance analogs.

6. Diluents and adulterants, such as quinine hydrochloride, mannitol, mannite, dextrose and lactose, used, designed for use or primarily intended for use in cutting controlled substances or controlled substance analogs.

7. Separation gins and sifters used, designed for use or primarily intended for use in removing twigs and seeds from, or in otherwise cleaning or refining, marijuana.

8. Blenders, bowls, containers, spoons and mixing devices used, designed for use or primarily intended for use in compounding controlled substances or controlled substance analogs.

9. Capsules, balloons, envelopes and other containers used, designed for use or primarily intended for use in packaging small quantities of controlled substances or controlled substance analogs.

10. Containers and other objects used, designed for use or primarily intended for use in storing or concealing controlled substances or controlled substance analogs.

11. Objects used, designed for use or primarily intended for use in ingesting, inhaling or otherwise introducing marijuana, cocaine, hashish or hashish oil into the human body, such as:

a. Metal, wooden, acrylic, glass, stone, plastic or ceramic pipes with or without screens, permanent screens, hashish heads or punctured metal bowls.

b. Water pipes.

c. Carburetion tubes and devices.

d. Smoking and carburetion masks.

e. Roach clips: meaning objects used to hold burning material, such as a marijuana cigarette, that has become too small or too short to be held in the hand.

f. Miniature cocaine spoons and cocaine vials.

g. Chamber pipes.

h. Carburetor pipes.

i. Electric pipes.

j. Air–driven pipes.

k. Chilams.

L. Bongs.

m. Ice pipes or chillers.

(b) "Drug paraphernalia" excludes:

1. Hypodermic syringes, needles and other objects used or intended for use in parenterally injecting substances into the human body.

2. Any items, including pipes, papers and accessories, that are designed for use or primarily intended for use with tobacco products.

(2) "Primarily" means chiefly or mainly.

History: 1989 a. 121; 1991 a. 140; 1995 a. 448 s. 310; Stats. 1995 s. 961.571.

A tobacco pipe is excluded from the definition **of** drug paraphernalia under sub. (1) (b) **2.** The presence of residue of a controlled substance in the pipe **does** not change that result. State v. Martinez, 210 Wis. 2d 397, 563 N.W.2d 922 (Ct. App. 1997).

961.572 Determination. (1) In determining whether an object is drug paraphernalia, a court or other authority shall consider, in addition to all other legally relevant factors, the following:

(a) Statements by an owner or by anyone in control of the object concerning its use.

(b) The proximity of the object, in time and space, *to* a direct violation of this chapter.

(c) The proximity of the object to controlled substances or controlled substance analogs.

(d) The existence of any residue of controlled substances or controlled substance analogs on the object.

(e) Direct or circumstantial evidence of the intent of an owner, or of anyone in control of the object, to deliver it to persons whom he or she knows intend to use the object to facilitate a violation of this chapter; the innocence of an owner, or of anyone in control of the object, as to a direct violation of this chapter shall not prevent a finding that the object is designed for use or primarily intended for use as drug paraphernalia.

(f) Instructions, oral or written, provided with the object concerning its use.

(g) Descriptive materials accompanying the object that explain or depict its use.

(h) Local advertising concerning its use.

(i) The manner in which the object is displayed for sale.

(j) Whether the owner, or anyone in control of the object, is a legitimate supplier of like or related items to the community, such as a licensed distributor or dealer of tobacco products.

(k) The existence and scope of legitimate uses for the object in the community.

(L) Expert testimony concerning its use.

(2) In determining under this subchapter whether an item is designed for a particular use, a court or other authority shall consider the objective physical characteristics and design features of the item.

(3) In determining under this subchapter whether an item is primarily intended for a particular use, a court or other authority shall consider the subjective intent of the defendant.

History: 1989 a 121; 1991 a. 140, 1995 **a.** 448 s. 311, Stats **1995** s 961 572

961.573 Possession of drug paraphernalia. (1) No person may use, or possess with the primary intent to use, drug paraphernalia to plant, propagate, cultivate, grow, harvest, manufacture, compound, convert, produce, process, prepare, test, analyze, pack, repack, store, contain, conceal, inject, ingest, inhale or otherwise introduce into the human body a controlled substance or controlled substance analog in violation of this chapter. Any person who violates this subsection may be fined not more than $500 or imprisoned for not more than 30 days or both.

(2) Any person who violates sub. (1) who is under 17 years of age is subject to a disposition under **s.** 938.334 (2e).

(3) No person may use, or possess with the primary intent to use, drug paraphernalia to manufacture, compound, convert, produce, process, prepare, test, analyze, pack, repack or store methamphetamine or a controlled substance analog of methamphet-

aminc in violation of this chaptcr. Any pcrson who violates this subsection is guilty of a Class H felony.

History: 1989 a. **121;** 1991 a. 39, 140: 1995 a. 27, 77; ***1995*** a. 448 ss. 312 to 314, 492; Stats. 1995 s. 961.573; 1999 **a.** 129; 2001 a. 109.

961.574 Manufacture or delivery of drug paraphernalia. (1) No pcrson may deliver, possess with intent to deliver, or manufacture with intent to deliver, drug paraphernalia, knowing that it will be primarily used to plant, propagate, cultivate, grow, harvest, manufacture, compound, convert, produce, process, prepare, test, analyze, pack, repack, store, contain, conceal, inject, ingest, inhale or otherwise introduce into the human body a controlled substance or controlled substance analog in violation of this chaptcr. Any person who violates this subsection may be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than 90 days or both.

(2) Any person who violates sub. (1) who is under 17 years of age is subject to a disposition under s. 938.344 (2e).

(3) No person may deliver, possess with intent to deliver, or manufacture with intent to deliver, drug paraphernalia, knowing that it will be primarily used to manufacture, compound, convert, produce, process, prepare, test, analyze, pack, repack or store methamphetamine or a controlled substance analog of methamphetamine in violation of this chapter. Any person who violates this subsection is guilty of a Class H felony.

History: 1989 a. **121;** 1991 a. 39, 140; 1995 a. 27, 77; 1995 a. 448 ss. 315 to 317, 493; **Stats.** 1995 **s.** 961.574; 1999 a. 129; 2001 a. 109.

961.575 Delivery of drug paraphernalia to a minor. (1) Any person 17 years of age or over who violates **s.** 961.574 (1) by delivering drug Paraphernalia to a person 17 years of age or under who is at least 3 years younger than the violator may be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned for not more than 9 months or both.

(2) Any person who violates this section who is under 17 years of age is subject to a disposition under s. 938.344 (2e).

(3) Any pcrson 17 years of age or over who violates **s.** 961.574 (3) by delivering drug paraphemaha to a person 17 years of age or under is guilty of a Class G felony.

History: 1989 **a.** 121; 1991 a. 39: 1995 a. 27, 77; 1995 a. 448 ss. 318, 494; **Stats.** 1995 s. 961.575; 1999 a. 129; 2001 a. 109.

961.576 Advertisement of drug paraphernalia. No person may place in any newspaper, magazine, handbill or other publication any advertisement, knowing that the purpose of the advertisement, in whole or in part, is to promote the sale of objects designed for use or primarily intended for use as drug paraphernalia in violation of this chapter. Any person who violates this section may be fined not more than $500 or imprisoned for not more than 30 days or both.

History: 1989 a. **121;** 1991 a. 140; 1995 a. 448 s. 319; **Stats.** 1995 s. 961.576.

961.577 Municipal ordinances. Nothing in this subchapter precludes a city, village or town from prohibiting conduct that is the same as that prohibited by **s.** 961.573 (2), 961.574 (2) or 961.575 *(2)*.

History: 1989 a. **121;** 1995 a. 448 s. 320; Stats. 1995 s. 961.577.

SUBCHAPTER VII

MISCELLANEOUS

961.61 Uniformity of interpretation. This chapter shall be so applied and construed as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the law with respect to the subject of this chapter among those states which enact it.

History: 1971 **c.** 219; 1995 a. 448 s. 322; *Stats.* 1995 **s.** 961.61.

961.62 Short title. This chapter may be cited as the "Uniform Controlled Substances Act".

History: 1971 **c.** 219; 1995 a. 448 s. 323; Stats. 1995 s. 961.62.

Chapter DE 1

AUTHORITY AND DEFINITIONS

Note: Chapter DE 1 as it existed on February 28, 1982 was repealed and a new chapter DE 1 was created effective March 1, 1982.

DE 1.01 ***Authority.*** The provisions in chs. DB 1 to 12 arc adopted pursuant to authority in ss. 15.08 (5) and 227.11 (2) (a), Stats.. and ch. 447. Stats.

History: Cr. Register, February, 1982, No. 314, eff. 3–1–82; am. Register, August, 1991, No. 428, eff. 9–1–91.

DE 1.02 Definitions. As used in rules of the dentistry examining board:

(1) "Active practice of dental hygiene" means having engaged in at least 350 hours of the practice of dental hygiene in the 12–month period preceding application for licensure in Wisconsin in private practice, the armed forces of the United States, the United States public health service, or as a clinical instructor in a school of dental hygiene accredited by the American dental association, with a current license *to* practice dental hygiene in that jurisdiction.

Note: The requirement of "a current license to practice dental hygiene in the jurisdiction'' applies to clinical instructors at schools accredited by the American dental association, and not to persons practicing with the United States armed forces or public health service because persons practicing with the armed forces or the public health service of the United States have a current license in some U.S. jurisdiction as a condition precedent to practice under the auspices of the federal government.

(2) "Active practice of dentistry" means having engaged in at least 750 hours of the practice of dentistry within the 12–month period preceding application for licensure in Wisconsin in private practice, the armed forces of the United States, the United States public health service, or as a clinical instructor in a school of dentistry accredited by the American dental association, with a current license to practice dentistry in that jurisdiction.

Note: The requirement of "a current license to practice dentistry in the jurisdiction" applies to clinical instructors at schools accredited by the American dental association, and not to persons practicing with the United States armed forces or public health service because persons practicing with the armed forces or the public health service of the United States have a current license in some U.S. jurisdiction as a condition precedent to practice under the auspices of the federal government.

(3) "Board" means the dentistry examining board.

(4) "Clinical and laboratory demonstration" means a comprehensive examination approved by the board consisting of a demonstration of skills, operative and restorative techniques and practical application of the basic principles of the practice of dentistry or a comprehensive examination approved by the board consisting of a written part and a demonstration of skills, techniques and practical application of the basic principles of the practice of dental hygiene.

(5) "Department" means the department of regulation and licensing.

(7) "Practice of dental hygiene" means the application of skills to render educational, preventive and therapeutic services not in conflict with the practice of dentistry as defined in s. 447.02, Stats.

History: Cr. Register, February, 1982, No. 314, eff. 3–1–82; am. (intro.), renum. (1) to (7) to be (2) to (S) and am. (2), cr. (1), Register, August, 1991, No. 428, eff. 9–1–91; am. (4) and r. (6) and (8), Register, April, 1999, No. 520, eff. 5–1–99.

Chapter DE 2

LICENSURE

Nute: Chapter DE 2 as it existed on February 28, 1982, was repealed and a new chapter DE **2** was created effective March 1, 1982.

DE 2.01 Application for license. (1) An applicant for license as a dentist shall submit all of the following to the board:

(a) An application on a form approved by the board.

(c) The fee authorized by **s.** 440.05 (1), Stats.

(d) Evidence of successful completion of an examination on provisions in ch. 447, Stats., and chs. DE 1 to 9.

(e) Evidence satisfactory to the board of having completed educational requirements in **s.** 447.04 (1), Stats. In the case of a graduate of a foreign dental school, verification shall be provided from a board–approved foreign graduate evaluation program of successful completion of the evaluation course.

(f) Verification from the commission on national examinations of the American dental association or other board–approved professional testing services of successful completion of an examination.

(g) Verification *from* the central regional dental testing service or other board–approved testing services of successful completion of an examination in clinical and laboratory demonstrations taken within the 5–year period immediately preceding application. In this paragraph, "successful completion" means an applicant has passed all parts of the examination in no more than 3 attempts on any one part, as required in s. DE 2.09.

Nute: Application fomis are available upon request to the board office at 1400 East Washington Avenue, P. **O. Box** 8935, Madison, Wisconsin 53708.

(2) An applicant for license as a dental hygienist shall meet requirements in sub. (1) (a) through (d) and shall also submit to the board:

(a) Verification from the commission on national examinations of the American dental association or other board–approved professional testing service of successful Completion of an examination on the basic principles of the practice of dental hygiene; and

(b) Verification from the central regional dental hygiene testing service or other board–approved testing service of successful completion of an examination in clinical and laboratory demonstrations taken within the 5–year period immediately preceding application.

History: Cr. Register, February, 1982, No. 3 14, eff. 3–1–82; am. (1) (g), Register, May, 1984, No. 341. eff. 6–1–84; **am.** (1) (e), Register, March, 1988, No. 387, eff. 4–1–88: am. (1) (e) and (2) (intro.), Register, June, 1995, No. 474, eff. 7–1–95; am. (1) (intro.), (a), (c), (e), (f) and r. (1) (b), Register, April, 1999, No. 520, eff. 5–1–99; **am. (1) (g), Register, June, 2001, No. 546, eff. 7–1-01.**

DE 2.02 Duration of license. (1) Every person granted a license as a dentist shall be deemed licensed for the current biennial license period.

(2) Every person granted a license as a dental hygienist shall be deemed licensed for the current biennial license period.

(3) Licensees shall qualify biennially for renewal of license.

History: Cr. Register, February, 1982, No. 314, eff. 3–1–82; am. (2), Register, June, 1995, No. 474, eff. 7–1–95; am. Register. April, 1999, No. 520, eff. 5–1–99.

DE 2.03 Biennial renewal. (1) REQUIREMENTS FOR RENEWAL; DENTISTS. To renew a license a dentist shall, by October 1 of the odd–numbered year following initial licensure and every 2 years thereafter, file with the board:

(a) An application for renewal on a form prescribed by the department; and

(b) The fee authorized by s. 440.08 (2), Stats.

(2) REQUIREMENTS FOR RENEWAL; DENTAL HYGIENISTS. **A** dental hygienist shall by October 1 of the odd–numbered year following initial licensure and every 2 years thereafter, meet requirements for renewal specified in and (b).

(3) FAILURE TO MEET REQUIHEMENTS. A dentist or dental hygienist who fails to meet requirements in subs. *(1)* and *(2)* by the renewal date shall cease and desist from dental or dental hygiene practice.

(5) REQUIREMENTS FOR LATE RENEWAL; REINSTATEMENT. (a) A dentist or dental hygienist who files an application for renewal of a license within 5 years after the renewal date may be reinstated by filing with the board:

1. An application for renewal on **a** form prescribed by the department;

2. The fee authorized by **s.** 440.08 (2), Stats., plus the applicable late renewal fee authorized by s. 440.08 (3), Stats.

(b) A dentist or dental hygienist who files an application for renewal more than 5 years after the renewal date may be reinstated by filing with the board an application and fees as specified in subs. (1) and (2) and verification of successful completion of examinations or education, or both, as the board may prescribe.

(6) REINSTATEMENT FOLLOWING DISCIPLINARY ACTION. A dentist or dental hygienist applying for licensure following disciplinary action by the board, pursuant to **s.** 447.07, Stats., may be reinstated by filing with the board:

(a) An application as specified in **s.** DE 2.01;

(b) The fee authorized by **s.** 440.05 (1), Stats.;

(c) Verification of successful completion of examinations as the board may prescribe; and,

(d) Evidence satisfactory to the board, either orally or in writing as the board deems necessary, that reinstatement to practice will not constitute a danger to the public or a patient.

(7) DISPLAY OF LICENSE. The license and certificate of registration shall be displayed in a prominent place by every person licensed and currently registered by the board.

History: Cr. Register, February, 1982, No. 314, eff. 3 – 4 2 ;correction in (6) (b) made under s. 13.93 (2m) (b) 7., Stats., Register, April, 1986, No. 364; am. (1) (intro.), (b), (2), (5) (a) (intro.), 2., (b), (6) (in?.) and (7). r. (4), Register, June, 1995. No. 474, eff. 7–1–95; **am.** (1) (intro.), (2), Register, June, 1996, No. 486, eff. 7–1–96; am. (1) (b), (5) (a) 2. and (6) (b), Register, April. 1999, No. 520, eff. 5–1–99.

DE 2.04 Endorsement. (1) The board may grant a license as a dentist to **an** applicant who holds a valid license issued by the proper authorities of any other jurisdiction of the United States or Canada upon payment of the fee authorized by **s.** 440.05 (2), Stats., and submission of evidence satisfactory to the board that all of the following conditions are met:

(a) The applicant has graduated from a school of dentistry accredited by the American dental association.

(b) The applicant submits a certificate from each jurisdiction in which the applicant is or has ever been licensed stating that no disciplinary action is pending against the applicant or the license, and detailing all discipline, if any, which has ever been imposed against the applicant or the license.

(c) The applicant has not failed the central regional dental testing service clinical and laboratory demonstration examination, or any other dental licensing examination, within the previous 3 years.

(d) The applicant has been engaged in the active practice of dentistry, as defined in s. DE 1.02 (2), in one or more jurisdictions in which the applicant has a current license in good standing, for at least 48 of the 60 months preceding the application for licensure in Wisconsin.

(e) The applicant has successfully completed a clinical and laboratory demonstration licensing examination on a human subject which, in the board's judgment, is substantially equivalent to the clinical and laboratory demonstration examination administered by the central regional dental testing service, or, alternatively, has successfully completed a board specialty certification examination of an American dental association accredited specialty within the previous 10 years.

(f) The applicant has successfully completed a jurisprudence examination on the provisions of Wisconsin statutes and administrative rules relating to dentistry and dental hygiene.

(g) The applicant possesses a current certificate of proficiency in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

(h) The applicant has disclosed all discipline which has ever been taken against the applicant in any jurisdiction shown in reports from the national practitioner data bank and the American association of dental examiners.

(i) The applicant has presented satisfactory responses during any personal interview with the board which may be required to resolve conflicts between the licensing standards and the applicant's application.

(2) The board may grant a license as a dental hygienist to an applicant who holds a license issued by the proper authorities of any other jurisdiction of the United States or Canada upon payment of the fee authorized by s. 440.05 (2), Stats., and submission of evidence satisfactory to the board that all of the following conditions are met:

(a) The applicant has graduated from a school of dental hygiene accredited by the American dental association.

(b) The applicant submits a license from each jurisdiction in which the applicant is or has ever been licensed stating that no disciplinary action is pending against the applicant or the license, and detailing all discipline, if any, which has ever been imposed against the applicant or the license.

(c) The applicant has not failed the central regional dental testing service clinical and laboratory demonstration examination, or any other dental hygiene licensing examination, within the previous 3 years.

(d) The applicant has successfully completed a clinical and laboratory demonstration examination on a human subject which, in the board's judgment, is substantially equivalent to the clinical and laboratory demonstration examination administered by the central regional dental testing service.

(e) The applicant has successfully completed a jurisprudence examination on the provisions of Wisconsin statutes and administrative rules relating to dentistry and dental hygiene.

(f) The applicant has been engaged in the active practice of dental hygiene, as defined in s. DE 1.02 (1), in a jurisdiction in which the applicant has a current license in good standing.

(g) The applicant possesses a current certificate of proficiency in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

(h) The applicant has disclosed all discipline which has ever been taken against the applicant in any jurisdiction shown in reports from the national practitioner data bank and the American association of dental examiners.

(i) The applicant has presented satisfactory responses during any personal interview with the board which may be required to resolve conflicts between the licensing standards and the applicant's application.

History: Cr. Register. February, 1982. No. 314, eff. 3–1–82; renum. (1) (c) and (d), *(2)*(c) and (d) to be (1)(d) and (0.12)(d) and (e) and am.(1)(f), (2)(d) and (e), am. (1)(e), cr. (1)(c) and *(2)*(c), Register. August, 1987. No. 380.9–1–87; am. (1) and (2), cr. (1)(g) to (i) and *(2)*(i) to (i), Register, August, 199l, No. 428, eff. 9–1–9 1; emerg. r. and recr. (1)(ed), eff. 3–18–97; am. (1) (intro.), (c) (e), *(2)*(intro.), (c) and (d), Register, April, 1999, No. 520, eff. 5–1–99.

DE 2.05 Examination passing score. The score required to pass an examination shall bc based on the board's determination of the level of examination performance required for minimum acceptable competence in the profession. The board shall make the determination after consultation with subject matter experts who have reviewed a representative sample of the examination questions and available candidate performance statistics, and shall set the passing score for the examination at that point which represents *minimum* acceptable competence in the profession.

History: Cr. Register, April, 1999, No. 520, eff. 5–1–99.

DE 2.06 Unauthorized assistance. An applicant may not give or receive unauthorized assistance during the examination. The action taken by the board when unauthorized assistance occurs shall be related to the seriousness of the offense. These actions may include withholding the score of the applicant, entering a failing grade for the applicant, and suspending the ability of the applicant to sit for the next scheduled examination after the examination in which the unauthorized assistance occurred.

History: Cr Register, April, 1999, No. 520, eff 5–1–99

DE 2.07 Examination review. (1) An applicant who fails an examination administered by the board may request a review of that examination by filing a written request to the board within 30 days after the date on which the examination results were mailed to the applicant.

(2) An examination review shall be conducted under the following conditions:

(a) The time for review shall be limited to one hour.

(b) The examination shall be reviewed only by the applicant and in the presence of a proctor.

(c) The proctor may not respond to inquiries by the applicant regarding allegations of examination error.

(d) Any comments or claims of error regarding specific questions or procedures in the examination may be placed in writing by the applicant on the form provided for this purpose. The request shall be reviewed by the board in consultation with a subject matter expert. The applicant shall be notified in writing of the board's decision.

(e) An applicant shall be permitted only one review of the failed examination each time it is taken and failed.

Note: The board office is located at 1400 East Washington Avenue, PO Box 8935. Madison, Wisconsin 53708

History: Cr Register, April, 1999. No 520, eff 5–1–99.

DE 2.08 Claim of examination error. (1) An applicant wishing to claim an error on an examination administered by the board must file a written request for board review in the board office within 30 days after the date the examination was rcvicwed. The request shall include all of the following:

(a) The applicant's name and address.

(b) The type of license applied for.

(c) **A** description of the perceived error, including reference text citations or other supporting evidence for the applicant's claim.

(2) The request shall be reviewed by the board in consultation with a subject matter expert. The applicant shall be notified in writing of the board's decision.

Note: The board office **is** located at **1400** East Washington Avenue, P.O. **Box** 8935, Madison, Wisconsin 53708.

History: Cr. Register, **April,** 1999, No. **520, eff.** 5–1–99.

DE 2.09 Failure and reexamination. An applicant who fails to achieve a passing grade on the board.-approved examination in clinical and laboratory demonstrations may apply for reexamination on forms provided by the board and shall pay the appropriate fee for each reexamination as required in s. 440.05, Stats. If the applicant fails to achieve a passing grade on any part of the second reexamination, the applicant may not be admitted to any further examination until the applicant reapplies for licensure and presents evidence satisfactory to the board of further professional training or education as the board may prescribe following its evaluation of the applicant's specific case.

History: Cr. Register, June, 2001, Nu. 546, eff. 7–1-01.

Chapter DE 3

PRACTICE OF DENTAL HYGIENE

Note: Chapter DE 3 as it existed on February 28, 1982 was repealed and a new chapter DE 3 was created effective March 1, 1982

DE 3.01 Supervision. A dental hygienist shall practice under the supervision of a licensed dentist in a dental facility or a facility specified in s. 447.06 (2), Stats., if applicable.

History: Cr Register, February, 1982, No. 314, eff 3–1–82; correction made under s. 13.93 (2m) (b) 7., Stats.

DE 3.02 Practice of dental hygiene defined. (1) Those practices a dental hygienist may perform while a dentist is present in the dental facility include:

(a) Performing complete prophylaxis which may include:

1. Removing calcareous deposits, accretions and stains from the surface of teeth;

2. Performing deep periodontal scaling, including root planing;

3. Polishing natural and restored tooth surfaces.

(b) Placing temporary restorations in teeth in emergency situations.

(c) Placing in an oral cavity:

1. Rubber dams; and

2. Periodontal surgical dressings.

(d) Removing from an oral cavity:

1. Rubber dams;

2. Periodontal surgical dressings; and

3. Sutures.

(e) Removing excess cement from teeth, inlays, crowns, bridges and fixed orthodontic appliances.

(2) Those practices a dental hygienist may perform whether or not a dentist is present in the dental facility include:

(a) Preparing specimens for dietary or salivary analysis;

(b) Taking impressions for and fabricating study casts and opposing casts;

(c) Making and processing dental radiograph exposures;

(d) Conducting a preliminary examination of the oral cavity and surrounding structures which may include preparing case histories and recording clinical findings for the dentist to review;

(e) Providing prevention measures, including application of fluorides and other topical agents approved by the American dental association for the prevention of oral disease.

(3) A dental hygienist shall report clinical findings made in the practice of dental hygiene to the supervising dentist.

History: Cr Register, February, 1982, No 314, eff. 3–1–82.

DE 3.03 Prohibited practices. A dental hygienist may not:

(1) Administer or prescribe, either narcotic or analgesics or systemic–affecting nonnarcotic drugs, or anesthetics.

(2) Place or adjust dental appliances

(3) Diagnose any condition of the hard or soft tissues of the oral cavity or prescribe treatment to modify normal or pathological conditions of the tissues.

(4) Place and carve restorations, except as specified in s. DE 3.02 (1) (b).

History: Cr. Register. February, 1982, No 314, eff. 3–1–82.

DE 3.04 Oral systemic premedications and subgingival sustained release chemotherapeutic agents. (1) "Oral systemic premedications" means antibiotics that are administered orally to patients prior to providing dental or dental hygiene services in order to mitigate against the risk of patients developing a bacterial infection.

(2) "Subgingival sustained release chemotherapeutic agents" means medications that are applied under the gum tissue in periodontal pockets to treat periodontal or gum disease.

(3) A dentist may delegate to a dental hygienist the administration of oral systemic premedications and subgingival sustained release chemotherapeutic agents to patients only if all of the following conditions are met:

(a) The administration is performed pursuant to a treatment plan for the patient approved by a dentist.

(b) A dentist remains on the premises in which the administration is performed and is available to the patient throughout the completion of the appointment.

History: Cr. Register, September, 2000, No. 537, eff. 10-1-00.

Chapter DE 4

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS MEETING LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

Note: Chapter DE **4** as it existed on February **28,** 1982 **was** repealed and a new chapter DE 4 was created effective March 1, 1982.

DE 4.01 Board approval. Educational programs in the subject areas of dentistry and dental hygiene shall be approved by the board. The board approves educational programs accredited by the commission on dental accreditation of the American dental association and may approve other educational programs if the program requires:

(1) A high school diploma or equivalent;

(2) A comprehensive course of study satisfactory to the board in:

(a) Dentistry, including subjects specified in s. 447.03 (1), Stats.; or

(b) Dental hygiene, including criteria specified in s. 447.04 (2), Stats.

History: Cr. Register, February, 1982, No. 3 **14, eff. 3–1–82;** correction in **(2)** *(b)* made **under** s. 13.93 **(2m) (b) 7,** Stats.

DE 4.02 Evaluation programs for foreign graduates. Evaluation programs for applicants who are graduates of dental education programs in other countries shall be approved by the board.

Note: Lists of approved schools and colleges in dentistry and dental hygiene and approved foreign graduate evaluation programs are available upon request to the board office at 1400 East Washington Avenue, P. **O.** Box 8935, Madison, Wisconsin 53708.

History: Cr. Register, February, 1982, No. **314, eff. 3–1-82.**

Chapter DE 5

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

Note: Chapter DE 5 as it existed on February 28, 1982, was repealed and a new chapter DE 5 was created effective March 1, 1982

DE 5.01 Authority. The rules in this chapter are adopted pursuant to ss. 15.08(5), 227.11 and 447.07 (3), Stats.

History: Cr Register, February, 1982, No 314. eff. 3–1-82; correction made under s 1393 (2m) (b) 7. Stats ,Register, March, 1988, No 387

DE 5.02 Unprofessional conduct. Unprofessional conduct by a dentist or dental hygienist includes:

(1) Engaging in any practice which constitutes a substantial danger to the health, welfare or safety of a patient or the public.

(2) Practicing or attempting to practice when unable to do so with reasonable skill and safety to patients.

(3) Practicing or attempting to practice beyond the scope of any license or certificate.

(4) Practicing or attempting to practice while the ability to perform services is impaired by physical, mental or emotional disorder, drugs or alcohol.

(5) Practicing in a manner which substantially departs from the standard of care ordinarily exercised by a dentist or dental hygienist which harms or could have harmed a patient.

(6) Administering, dispensing, prescribing, supplying or obtaining controlled substances as defined in s. 961.01 (4), Stats., other than in the course of legitimate practice, or as otherwise prohibited by law.

(7) Intentionally falsifying patient records.

(8) Obtaining or attempting to obtain any compensation by fraud.

(9) Impersonating another dentist or dental hygienist.

(10) Exercising undue influence on or taking unfair advantage of a patient.

(11) Participating in rebate or fee–splitting arrangements with health care practitioners, unless the arrangements are disclosed to the patient.

(12) Advertising in a manner which is false, deceptive, or misleading.

(13) Refusing to render services to a person because of race, color, sex or religion.

(14) Having a license, certificate, permit, or registration granted by another state to practice as a dentist or dental hygienist limited, suspended or revoked, or subject to any other disciplinary action.

(15) Violating any law or being convicted of a crime the circumstances of which substantially relate to the practice of a dentist or dental hygienist.

(16) Violating any provision of ch. 447, Stats., or any valid rule of the board.

(17) Violating any provision of any order of the board.

(18) Failing to maintain records and inventories as required by the United States department of justice drug enforcement administration, and under ch. 961, Stats., and s. Phar 8.02, Wis. Adm. Code.

(20) Violating, or aiding or abetting the violation of any law substantially related to the practice of dentistry or dental hygiene.

(21) Aiding or abetting or permitting unlicensed persons in the practice of dentistry, as defined in s. 447.01 (8), Stats.

(22) Aiding or abetting or permitting unlicensed persons in the practice of dental hygiene, as defined in s. 447.01 (3), Stats.

(23) Obtaining, prescribing, dispensing, administering or supplying a controlled substance designated as a schedule II, III or IV stimulant in s. 961.16 (5), 961.18 (2m) or 961.20 (2m), Stats., unless the dentist has submitted, and the board has approved, a written protocol for use of a schedule II, III or IV stimulant for the purpose of clinical research, prior to the time the research is conducted.

(24) Failing to hold a current certificate in cardiopulmonary resuscitation unless the licensee has obtained a waiver from the board based on a medical evaluation documenting physical inability to comply. A waiver shall be issued by the board only if it is satisfied that another person with current certification in CPR is immediately available to the licensee when patients are present.

(25) After a request by the board, failing to cooperate in a timely manner with the board's investigation of complaints filed against the applicant or licensee. There is a rebuttable presumption that a licensee or applicant who takes longer than 30 days to respond to a request of the board has not acted in a timely manner under this subsection.

(26) Practicing under an expired certificate of registration.

History: Cr. Register, February, 1982. No. 314, eff. 3-1-82; cr. (23). Register, August, 1984. No. 344. eff. 9–1–84; cr. (24) and (25), Register, March, 1988, No. 387, eff. 4–1–88; cr. (26), Register, December, 1989, No. 408, eff. 1–1–90; am. (18), Register. June, 1996, No. 486, eff. 7–1–96; am. **(6), (18), (21), (22), (23) and r. (19), Register, April, 1999, No. 520, eff. 5–1–99.**

DE 5.03 Prohibited practice. It is a prohibited practice and shall be considered a violation of s. 447.07 (3) (k), Stats., if a dentist abrogates the copayment provisions of a Contract by agreeing to forgive any or all of the patient's obligation for payment under the contract. In this paragraph, "copayment provisions" mean any terms within a contract with a third party whereby the patient remains financially obligated to the dentist for payment.

History: Cr. Register, February, 1982, No. 314. eff. 3–1–82; cr. (2), Register, May, 1984, No. 341, eff. 6–1–84; r. (1), renum. (2), Register, April, 1986, No. 364. eff. 5–1–86.

Chapter DE 6

UNPROFESSIONAL ADVERTISING

DE 6.01 Authority. The rules in this chapter are adopted pursuant to authority in s. 447.07 (3) (o), Stats.

Ilistory: Cr. Register, February, 1982, No. 314, eff. 3-1-82; am., Register, April, 1999, Nu. 520, eff. 5-1-99.

DE 6.02 Unprofessional advertising. The following, without limitation because of enumeration, constitute unprofessional advertising:

(1) Publishing or communicating statements or claims in any media which are false, fraudulent or deceptive.

(2) Compensating or giving anything of value to media representatives in anticipation of or in return for professional publicity, unless the payment or receipt of an object of value is disclosed to the public.

(3) Refusing to honor payment in the amount of an advertised price for a service during the period of time stated in the advertisement.

(4) Including in an advertisement:

(a) A patient's identity or any identifiable fact, datum or information, without the patient's permission,

(b) A name of a dentist who has not been associated with the advertising dentist for the past year or longer,

(c) Notice of a practice as a specialist in a dental specialty unless the dentist has successfully completed a post-doctorate course approved by the commission on dental accreditation of the American dental association in a specialty recognized by the board. This limitation does not apply to a dentist who announced a limitation of practice prior to 1967.

Note: The board recognizes the following dental specialties: endodontics, oral and maxillofacial surgery, oral pathology, orthodontics, pedodontics, periodontics, prosthodontics and public health.

History: Cr. Register, February, 1982, No. 314, eff. 3-1-82; r. (3), (4), (6), (7) (a) to (d) and (g), renum. (5), (7)(intro.), (e), (f) and (h) to be (3), (4)(intro.), (a), (b) and (c) and am. (4) (a) to (c), Register, April, 1986, No. 364, eff. 5-1-86.

Chapter DE 7

CERTIFICATION OF DENTAL HYGIENISTS TO ADMINISTER LOCAL ANESTHESIA

DE 7.01 Authority. The rules in this chapter are adopted pursuant to ss. 15.08 (5) (b), 227.11 *(2)* and 447.02 (2) (e), Stats.
History: Cr., Register, October, 1999, No. 526, eff. 11–1–99.

DE 7.02 Definitions. As used in this chapter "accredited" has the meaning under s. 447.01 (1), Stats.
History: Cr., Register, October, 1999, No. 526, eff. 11–1–99.

DE 7.03 Qualifications for certification of licensed dental hygienists to administer local anesthesia. An applicant for certification to administer local anesthesia shall be granted a certificate by the board if the applicant complies with all of the following:

(1) Has a current license to practice as a dental hygienist in this state.

(2) Provides evidence of current qualification in cardiopulmonary resuscitation from either the American heart association or American red cross.

(3) Has completed the educational requirements of s. DE 7.05.

(4) Has submitted the information required in the application under s. DE 7.04.
History: Cr., Register, October, 1999, No. 526, eff. 11–1–99.

DE 7.04 Application procedure. An applicant for a certificate to administer local anesthesia shall file a completed application on a form provided by the board. The application shall include all of the following:

(1) The dental hygienist license number in this state and the signature of the applicant.

(2) Evidence of current qualification in cardiopulmonary resuscitation from either the American heart association or the American red cross.

(3) Evidence of successful completion of a didactic and clinical program sponsored by an accredited dental or dental hygiene program, resulting in the dental hygienist becoming competent to administer local anesthesia under the delegation and supervision of a dentist, the curriculum of which meets or exceeds the basic course requirements set forth in s. DE 7.05. For those dental hygienists who arc employed and taking a local anesthesia program as continuing education outside of the initial accredited dental hygiene program, the administration of local anesthesia on a non–classmate may be performed at the place where the dental hygienist is employed. In those instances the application:

(a) Shall contain a statement From the employing dentist that he or she supervised and verifies the successful completion of an inferior alveolar injection on a patient who was informed of the situation and granted his or her consent to the dentist, and that the dentist assumed liability for the injection performed on the patient.

(b) Shall indicate that the inferior alveolar injection was completed within 6 weeks from the time that the licensed dental hygienist completed the coursework; or, if licensed by endorsement of a dental hygienist license from another state, within 6 weeks of becoming licensed as a dental hygienist in this state.

Note: Applications are available upon request to the board office at 1400 East Washington Avenue, P.O. **Box 8935,** Madison, Wisconsin **53708.**
History: Cr. Register. October, 1999, No. 526. eft. 11–1–99.

DE 7.05 Educational requirements. The following educational requirements are necessary for the board to approve and grant certification to a licensed dental hygienist in the administration of local anesthesia:

(1) The course in the administration of local anesthesia shall be provided by an accredited dental or dental hygiene school.

(2) To participate in a course in the administration of local anesthesia, a person shall do all of the following:

(a) Show evidcncc of current qualification in cardiopulmonary resuscitation from either the American heart association or the American red cross.

(b) Provide proof of possessing a license to practice as a dental hygienist in this state, or having graduated from an accredited dental hygiene program, or of being enrolled in an accredited dental hygiene program.

(3) The local anesthesia course shall have the following components and provide a minimum of 21 hours of instruction:

(a) Didactic instruction. Minimum of 10 hours, including but not Iimitcd to the following topics:

1. Provide proof of possessing a license to practice as a dental hygienist in this state, or having graduated from an accredited dental hygiene program, or of being enrolled in an accredited dental hygiene program.
2. Basic pharmacology and drug interactions
3. Chemistry, pharmacology and clinical properties of local anesthesia, vasoconstrictors, and topical anesthesia.
4. Anatomical considerations for the administration of anesthesia.
5. Patient assessment for the administration of anesthesia.
6. Selection and preparation of armamentarium.
7. Recognition, management and emergency response to local complications.
8. Recognition, management and emergency response to systemic complications.
9. Ethical and legal considerations.
10. Techniques. for regional anesthesia.

(b) Experience in the clinical administration of local anesthesia. Minimum of 11 hours in the following techniques:

1. Maxillary.
   a. Posterior superior alveolar.
   b. Middle superior alveolar
   c. Anterior superior alveolar
   d. Greater/lesser palatine
   e. Nasopalatine.
   f. Supraperiosteal (infiltration) injection
2. Mandibular.
   a. Inferior alveolar/lingual.
   b. Mental/incisive nerve block.
   c. Buccal nerve.
   d. Periodontal ligament injection.
   e. Intraseptal injection.

(c) Students performing injections as part of the clinical coursework shall successfully perform all local anesthesia injections on their classmates as well as perform at least one successful inferior alveolar injection on a non–classmate patient. For those licensed dental hygienists who are completing this course in the continuing education environment, the injection on a non–classmate patient may be performed in the office where the dental hygienist is employed, as long as the employer–dentist agrees to supervise and submit verification of the successful completion of the injection.

(d) **A** dentist licensed under ch. 447, Stats., shall be present in the facility and available to both the patients and to the students of the class.

History: **Cr., Register, October, 1999, No. 526, eff. 11–1–99.**

DE 7.06 Dentist responsibility for the administration of local anesthetic. The dentist is ultimately responsible for all decisions regarding the administration of local anesthetic, particularly in determining the pharmacological and physiological considerations of each individual treatment plan.

History: Cr., Register, October, 1999, No. 526, eff. 11–1–99.

Chapter DE 9

LABORATORIES AND WORK AUTHORIZATIONS

Note: Chapter DE 6 as it existed on April 30, 1972, was repealed and a new chapter DE 6 **was** created effective May 1, 1972.

DE 9.01 Laboratories; definition. The term "dental laboratory" means any dental workroom directly or indirectly engaged in the construction, repair or alteration of appliances to be used as substitutes for or as a part of natural teeth or jaws or associated structures, or for the correction of malocclusions or deformities.

History: Cr. Register, April, 1972, No. 196, eff. 1–1–72; renum. from DE 6.01 and am., Register, February, 1982, No. 314, eff. 3–1–82.

DE 9.02 Work authorizations. Written work authorizations shall be on a form approved by the board which is substantially similar to the official board form set forth below:

DENTAL LABORATORY WORK AUTHORIZATION

OFFICIAL WISCONSIN FORM

TO:_____ DATE:_____

FROM: Dr. _____ Tel. No. _____

Address_____

License No. and State_____

FOR:_____

Patient Name or Identification Number_____

---------- -- ---------- ----------

(Give name of manufacturer **for** materials and teeth)

TEETH: Anterior: Porcelain_____ Plastic_____

Shade and Molds_____

_____

Posterior: Porcelain _____ Plastic _____

Shade and Molds_____

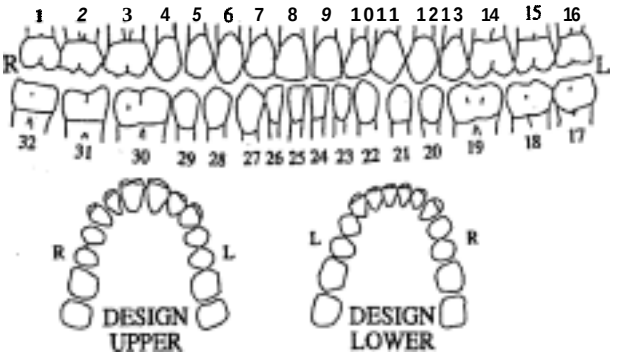
_____

METAL: Gold____ Chrome Alloy ___ Others_____

_____

BASE MATERIAL: _____

OTHER MATERIALS: _____



Signature _____

DATE TO BE RETURNED_____

Use reverse side for additional instructions

(1) Each work authorization or a carbon copy thereof shall be retained and filed by the issuing dentist and by the dental laboratory for a period of at least 3 years from the date of issuance. The filed work authorization or carbon copy thereof shall be available for inspection by the board or its representatives during such period.

(2) No dental laboratory shall have in its possession any prosthetic dentures, bridges, orthodontic or other appliances or structures to be used as substitutes for or as a part of natural teeth or jaws or associated structures, or for the correction of malocclusions or deformities, either completed or being fabricated, without having in its possession a written, signed work authorization therefore.

(3) No dental laboratory shall advertise that it provides any service directly to the public.

(4) The board, its agents or employes may inspect dental laboratories' records of work authorization. Any dental laboratory which violates any provisions of this act, or refuses to allow the board, its agents or employes to inspect the work authorization records is subject to such penalties as provided by law.

History: Cr Register, April, 1972, No 196, eff. 5–1–72; renum from DE **6.02** and am., Register, February, 1982, No **314, eff.** 3–1–82.

Chapter DE 11

ANESTHESIA

DE 11.01 Authority and purpose. The rules in this chapter are adopted under authority in ss. 15.08 *(5)* (b), 227.11 (2) (a) and 447.02 *(2)* (b), Stats., for the purpose of defining standards for the administration of anesthesia by dentists. The standards specified in this chapter shall apply equally to general anesthesia and sedation, regardless of the route of administration.

History: Cr. Register, August, 1985, No. 356, eff. 9–1–85; am. Register, October, 1988, No. 394, eff. 11–1–88; am. Register, August, 1991, No. 428, eff. 9–1–91.

DE 11.02 Definitions. In this chapter,

(1) "Analgesia" means the diminution or elimination of pain in the conscious patient.

(2) "Conscious sedation" means a minimally depressed level of consciousness that retains the patient's ability to independently and continuously maintain an airway and respond appropriately to physical stimulation and verbal command, produced by a pharmacologic or non–pharmacologic method, or a combination of pharmacologic and non–pharmacologic methods.

(3) "Deep sedation" means a controlled state of depressed consciousness, accompanied by partial loss of protective reflexes, including inability to respond purposefully to verbal command, produced by a phamiacologic or non–pharmacologic method, or a combination of pharmacologic and non–pharmacologic methods.

(4) "General anesthesia" means a controlled state of unconsciousness accompanied by partial or complete loss of protective reflexes, including inability to independently maintain an airway and respond purposefully to physical stimulation or verbal command, produced by a pharmacologic or non–pharmacologic method, or a combination of pharmacologic and non–pharmacologic methods.

(5) "Parenteral sedation" means a depressed level of consciousness produced by a pharmacologic method, including intravenous, intramuscular, subcutaneous, submucosal, and rectal routes of administration, which retains the patient's ability to independently and continuously maintain an airway and respond appropriately to physical stimulation and verbal command.

History: Cr. Register, August, 1985. No. 356, eff. 9–1–85; r. and recr. Register, October, 1988, No. 394, eff. 11–1–88; r. (4), renum. (1) to (3) to be *(2)* to (4) and am., cr. (1) and (5), Register, August, 1991, No. 428, eff. 9–1–91.

DE 11.03 Restrictions on the use of general anesthesia and deep sedation. No dentist may employ or administer general anesthesia or deep sedation on an outpatient basis for dental patients unless the dentist meets one of the following conditions:

(1) The dentist has completed the equivalent of a minimum of one year of advanced training in anesthesiology and related academic subjects beyond the undergraduate dental school level in a program approved by the council on dental education of the American dental association. The advanced training program must be one which prepares the dentist to use general anesthesia, local anesthesia, sedation and analgesia, and to apply the psychological aspects of managing pain and apprehension for the dental patient. The training must include a minimum of 6 months devoted exclusively to learning general anesthesia and related topics in a hospital operating room, with the dentist assigned full–time to the hospital anesthesiology service, and must include experience in the administration of general anesthesia as well as other forms of pain control for ambulatory patients.

(2) The dentist is a diplomat of the American board of oral and maxillofacial surgery, or is a fellow or a member of the American association of oral and maxillofacial surgeons, or is a fellow of the American dental society of anesthesiology.

(3) The dentist employs or works in conjunction with a certificd registered nurse anesthetist, or with a licensed physician or dentist who is a member of the anesthesiology staff of an accredited hospital, provided that the anesthesia personnel must remain on the premises of the dental facility until the patient under general anesthesia or deep sedation regains consciousness.

(4) The dentist has been using general anesthesia on an outpatient basis in a competent manner for 5 years before September 1, 1991, provided that the dentist complies with all other provisions of this chapter.

Note: A copy of the ***Guidelines*** for ***Teaching the Comprehensive Control of Pain and Anxiety in Dentistry*** is available for review at the board office, 1400 East Washington Avenue, Madison, WI. A copy may **also** be obtained from the publisher, the Council on Dental Education of the American Dental Association, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL. The *Guidelines* contain authoritative recommendations on the contents of training programs intended to develop proficiency in the use of anesthesia and sedation, and are useful guidance for persons considering such a program.

History: Cr. Register, August, 1991, No. 428, eff. 9–1–91.

DE 11.04 Restrictions on the use of parenteral sedation. No dentist may employ or administer parenteral sedation on an outpatient basis for dental patients unless the dentist meets one of the following conditions:

(1) The dentist satisfies one of the conditions of s. DE **11.03.**

(2) The dentist has successfully completed an intensive course in the use of parenteral sedation which includes physical evaluation of patients, airway management, and mechanical monitoring. The course shall be sponsored by and presented at a hospital, university, or other educational facility accredited by the council on dental education of the American dental association where adequate facilities are available for patient care and the management of medical emergencies, and shall be approved by the board or the council on dental education of the American dental association. The course shall consist of a minimum of 60 hours of instruction plus management of at least 10 patients on parenteral sedation in a supervised clinical setting. During the course of instruction, there shall never be more than 5 students to one instructor, and the instructor shall be prepared to assess the competency of all participants at the conclusion of the course.

(3) The dentist has been using parenteral sedation on an outpatient basis in a competent manner without incident for 5 years preceding September 1, 1991.

Note: A copy of the ***Guidelines for Teaching the Comprehensive Control of Pain and Anxiety in Dentistry*** is available for review at the board office. 1400 East Washington Avenue, Madison, WI. A copy may also be obtained from the publisher. the Council on Dental Education of the American Dental Association, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL. The ***Guidelines*** contain authoritative recommendations on the

contents of training programs intended to develop proficiency in the use **of** anesthesia and sedation, and are useful guidance for persons Considering such a program.

History: Cr. Register, August. **1991,** No. 428, eff. 9–1–91.

DE 11.05 Restrictions on the use of nitrous oxide inhalation sedation. No dentist may employ or administer nitrous oxide inhalation sedation on an outpatient basis for dental patients unless the dcntist meets one of the following conditions:

(1) The dentist satisfies one of the conditions of s. DE 11.03.

(2) The dentist has successfully completed an intensive course in the use of nitrous oxide inhalation sedation which includes physical evaluation of patients, airway management, and mechanical monitoring. The course shall be sponsored by and presented at a hospital, university, or other educational facility accredited by the council on dental education of the American dental association where adequate facilities are available for patient care and the management of medical emergencies, and shall be approved by the board or the council on dental education of the American dental association. The course shall consist of a minimum of 24 hours of instruction plus management of at least 5 patients on nitrous oxide inhalation sedation in a supervised clinical setting. During the course of instruction, there shall never be more than 10 students to one instructor, and the instructor shall be prepared to assess the competency of all participants at the conclusion of the course.

(3) The dcntist has been using nitrous oxide inhalation conscious sedation in a dental office in a competent manner without incident for 3 years preceding September 1, 1991.

Note: A copy of the ***Guidelines for Teaching the Comprehensive Control of Pain and Anxiety in Dentistry*** **is** available for review at the board office, 1400 East Washington Avenue, Madison, WI. A copy may **also** be obtained from the publisher, the Council on Dental Education of the American Dental Association. 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago. IL. **The *Guidelines*** contain authoritative recommendations on the contents of training programs intended *to* develop proficiency in the use of anesthesia and sedation, and are useful guidance for persons considering such a program.

History: Cr. Register, August, 1991, No. 428. eff. 9–1–91.

DE 11.06 Risk management. To minimize risks to the patient, a dentist who uses general anesthesia or conscious and deep sedation during the course of dental treatment shall:

(1) Use only those drugs and techniques which they are competent to administer based on education, training and experience, and for which they understand the indications, contraindications, adverse reactions and their management, drug interactions and proper dosage for the desired effect;

(2) Limit the use of general anesthesia or conscious and deep sedation to patients who require them due to such factors as the extent and type of the operative procedure, psychological need or medical status;

(3) Conduct comprehensive pre–operative evaluation of each patient to include a comprehensive medical history, assessment of current physical and psychological status, age and preference for and past experience with sedation and anesthesia, and record this information as specified in s. DE 11.07;

(4) Conduct continuous physiologic and visual monitoring of the patient from the onset of the procedure through recovery;

(5) Have available appropriate emergency drugs and facilities as specified in ss. DE 11.0& and 11.11, and maintain proficiency in their use;

(6) Utilize sufficient support personnel who are properly trained for the fiinctions they are assigned to perform; and

(7) Treat medically compromised patients in a hospital or similar setting equipped to provide for their care. The term "medically compromised" refers to risk classifications of the American society of anesthesiology.

History: Cr. Register, October, 1988, No. **394,** eff. 11–1–88; renum. from DE **11.03,** Register. August, 1991, No. 428. eff. **9–1–91**; corrections in **(3)** and (5) made under s. **13.93**(2m) **(b) 7.,** Stats., Register. August, 1991, No. 428.

DE 11.07 Examination. Prior to administration of general anesthesia or parenteral sedation to any patient, a dentist shall record in the patient's file the following information:

(1) The patient's vital statistics;

(2) The patient's medical history which shall include any:

(a) Medical treatment received in the past 5 years;

(b) Current medication prescribed;

(c) Allergies diagnosed;

(d) Breathing problems;

(e) Respiratory disorders;

(f) Fainting or dizziness;

(g) Nervous disorders;

(h) Convulsions;

(i) Epilepsy;

(j) Heart problems;

(k) Stroke;

(L) Rheumatic fever;

(m) Hepatitis or liver disease;

(n) Kidney disease;

(o) Diabetes;

(p) Anemia;

(q) High or low blood pressure; and,

(r) Pregnancy, if applicable.

(3) The findings of a physical examination conducted by the dentist which shall include:

(a) General appearance;

(b) Presence of scars or unusual masses on the patient's head or neck;

(c) Abnormal motor or sensory nerve deficits;

(d) Any limitations of the oral opening; and,

(e) Any pulmonary, neurologic or physiologic test indicated by the patient's medical history, as specified in sub. **(2).**

(4) Radiographic studies.

History: Cr. Register, August, 1985, No. 356, eff. 9–1–85; renum. from DE 11.03, Register, October, 1988, No. 394, eff. 11–1–88; renum. from DE 11.04, Register, August, 1991, No. 428, eff. 9–1–91.

DE 11.08 Complications and emergencies. In order to administer general anesthesia or conscious and deep sedation, a dentist shall be familiar with the symptoms and treatment of the following complications and emergencies which may occur:

(1) Laryngospasm;

(2) Bronchospasm;

(3) Aspiration of emesis;

(4) Angina pectoris;

(5) Myocardial infarction;

(6) Hypotension;

(7) Hypertension;

(8) Cardiac arrest;

(9) Drug allergy;

(10) Hyperventilation; and,

(11) Convulsions.

History: Cr. Register, August, 1985, No. *356,* eff. 9–1–85: renum. from DE 11.04 and am. (intro.). Register. October, 1988, No. **394,** eff. 11–1–88: renurn. **from** DE 11.05, Register, **August,** 1991, No. 428, **eff. 9–1–91.**

DE 11.09 Drugs. The following drug types, as are appropriate to the type of anesthesia or sedation used, shall be available in any dental office where general anesthesia or conscious and deep sedation is administered:

(1) Intravenous fluids;

(2) Cardiotonic drugs;

(3) Vasopressors;

(4) Anti–arrhythmic agents;

(5) Anti–hypertensive agents;

(6) Diuretics;

(7) Antiemetics;

(8) Narcotic antagonists; and,

(9) Phenothiazine and tranquilizers.

History: Cr. Register, August, 1985, No. 356, eff. 9–1–85; renum. from DE 11.05 and am. (intro.), Register. October, 1988, No. 394, eff. 11–1–88; renum. from DE 11.06, Register. August, 1991, No. 428, eff. 9–1–91.

DE 11.10 Recordkeeping. In a patient's record file, a dentist shall document the treatment given and the patient's response to treatmcnt. The record shall include:

(1) A written and dated medical history which is signed by the dentist;

(2) A written examination chart with the proposed procedure clearly indicated and probable complications written on the record;

(3) A consent form signed by the patient for any surgery proposed;

(4) Radiographs;

(5) Anesthetic type, amount administered and any unusual reactions;

(6) All prescriptions ordered; and,

(7) Pre–operative, intra–operative and post–operative vital signs.

History: Cr. Register, August, 1985, No. 356, eff. 9–1–85; renum. from DE 11.07, Register, August, 1991, No. **428,** eff. 9–1–91.

DE 11.11 Office facilities and equipment. No general anesthesia or sedation may be administered to a patient in a dental office unless the dental office contains:

(1) An operating room;

(2) An operating chair or table;

(3) Suction equipment;

(4) An auxiliary lighting system which provides light intensity adequate to permit completion of any dental procedure in progress;

(5) Oxygen and gas–delivery systems which shall include:

(a) A capability to deliver oxygen to a patient under positive pressure; and,

(b) Gas outlets.

(6) (a) For use of nitrous oxide inhalation conscious sedation, the following equipment:

1. Adequate equipment with fail–safe features and a ***25%*** minimum oxygen flow;

2. A system equipped with a "scavenger" mask.

(c) For the purpose of this subsection "nitrous oxide inhalation conscious sedation" means an altered level of consciousness that retains the patient's ability to independently and continuously maintain an airway and respond appropriately to physical stimulation or verbal command produced through the administration by inhalation of a combination of nitrous oxide and oxygen.

(7) A sterilization area;

(8) A recovery area which shall include installed oxygen and suction systems or the capability to operate portable oxygen and suction systems;

(9) Gas storage facilities;

(10) Emergency airway equipment and facilities which shall include:

(a) A full--face mask;

(b) Oral and nasopharyngeal airways;

(c) Endotracheal tubes suitable for children and adults;

(d) A laryngoscope with reserve batteries and bulbs;

(e) McGill forceps; and,

(f) Equipment for performing a coniotomy or tracheostomy.

(11) Monitoring equipment which shall include:

(a) A sphygmomanometer; and:

(b) A stethoscope.

History: Cr. Register, August, 1985, No. 356, eff. 9–1–85; am. (intm.), renum. (6) to (10) to be (7) to (11), cr. (6), Register, October, 1988, No. 394. eff. 11–1–88; renum. from DE 11.08 and am. (intro.), Register, August, 1991, No. 428, eff. 9–1–91; r. ***(6)*(b),** Register, **April, 1999, No. 520, eff. *5–1–99.***

DE 11.12 Reports of death or injury to the dentistry examining board. All dentists shall submit a complete report within a period of 30 days to the dentistry examining board of any mortality or other incident occurring in the outpatient facilities of such a dentist which results in temporary or permanent physical or mental injury requiring hospitalization of the patient during, or as a direct result of, dental procedures or anesthesia related thereto.

History: Cr. Register, October, 1988, No. 394, eff. 11–1–88; renum. from DE 11.09, Register, August, 1991, No. 428, eff. 9–1–91.

Chapter DE 12

DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS TO UNLICENSED PERSONS

DE 12.01 Nondelegated functions. A dentist may not delegate any dental procedure of any description to an unlicensed person if the procedure to be delegated:

(1) Is of a character which may cause damage to the patient's teeth or oral cavity which cannot be remedied without professional intervention.

(2) Is of a character which may cause adverse or unintended general systemic reaction.

(3) Is intended, interpreted, or represented to be preliminary assessments, dental hygiene treatment planning, oral screenings, oral prophylaxes, scaling or root planing, or dental sealants, or any portion of an oral prophylaxis other than supragingival rubber cup and air polishing after calculus is removed if necessary.

History: Cr. Register, August, 1991, No. 428, eff. 9–1–91; am. (3), Register, January, 1996, No. 481. eff. 2–1–96; am. (3), Register. August, 1996, No. 488, eff. 9–1–96.

DE 12.02 Training. A dentist who delegates any dental procedure or function to an unlicensed person must first train or verify the training of the person in the performance of the procedure or function, and must maintain verifiable records on forms approved by the board of the successful completion of the training by the unlicensed person.

History: Cr. Register, August, 1991, No. 428, eff. 9–1–91.

DE 12.03 Reporting violations. A dentist or dental hygienist who becomes aware that any dentist is improperly delegating the performance of any dental procedure or function to an unlicensed person, or to a person who is performing the delegated procedure or function in a manner which is less than minimally competent, shall report the circumstances to the board. Failure to report the circumstances of improper delegation by **a** dentist constitutes aiding and abetting the violation of a law substantially related to the practice of dentistry or dental hygiene, and is a violation of s. DE *5.02* (20).

History: Cr. Register, August, 1991, No. 428, eff. 9–1–91.

DE 12.04 Allowable delegation. An unlicensed person may remove plaque and materia alba with a mechanical device only if the delegation of the function complies with ss. DE 12.01 and 12.02.

History: Cr. Register, **August.** 1991, No. 428, eff. 9–1–91.

Chapter RL 1

PROCEDURES TO REVIEW DENIAL OF AN APPLICATION

RL 1.01 Authority and scope. Rules in this chapter are adopted under authority in s. 440.03 (1), Stats., for the purpose of governing review of a decision to deny an application. Rules in this chapter do not apply to denial of an application for renewal of a credential. Rules in this chapter shall apply to applications received on or after July 1, 1996.

Note: Procedures used for denial of an application for renewal of a credential are found in Ch. RL 2, Wis. Admin. Code and s. 227.01 (3) (b), Stats.

History: Cr. Register, October, 1985, No. 358, eff. 11–1–85; am., Register, July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.

RL 1.02 Scope. History: Cr. Register, October, 1985, No. 358, eff. 11–1–85; r., Register. July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.

RL 1.03 Definitions. In this chapter:

(1) "Applicant" means any person who applies for a credential from the applicable credentialing authority. "Person" in this subsection includes a business entity.

(2) "Credential" means a license, permit, or certificate of certification or registration that is issued under chs. 440 to 480, Stats.

(3) "Credentialing authority" means the department or an attached examining board, affiliated credentialing board or board having authority to issue or deny a credential.

(4) "Denial review proceeding" means a class 1 proceeding as defined in s. 227.01 (3) (aj, Stats., in which a credentialing authority reviews a decision to deny a completed application for a credential.

(5) "Department" means the department of regulation and licensing.

(6) "Division" means the division of enforcement in the department.

History: Cr. Register, October, 1985, No. 358, eff. 11–1–85; correction in (4) made under s. 13.93 (2m) (b) 7., Stats., Register, May, 1988, No. 389; am. (1), (4), r. (2), renum. (3) to be (5), cr. (2), (3), (6). Register, July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.

RL 1.04 Examination failure: retake and hearing. (1) An applicant may request a hearing to challenge the validity, scoring or administration of an examination if the applicant has exhausted other available administrative remedies, including, but not limited to, internal examination review and regrading, and if either:

(a) The applicant is no longer eligible to retake a qualifying examination.

(bj Reexamination is not available within 6 months from the date of the applicant's last examination.

(2) A failing score on an examination does not give rise to the right to a hearing if the applicant is eligible to retake the examination and reexamination is available within 6 months from the date of the applicant's last examination.

Note: An applicant is not eligible for a license until his or her application is complete. An application is not complete until an applicant has submitted proof of having successfully passed any required qualifying examination. If an applicant fails the qualifying examination, but has the right to retake it within 6 months, the applicant is not entitled to a hearing under this chapter.

History: Cr., Register. July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.

RL 1.05 Request for hearing. History: Cr. Register, October, 1985, No. 358, eff. 11–1–85; corrections in (2) (a) and (b) made under s. 13.93 (2m) (b) 7., Stats., Register, May, 1958, No. 389; r. Register. July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.

RL 1.05 Notice of intent to deny and notice of denial. (1) NOTICE OF INTENT TO DENY. (a) A notice of intent to deny may be issued upon an initial determination that the applicant does not meet the eligibility requirements for a credential. A notice of intent to deny shall contain a short statement in plain language of the basis for the anticipated denial, specify the statute, rule or other standard upon which the denial will be based and state that the application shall be denied unless, within 45 calendar days from the date of the mailing of the notice, the credentialing authority receives additional information which shows that the applicant meets the requirements for a credential. The notice shall be substantially in the form shown in Appendix I.

(b) If the credentialing authority does not receive additional information within the 45 day period, the notice of intent to deny shall operate as a notice of denial and the 45 day period for requesting a hearing described in s. RL 1.07 shall commence on the date of mailing of the notice of intent to deny.

(c) If the credentialing authority receives additional information within the 45 day period which fails to show that the applicant meets the requirements for a credential, a notice of denial shall be issued under sub. (2).

(2) NOTICE OF DENIAL. If the credentialing authority determines that an applicant does not meet the requirements for a credential, the credentialing authority shall issue a notice of denial in the form shown in Appendix II. The notice shall contain a short statement in plain language of the basis for denial, specify the statute, rule or other standard upon which the denial is based, and be substantially in the form shown in Appendix II.

History: Cr., Register, July, 1996, eff. 8–1–96.

RL 1.06 Parties to a denial review proceeding. Parties to a denial review proceeding arc the applicant, the crcdentialing authority and any person admitted to appear under s. 227.44 (2m), Stats.

History: Cr Register, October, 1985, No. 358, eff. 11–1–85, renum. from RL 1.04 and am., Register, July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.

RL 1.07 Request for hearing. An applicant may request a hearing within 45 calendar days after the mailing of a notice of denial by the credentialing authority. The request shall be in writing and set forth all of the following:

(1) The applicant's name and address.

(2) The type of credential for which the applicant has applied.

(3) A specific description of the mistake in fact or law which constitutes reasonable grounds for reversing the decision to deny the application for a credential. If the applicant asserts that a mistake in fact was made, the request shall include a concise statement of the essential facts which the applicant intends to prove at the hearing. If the applicant asserts a mistake in law was made, the request shall include a statement of the law upon which the applicant relies.

History: Cr., Register, July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.

RL 1.08 Procedure. The procedures for a denial review proceeding are:

(1) REVIEW OF REQUEST FOR HEARING. Within 45 calendar days of receipt of a request for hearing, the credentialing authority or its designee shall grant or deny the request for a hearing on a denial of a credential. A request shall be granted if requirements in s. RL 1.07 are met, and the credentialing authority or its designee shall

notify the applicant of the time, place and nature of the hearing. If the requirements in s. RL. 1.07 are not met, a hearing shall be denied, and the credentialing authority or its designee shall inform the applicant in writing of the reason for denial. For purposes of a petition for review under s. 227.52, Stats., a request is denied if a response to a request for hearing is not issued within 45 calendar days of its receipt by the credentialing authority.

(2) DESIGNATION OF PRESIDING OFFICER. An administrative law judge employed by the department shall preside over denial hearings: unless the credentialing authority designates otherwise. The administrative law judge shall be an attorney in the department designated by the department general counsel, an employe borrowed from another agency pursuant to s. 20.901, Stats., or a person employed as a special project or limited term employe by the department, except that the administrative law judge may not be an employe in the division.

(3) DISCOVERY. Unless the parties otherwise agree, no discovery is permitted, except for the taking and preservation of evidence as provided in ch. 804, Stats., with respect to witnesses described in **s.** 227.45 (7) (a) to (d), Stats. An applicant may inspect records under s. 19.35, Stats., the public records law.

(4) BURDEN OF PROOF. The applicant has the burden of proof to show by evidence satisfactory to the credentialing authority that the applicant meets the eligibility requirements set by law for the credential.

History: Cr., Register, July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.

RL 1.09 Conduct of hearing. (1) RECORD. A stenographic, electronic or other record shall be made of all hearings in which the testimony of witnesses is offered as evidence, and of other oral proceedings when requested by a party.

(2) ADJOURNMENTS. The presiding officer may, for good cause, grant continuances, adjournments and extensions of time.

(3) SUBPOENAS. (a) Subpoenas for the attendance of any witness at a hearing in the proceeding may be issued in accordance with s. 227.45 (6m), Stats.

(b) A presiding officer may issue protective orders according to the provisions of s. 805.07, Stats.

(4) MOTIONS. All motions, except those made at hearing, shall be in writing, filed with the presiding officer and a copy served upon the opposing party not later than 5 days before the time specified for hearing the motion.

(5) EVIDENCE. The credentialing authority and the applicant shall have the right to appear in person or by counsel, to call, examine and cross–examine witnesses and to introduce evidence into the record. If the applicant submits evidence of eligibility for a credential which was not submitted to the credentialing authority prior to denial of the application, the presiding officer may request the credentialing authority to reconsider the application and the evidence of eligibility not previously considered.

(6) BRIEFS. The presiding officer may require the filing of briefs.

(7) LOCATION OF HEARING. All hearings shall be held at the offices of the department in Madison unless the presiding officer determines that the health or safety of a witness or of a party or an emergency requires that a hearing be held elsewhere.

History: Cr., Register, July, 1996, Nu. 487, eff. 8–1–96.

RL 1.10 Service. Service of any document on an applicant may be made by mail addressed to the applicant at the last address filed in writing by the applicant with the credentialing authority. Service by mail is complete on the date of mailing.

History: Cr. Register, October, 1985, No. **358,** eff. **11–1–85; renum. from RL 1.06 and am., Register. July, 1996, Nu. 487, eff. 8–1–96.**

RL 1.11 Failure to appear. In the event that neither the applicant nor his or her representative appears at the time and place designated for the hearing, the credentialing authority may take action based upon the record as submitted. By failing to appear, an applicant waives any right to appeal before the credentialing authority which denied the license.

History: Cr. Register, October, 1985, No. 358. eff. **11–1–85; renum. from RL 1.07 and am., Register, July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.**

RL 1.12 Withdrawal of request. A request for hearing may be withdrawn at any time. Upon receipt of a request for withdrawal, the credentialing authority shall issue an order affirming the withdrawal of a request for hearing on the denial.

History: Cr., Register, July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.

RL 1.13 Transcription fees. (1) The fee charged for a transcript of a proceeding under this chapter shall be computed by the person or reporting service preparing the transcript on the following basis:

(a) If the transcript is prepared by a reporting service, the fee charged for an original transcription and for copies shall be the amount identified in the state operational purchasing bulletin which identifies the reporting service and its fees.

(b) If a transcript is prepared by the department, the department shall charge a transcription fee of $1.75 per page and a copying charge of $.25 per page. If 2 or more persons request a transcript, the department shall charge each requester a copying fee of $.25 per page, but may divide the transcript fee equitably among the requesters. If the department has prepared a written transcript for its own use prior to the time a request is made, the department shall assume the transcription fee, but shall charge a copying fee of $.25 per page.

(2) A person who is without means and who requires a transcript for appeal or other reasonable purposes shall be furnished with a transcript without charge upon the filing of a petition of indigency signed under oath. For purposes of this section, a determination of indigency shall be based on the standards used for making a determination of indigency under **s.** 977.07, Stats.

History: Cr., Register, July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.

Chapter RL 1

APPENDIX I

NOTICE OF INTENT TO DENY

[DATE]
[NAME and
ADDRESS OF APPLICANT]

Re: Application for [TYPE OF CREDENTIAL]; Notice of Intent to Deny

Dear [APPLICANT]:

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the state of Wisconsin [CREDENTIALING AUTHORITY] has reviewed your application for a [TYPE OF CREDENTIAL]. On the basis of the application submitted, the [CREDENTIALING AUTHORITY] intends to deny your application for reasons identified below unless, within 45 calendar days from the date of the mailing of this notice, the [CREDENTIALING AUTHORITY] receives additional information which shows that you meet the requirements for a credential.

[STATEMENT OF REASONS FOR DENIAL]

The legal basis for this decision is:

[SPECIFY THE STATUTE, RULE OR OTHER STANDARD UPON
WHICH THE DENIAL WILL BE BASED]

If the [CREDENTIALING AUTHORITY] does not receive additional information within the 45 day period, this notice of intent to deny shall operate as a notice of denial and the 45 day period you have for requesting a hearing shall commence on the date of mailing of this notice of intent to deny.

_____
[Designated Representative of Credentialing Authority]

PLEASE NOTE that you have a right to a hearing on the denial of your application if you file a request for hearing in accordance with the provisions of Ch. RL 1 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code. If you do not submit additional information in support of your application, you may request a hearing within 45 calendar days after the mailing of this notice. Your request must be submitted in writing to the [CREDENTIALING AUTHORITY] at:

Department of Regulation and Licensing
1400 East Washington Avenue
P.O. Box 8935
Madison, WI 53708–8935

The request must contain your name and address, the type of credential for which you have applied, a specific description of the mistake in fact or law that you assert was made in the denial of your credential, and a concise statement of the essential facts which you intend to prove at the hearing. You will be notified in writing of the [CREDENTIALING AUTHORITY'S'] decision. Under s. RL 1.08 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code, a request for a hearing is denied if a response to a request for a hearing is not issued with 45 days of its receipt by the [CREDENTIALING AUTHORITY]. Time periods for a petition for review begin to run 45 days after the [CREDENTIALING AUTHORITY] has received a request for a hearing and has not responded.

Chapter RL 1

APPENDIX II

NOTICE OF DENIAL

[DATE]
[NAME and
ADDRESS OF APPLICANT]

Re: Application for [TYPE OF CREDENTIAL]; Notice of Denial

Dear [APPLICANT]:

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the state of Wisconsin [CREDENTIALING AUTHORITY] has reviewed your application for a [TYPE OF CREDENTIAL] and denies the application for the following reasons:

[STATEMENT OF REASONS FOR DENIAL]

The legal basis for this decision is:

[SPECIFY THE STATUTE, RULE OR OTHER STANDARD UPON
WHICH THE DENIAL WILL BE BASED]

_____
[Designated Representative of Credentialing Authority]

PLEASE NOTE that you have a right to a hearing on the denial of your application if you file a request for hearing in accordance with the provisions of Ch. RL 1 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code. You may request a hearing within 45 calendar days after the mailing of this notice of denial. Your request must be submitted in writing to the [CREDENTIALING AUTHORITY] at:

Department of Regulation and Licensing
1400 East Washington Avenue
P.O. Box 8935
Madison, WI 53708–8935

The request must contain your name and address, the type of credential for which you have applied, a specific description of the mistake in fact or law that you assert was made in the denial of your credential, and a concise statement of the essential facts which you intend to prove at the hearing. You will be notified in writing of the [CREDENTIALING AUTHORITY'S] decision. Under s. RL 1.08 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code, a request for a hearing is denied if a response to a request for a hearing is not issued within 45 days of its receipt by the [CREDENTIALING AUTHORITY]. Time periods for a petition for review begin to run 45 days after the [CREDENTIALING AUTHORITY] has received a request for a hearing and has not responded.

Chapter RL 2

PROCEDURES FOR PLEADING AND HEARINGS

RL 2.01 Authority. The rules inch. RL 2 arc adopted pursuant to authority in s. 440.03 (1), Stats., and procedures in ch. 227, Stats.

History: Cr. Register, October, **1978,** No. **274,** eff. **11-1-78;** am. Register, May, **1982, No. 317,** eff. **6-1-82.**

RL2.02 Scope; kinds of proceedings. The rules in this chapter govern procedures in class 2 proceedings, as defined in **s.** 227.01 (3) (b), Stats., against licensees before the department and all disciplinary authorities attached to the department, except that s. RL 2.17 applies also to class 1 proceedings, as defined in **s.** 227.01 (3) (a), Stats.

History: Cr. Register, October, **1978, No. 274,** eff. **11-1-78;** am. Register, May, **1982, No. 317, eff.** 6–1–82; corrections made under s. **13.93** (2m) (b) 7., Stats., Register. May, **1988,** No, **389;** am. Register, June, **1992,** No. **438.** eff. **7-1-92.**

RL 2.03 Definitions. In this chapter:

(1) "Complainant" means the person who signs a complaint.

(2) "Complaint" means a document which meets the requirements of ss. RL 2.05 and 2.06.

(3) "Department" means the department of regulation and licensing.

(4) "Disciplinary authority" means the department or the attached examining board or board having authority to revoke the license of the holder whose conduct is under investigation.

(5) "Disciplinary proceeding" means a proceeding against one or more licensees in which a disciplinary authority may determine to revoke or suspend a license, to reprimand a licensee, *to* limit a license, to impose a forfeiture, or to refuse to renew a license because of a violation of law.

(6) "Division" means the division of enforcement in the department.

(7) "Informal complaint" means any written information submitted to the division or any disciplinary authority by any person which requests that a disciplinary proceeding be commenced against a licensee or which alleges facts, which if true, warrant discipline.

(8) "Licensee" means a person, partnership, corporation or association holding any license, permit, certificate or registration granted by a disciplinary authority or having any right to renew a license, permit, certificate or registration granted by a disciplinary authority.

(9) "Respondent" means the person against whom a disciplinary proceeding has been commenced and who is named as respondent in a complaint.

(10) "Settlement conference" means a proceeding before a disciplinary authority or its designee conducted according to **s.** RL 2.036, in which a confcrence with one or more licensee is held to attempt to reach a fair disposition of an informal complaint prior to the commencement of a disciplinary proceeding.

History: Cr. Register, October, **1978,** No. **274,** eff. 11–1–78; am. (1) and **(6),** renum. **(7)** and (8) to be (8) and **(9),** cr. **(7),** Register, May, **1982, No. 317,** eff. **6–1–82;** r. (1), renum. (2) to (4) to be (1) to (3), cr. (4) and (10), am. (5), (7) and (8), Register, June, **1992, No. 438,** eff. **7-1-92.**

RL 2.035 Receiving informal complaints. All informal complaints received shall be referred to the division for filing, screening and, if necessary, investigation. Screening shall be done by the disciplinary authority, or, if the disciplinary authority directs, by a disciplinary authority member or the division. In this section, screening is a preliminary review of complaints to determine whether an investigation is necessary. Considerations in screening include, but are not limited to:

(1) Whether the person complained against is licensed;

(2) Whether the violation alleged is a fee dispute;

(3) Whether the matter alleged, if taken as a whole, is trivial; and

(4) Whether the matter alleged is a violation of any statute, rule or standard of practice.

History: Cr. Register, May, **1982, No. 317,** eff. **61-82;** am. (intro.) and **(3),** Register. June, **1992, No. 438,** eff. 7–1–92.

RL 2.036 Procedure for settlement conferences. At the discretion of the disciplinary authority, a settlement conference may be held prior to the commencement of a disciplinary proceeding, pursuant to the following procedures:

(1) SELECTION OF INFORMAL COMPLAINTS The disciplinary authority or its designee may determine that a settlement conference is appropriate during an investigation of an informal complaint if the information gathered during the investigation presents reasonable grounds to believe that a violation of the laws enforced by the disciplinary authority has occurred. Considerations in making the determination may include, but are not limited to:

(a) Whether the issues arising out of the investigation of the informal complaint are clear, discrete and sufficiently limited to allow for resolution in the informal setting of a settlement conference; and

(b) Whether the facts of the informal complaint are undisputed or clearly ascertainable from the documents received during investigation by the division.

(2) PROCEDURES When the disciplinary authority or its designee has selected an informal complaint for a possible settlement conference, the licensee shall be contacted by the division to determine whether the licensee desires to participate in a settlement conference. **A** notice of settlement conference and a description of settlement conference procedures, prepared on forms prescribed by the department, shall be sent *to* all participants in ad-

vance of any settlement conference. A settlement conference shall not be held without the consent of the licensee. No agreement reached between the licensee and the disciplinary authority or its designee at a settlement conference which imposes discipline upon the licensee shall be binding until the agreement is reduced to writing, signed by the licensee, and accepted by the disciplinary authority.

(3) ORAL STATEMENTS AT SETTLEMENT CONFERENCE. Oral statements made during a settlement conference shall not be introduced into or made part of the record in a disciplinary proceeding.

History: **Cr.** Register, June, 1992, No. 438, eff. 7–1–92.

RL 2.037 Parties to a disciplinary proceeding. Parties to a disciplinary proceeding are the respondent, the division and the disciplinary authority before which the disciplinary proceeding is heard.

History: **Cr.** Register, May, 1982, No. 317, eff. 6–1–82: renum. from RL 2.036 and am., Register, June, 1992, No. 438, eff. 7–1–92.

RL 2.04 Commencement of disciplinary proceedings. Disciplinary proceedings are commenced when a notice of hearing is filed in the disciplinary authority office or with a designated administrative law judge.

History: **Cr.** Register, February, 1979, No. 278, eff. 3–1–79; am. Register, June, 1992, No. 438. eff. 7–1–92.

RL 2.05 Pleadings to be captioned. All pleadings, notices, orders, and other papers filed in disciplinary proceedings shall be captioned: "BEFORE THE _____" and shall be entitled: "IN THE MATTER OF DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS AGAINST _____, RESPONDENT."

History: Cr. Register, October, 1978, No. 274, eff. 11–1–78.

RL 2.06 Complaint. A complaint may be made on information and belief and shall contain:

(1) The name and address of the licensee complained against and the name and address of the complainant;

(2) A short statement in plain language of the cause for disciplinary action identifying with reasonable particularity the transaction, occurrence or event out of which the cause arises and specifying the statute, rule or other standard alleged to have been violated;

(3) A request in essentially the following form: "Wherefore, the complainant demands that the disciplinary authority hear evidence relevant to matters alleged in this complaint, determine and impose the discipline warranted, and assess the costs of the proceeding against the respondent;" and,

(4) The signature of the complainant.

History: Cr. Register, October, 1978, No. 274, eff. 11–1–78; am. (inho.), (3) and (4), Register, June, 1992, No. 438. eff. 7–1–92.

RL 2.07 Notice of hearing. (1) A notice of hearing shall be sent to the respondent at least 10 days prior to the hearing, unless for good cause such notice is impossible or impractical, in which case shorter notice may be given, but in no case may the notice be provided less than 48 hours in advance of the hearing.

(2) A notice of hearing to the respondent shall be substantially in the form shown in Appendix I and signed by a disciplinary authority member or an attorney in the division.

History: Cr. Register. October. 1978, No. 274, eff. 11–1–78; am. (2) (intro.), Register, February, 1979, No. 278, eff. 3–1–79; r. and recr. Register, June, 1992, No. 438, eff. 7–1–92.

RL 2.08 Service and filing of complaint, notice of hearing and other papers. (1) The complaint, notice of hearing, all orders and other papers required to be served on a respondent may be served by mailing a copy of the paper to the respondent at the last known address of the respondent or by any procedure described in s. 801.14 (2), Stats. Service by mail is complete upon mailing.

(2) Any paper required to be filed with a disciplinary authority may be mailed to the disciplinary authority office or, if an administrative law judge has been designated to preside in the matter, to the administrative law judge and shall be deemed filed on receipt at the disciplinary authority office or by the administrative law judge. An answer under s. RL 2.09, and motions under s. RL 2.15 may be filed and served by facsimile transmission. A document filed by facsimile transmission under this section shall also be mailed to the disciplinary authority. An answer or motion filed by facsimile transmission shall be deemed filed on the first business day after receipt by the disciplinary authority.

History: **Cr.** Register, October, 1978, No. 274, eff. 11–1–78; am. (2), Register, June, 1992, No. 438, eff. 7–1–92.

RL 2.09 Answer. (1) An answer to a complaint shall state in short and plain terms the defenses to each cause asserted and shall admit or deny the allegations upon which the complainant relies. If the respondent is without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegation, the respondent shall so state and this has the effect of a denial. Denials shall fairly meet the substance of the allegations denied. The respondent shall make denials as specific denials of designated allegations or paragraphs but if the respondent intends in good faith to deny only a part or a qualification of an allegation, the respondent shall specify so much of it as true and material and shall deny only the remainder.

(2) The respondent shall set forth affirmatively in the answer any matter constituting an affirmative defense.

(3) Allegations in a complaint are admitted when not denied in the answer.

(4) An answer to a complaint shall be filed within 20 days from the date of service of the complaint.

History: Cr. Register. October. 1978, No. 274, eff. 11–1–78; am. (4), Register, February, 1979, No. 278, eff. 3–1–79; am. (1), (3) and (4), Register, June, 1992, No. 438, eff. 7–1–92.

RL 2.10 Administrative law judge. (1) DESIGNATION. Disciplinary hearings shall be presided over by an administrative law judge employed by the department unless the disciplinary authority designates otherwise. The administrative law judge shall be an attorney in the department designated by the department general counsel, an employe borrowed from another agency pursuant to s. 20.901, Stats., or a person employed as a special project or limited term employe by the department, except that the administrative law judge may not be an employe in the division.

(2) AUTHORITY. An administrative law judge designated under this section to preside over any disciplinary proceeding has the authority described in s. 227.46 (1), Stats. Unless otherwise directed by a disciplinary authority pursuant to s. 227.46 (3), Stats., an administrative law judge presiding over a disciplinary proceeding shall prepare a proposed decision, including findings of fact, conclusions of law, order and opinion, in a form that may be adopted as the final decision in the case.

(3) SERVICE OF PROPOSED DECISION. Unless otherwise directed by a disciplinary authority, the proposed decision shall be served by the administrative law judge on all parties with a notice providing each party adversely affected by the proposed decision with an opportunity to file with the disciplinary authority objections and written argument with respect to the objections. A party adversely affected by a proposed decision shall have at least 10 days from the date of service of the proposed decision to file objections and argument.

History: Cr. Register, October, 1978, No. 274, eff. 11–1–78; r. and recr. (1), Register, November, 1986, No. 371. eff. 12–1–86; correction in (2) made under s. 13.93 (2m) (b) 7., Stats.. Register, May, 1988, No. 389; am. Register. June, 1992, No. 438, eff. 7–1–92.

RL 2.11 Prehearing conference. In any matter pending before the disciplinary authority the complainant and the respondent, or their attorneys, may be directed by the disciplinary authority or administrative law judge to appear at a conference or to participate in a telephone conference to consider the simplifica-

tion of issues, the necessity or desirability of amendments to the pleadings, the admission of facts or documents which will avoid unnecessary proof and such other matters as may aid in the disposition of the matter.

History: Cr. Register, October, 1978, No. 274, eff. 11–1–78; am. Register. June, 1992, No. 438, eff. 1992.

RL 2.12 Settlements. No stipulation or settlement agreement disposing of a complaint or informal complaint shall be effective or binding in any respect until reduced to writing, signed by the respondent and approved by the disciplinary authority.

History: Cr. Register, October, 1978, No. 274, eff. 11–1–78; am. Register, June, 1992, No. 438. eff. 7–1–92.

RL 2.13 Discovery. The person prosecuting the complaint and the respondent may, prior to the date set for hearing, obtain discovery by use of the methods described in ch. 804, Stats., for the purposes set forth therein. Protective orders, including orders to terminate or limit examinations, orders compelling discovery, sanctions provided in s. 804.12, Stats. or other remedies as are appropriate for failure to comply with such orders may be made by the presiding officer.

History: Cr. Register, October, 1978, No. 274, eff. 11–1–78.

RL 2.14 Default. If the respondent fails to answer as required by s. RL 2.09 or fails to appear at the hearing at the time fixed therefor, the respondent is in default and the disciplinary authority may make findings and enter an order on the basis of the complaint and other evidence. The disciplinary authority may, for good cause, relieve the respondent from the effect of such findings and permit the respondent to answer and defend at any time before the disciplinary authority enters an order or within a reasonable time thereafter.

History: Cr. Register, October, 1978. No. 274, eff. 11–1–78; am. Register, June, 1992, No. 438, eff. 7–1–92.

RL 2.15 Conduct of hearing. (1) PRESIDING OFFICER. The hearing shall be presided over by a member of the disciplinary authority or an administrative law judge designated pursuant to s. RL 2.10.

(2) RECORD. A stenographic, electronic or other record shall be made of all hearings in which the testimony of witnesses is offered as evidence.

(3) EVIDENCE. The complainant and the respondent shall have the right to appear in person or by counsel, to call, examine, and cross–examine witnesses and to introduce evidence into the record.

(4) BRIEFS. The presiding officer may require the filing of briefs.

(5) MOTIONS. All motions, except those made at hearing, shall be in writing, filed with the presiding officer and a copy served upon the opposing party not later than 5 days before the time specified for hearing the motion.

(6) ADJOURNMENTS. The presiding officer may, for good cause, grant continuances, adjournments and extensions of time.

(7) SUBPOENAS. (a) Subpoenas for the attendance of any witness at a hearing in the proceeding may be issued in accordance with s. 885.01, Stats. Service shall be made in the manner provided in s. 805.07 (5), Stats. A subpoena may command the person to whom it is directed to produce the books, papers, documents, or tangible things designated therein.

(b) A presiding officer may issue protective orders according to the provision the provisions of s. 805.07, Stats.

(8) LOCATION OF HEARING. All hearings shall be held at the offices of the department of regulation and licensing in Madison unless the presiding officer determines that the health or safety of a witness or of a party or an emergency requires that a hearing be held elsewhere.

History:, Cr. Register, October, 1975, No. 274, eff. 11–1–78; am. (1), (5) and (6), cr. (8), Register, June, 1992, No. 438. eff. 7–1–92.

RL 2.16 Witness fees and costs. Witnesses subpoenaed at the request of the division or the disciplinary authority shall be entitled to compensation from the state for attendance and travel as provided in ch. 885. Stats.

History: Cr. Register, October, 1978, No. 274, eff. 11–1–78: **am.** Register, June. 1992. No. 438, eff. 7–1–92.

RL 2.17 Transcription fees. (1) The fee charged for a transcript of a proceeding under this chapter shall be computed by the person or reporting service preparing the transcript on the following basis:

(a) If the transcript is prepared by a reporting service, the fee charged for an original transcription and for copies shall be the amount identified in the state operational purchasing bulletin which identifies the reporting service and its fees.

(b) If a transcript is prepared by the department, the department shall charge a transcription fee of $1.75 per page and a copying charge of $.25 per page. If 2 or more persons request a transcript, the department shall charge each requester a copying fee of $.25 per page, but may divide the transcript fee equitably among the requesters. If the department has prepared a written transcript for its own use prior to the time a request is made, the department shall assume the transcription fee, but shall charge a copying fee of $.25 per page.

(2) A person who is without means and who requires a transcript for appeal or other reasonable purposes shall be furnished with a transcript without charge upon the filing of a petition of indigency signed under oath.

History: Cr. Register, October, 1978, No. 274, eff. 11–1–78; am. (1) Register, May, 1982, No. 317, eff. 6–1–82; r. and recr. Register. June, 1992, No. 438, eff. 7–1–92; **am.** (1) (b), Register, August, 1993, No. 452, eff. 9–1–93.

RL 2.18 Assessment of costs. (1) The proposed decision of an administrative law judge following hearing shall include a recommendation whether all or part of the costs of the proceeding shall be assessed against the respondent.

(2) If a respondent objects to the recommendation of an administrative law judge that costs be assessed, objections to the assessment of costs shall be filed, along with any other objections to the proposed decision, within the time established for filing of objections.

(3) The disciplinary authority's final decision and order imposing discipline in a disciplinary proceeding shall include a determination whether all or part of the costs of the proceeding shall be assessed against the respondent.

(4) When costs are imposed, the division and the administrative law judge shall file supporting affidavits showing costs incurred within 15 days of the date of the final decision and order. The respondent shall file any objection to the affidavits within 30 days of the date of the final decision and order. The disciplinary authority shall review any objections, along with the affidavits, and affirm or modify its order without a hearing.

Histury: Cr. Register, June, 1992, No. 438, eff. 7–1–92.

Chapter RL 2
APPENDIX I
NOTICE **OF** HEARING

THE STATE OF WISCONSIN

To each person named above as a respondent:

You are hereby notified that disciplinary proceedings have been commenced against you before the (#1). The Complaint, which is attached to this Notice, states the nature and basis of the proceeding. This proceeding may result in disciplinary action taken against you by the (#2). This proceeding is a class 2 proceeding as defined in s. 227.01 (3) (b), Wis. Stats.

Within 20 days from the date of service of the complaint, you must respond with a written Answer to the allegations of the Complaint. You may have an attorney help or represent you. The Answer shall follow the general rules of pleading contained in s. RL 2.09. If you do not provide a proper Answer within 20 days, you will be found to be in default, and a default judgment may be entered against you on the bais of the complaint and other evidence and the (#3) may take disciplinary action against you and impose the costs of the investigation, prosecution and decision of this matter upon you without further notice or hearing.

The original of your Answer should be filed with the Administrative Law Judge who has been designated to preside over this matter pursuant to s. RL 2.10, who is:

(#4)
Department of Regulation and Licensing
Office of Board Legal Services
P. O. Box 8935
Madison, Wisconsin 53708

You should also file a copy of your Answer with the complainant's attorney, who is:

(#5)
Department of Regulation and Licensing
Division of Enforcement
P. O. Box 8935
Madison, Wisconsin 53708

A hearing on the matters contained in the Complaint will be held at the time and location indicated below:

Hearing Date, Time and Location

Date: (#6)
Time: (#7)
Location: Room(#8)
1400 East Washington Ave
Madison. Wisconsin

or as soon thereafter as the matter may be heard. The questions to be determined at this hearing are whether the license previously issued to you should be revoked or suspended, whether such license should be limited, whether you should be reprimanded, whether, if authorized by law, a forfeiture should be imposed, or whether any other discipline should be imposed on you. You may be represented by an attorney at the hearing. The legal authority and procedures under which the hearing is to be held is set forth in s. 227.44, Stats., s. (#9), Stats., ch. RL 2, and s. (#10).

If you do not appear for hearing at the time and location set forth above, you will be found to be in default, and a default judgment may be entered against you on the basis of the complaint and other evidence and the (#11) may take disciplinary action against you and impose the costs of the investigation, prosecution and decision of this matter upon you without further notice or hearing.

If you choose to be represented by an attorney in this proceeding, the attorney is requested **to** file a Notice of Appearance with the disciplinary authority and the Administrative Law Judge within 20 days of your receiving this Notice.

Dated at Madison, Wisconsin this _____day of, _____20___ .

_____
Signature of Licensing Authority Member or Attorney
(#12)

INSERTIONS

1. Disciplinary authority
2. Disciplinary authority
3. Disciplinary authority
4. Administrative Law Judge
5. Complainant's attorney
6. Date of hearing
7. Time of hearing
8. Location of hearing
9. Legal authority (statute)
10. Legal authority (administrative code)
11. Disciplinary authority
12. Address and telephone number of person signing the complaint

Chapter RL 3

ADMINISTRATIVE INJUNCTIONS

RL 3.01 Authority. The rules in ch. RL 3 are adopted pursuant to authority in ss. 440.03 (1) and 440.21, Stats.

History: Cr. Register, July, 1993, No. 451, eff. 8–1–93.

RL 3.02 Scope; kinds of proceedings. The rules in this chapter govern procedures in public hearings before the department to determine and make findings as to whether a person has engaged in a practice or used a title without a credential required under chs. 440 to 459, Stats., and for issuance of an administrative injunction.

History: Cr. Register, July. 1993, No. 451, eff. 8–1–93.

RL 3.03 Definitions. In this chapter:

(1) "Administrative injunction" means a special order enjoining a person from the continuation of a practice or use of a title without a credential required under chs. 440 to 459, Stats.

(2) "Credential" means a license, permit, or certificate of certification or registration that is issued under chs. 440 to 459, Stats.

(3) "Department" means the department of regulation and licensing.

(4) "Division" means the division of enforcement in the department.

(5) "Petition" means a document which meets the requirements of s. RL 3.05.

(6) "Respondent" means the person against whom an administrative injunction proceeding has been commenced and who is named as respondent in a petition.

History: Cr. Register, July, 1993, No. 451, eff. 8–1–93.

RL 3.04 Pleadings to be captioned. All pleadings, notices, orders, and other papers filed in an administrative injunction proceeding shall he captioned: "BEFORE THE DEPARTMENT OF REGULATION AND LICENSING" and shall be entitled: "IN THE MATTER OF A PETITION FOR AN ADMINISTRATIVE INJUNCTION INVOLVING _____, RESPONDENT."

History: Cr. Register, July, 1993, No. 451, eff. 8–1–93.

RL 3.05 Petition for administrative injunction. A petition for an administrative injunction shall allege that a person has engaged in a practice or used a title without a credential required under chs. 440 to 459, Stats. A petition may be made on information and belief and shall contain:

(1) The name and address of the respondent and the name and address of the attorney in the division who is prosecuting the petition for the division;

(2) A short statement in plain language of the basis for the division's belief that the respondent has engaged in a practice or used a title without a credential required under chs. 440 to 459, Stats., and specifying the statute or rule alleged to have been violated;

(3) A request in essentially the following form: "Wherefore, the division demands that a public hearing be held and that the department issue a special order enjoining the person from the continuation of the practice or use of the title;" and,

(4) The signature of an attorney authorized by the division to sign the petition.

History: Cr. Register, July, 1993, No. 451, eff. 8–1–93.

RL 3.06 Notice of hearing. (1) A notice of hearing shall be sent to the respondent by the division at least 10 days prior to the hearing, except in the case of an emergency in which shorter notice may he given, but in no case may the notice be provided less than 48 hours in advance of the hearing.

(2) A notice of hearing to the respondent shall be essentially in the form shown in Appendix I and signed by an attorney in the division.

History: Cr. Register, July. 1993, No. 451, eff. 8–1–93.

RL 3.07 Service and filing of petition, notice of hearing and other papers. (1) The petition, notice of hearing, all orders and other papers required to be served on a respondent may be served by mailing a copy of the paper to the respondent at the last known address of the respondent or by any procedure described in s. 801.14 (2), Stats. Service by mail is complete upon mailing.

(2) Any paper required to be filed with the department may be mailed to the administrative law judge designated to preside in the matter and shall be deemed filed on receipt by the administrative law judge. An answer under s. RL 3.08, and motions under s. RL 3.14 may he filed and served by facsimile transmission. A document filed by facsimile transmission under this section shall also be mailed to the department. An answer or motion filed by facsimile transmission shall be deemed filed on the first business day after receipt by the department.

History: Cr. Register, July, 1993, No. 451, eff. 8–1–93.

RL 3.08 Answer. (1) An answer to a petition shall state in short and plain terms the defenses to each allegation asserted and shall admit or deny the allegations upon which the division relies. If the respondent is without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegation, the respondent shall so state and this has the effect of a denial. Denials shall fairly meet the substance of the allegations denied. The respondent shall make denials as specific denials of designated allegations or paragraphs but if the respondent intends in good faith to deny only a part or to provide a qualification of an allegation, the respondent shall specify so much of it as true and material and shall deny only the remainder.

(2) The respondent shall set forth affirmatively in the answer any matter constituting an affirmative defense.

(3) Allegations in a petition are admitted when not denied in the answer.

(4) An answer to a petition shall be filed within 20 days from the date of service of the petition.

History: Cr. Register, July, 1993, No. 451, eff. 8–1–93.

RL 3.09 Administrative law judge. (1) DESIGNATION. Administrative injunction proceedings shall be presided over by an administrative law judge. The administrative law judge shall be an attorney in the department designated by the department general counsel, an employe borrowed from another agency pursuant to s. 20.901, Stats., or a person employed as a special project or limited term employe by the department. The administrative law judge may not be an employe in the division.

(2) AUTHORITY. An administrative law judge designated under this section has the authority described in s. 227.46 (1), Stats. Unless otherwise directed under s. 227.46 (3), Stats., an administrative law judge shall prepare a proposed decision, including findings of fact, conclusions of law, order and opinion, in a form that may be adopted by the department as the final decision in the case.

(3) SERVICE OF PROPOSED DECISION. The proposed decision shall be served by the administrative law judge on all parties with a notice providing each party adversely affected by the proposed decision with an opportunity to file with the department objections and written argument with respect to the objections. A party adversely affected by a proposed decision shall have at least 10 days from the date of service of the proposed decision to file objections and argument.

History: Cr. Register, July, 1993, No. **451,** eff. 8–1–93.

RL 3.10 Prehearing conference. In any matter pending before the department, the division and the respondent may be directed by the administrative law judge to appear at a conference or to participate in a telephone conference to consider the simplification of issues, the necessity or desirability of amendments to the pleading, the admission of facts or documents which will avoid unnecessary proof and such other matters as may aid in the disposition of the matter.

History: Cr. Register, July, 1993, No. **451.** eff. 8–1–93.

RL 3.11 Settlements. No stipulation or settlement agreement disposing of apetition or informal petition shall be effective or binding in any respect until reduced to writing, signed by the respondent and approved by the department.

History: Cr. Register, July, 1993, No. **451,** eff. 61–93.

RL 3.12 Discovery. The division and the respondent may, prior to the date set for hearing, obtain discovery by use of the methods described in ch. 804, Stats., for the purposes set forth therein. Protective orders, including orders to terminate or limit examinations, orders compelling discovery, sanctions provided in s. 804.12, Stats., or other remedies as are appropriate for failure to comply with such orders may be made by the administrative law judge.

History: Cr. Register, July. 1993, No. **451,** eff. 8–1–93.

RL 3.13 Default. If the respondent fails to answer as required by s. RL 3.08 or fails to appear at the hearing at the time fixed therefor, the respondent is in default and the department may make findings and enter an order on the basis of the petition and other evidence. The department may, for good cause, relieve the respondent from the effect of the findings and permit the respondent to answer and defend at any time before the department enters an order or within a reasonable time thereafter.

History: Cr. Register, July, 1993, No. **451,** eff. 8–1–93.

RL 3.14 Conduct of hearing. (1) ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE. The hearing shall be presided over by an administrative law judge designated pursuant to s. RL 3.09.

(2) RECORD. A stenographic, electronic or other record shall be made of all hearings in which the testimony of witnesses is offered as evidence.

(3) EVIDENCE. The division and the respondent shall have the right to appear in person or by counsel, to call, examine, and cross–examine witnesses and to introduce evidence into the record.

(4) BRIEFS. The administrative law judge may require the filing of briefs.

(5) MOTIONS. (a) *How **mude.*** An application to the administrative law judge for an order shall be by motion which, unless made during a hearing or prehearing conference, shall be in writing, state with particularity the grounds for the order, and set forth the relief or order sought.

(b) ***Filing.*** A motion shall be filed with the administrative law judge and a copy served upon the opposing party not later than 5 days before the time specified for hearing the motion.

(c) *Supporting papers.* Any briefs or other papers in support of a motion, including affidavits and documentary evidence, shall be filed with the motion.

(6) ADJOURNMENTS. The administrative law judge may, for good cause, grant continuances, adjournments and extensions of time.

(7) SUBPOENAS. (a) Subpoenas for the attendance of any witness at a hearing in the proceeding may be issued in accordance with s. 885.01, Stats. Service shall be made in the manner provided in **s.** 805.07 (5), Stats. **A** subpoena may command the person to whom it is directed to produce the books, papers, documents, or tangible things designated therein.

(b) An administrative law judge may issue protective orders according to the provisions of s. 805.07, Stats.

(8) LOCATION OF HEARING. All hearings shall be held at the offices of the department in Madison unless the administrative law judge determines that the health or safety of a witness or of a party or an emergency requires that a hearing be held elsewhere.

History: Cr. Register, July, 1993, No. **451.** elf. 8–1–93.

RL 3.15 Witness fees and costs. Witnesses subpoenaed at the request of the division shall be entitled to compensation from the state for attendance and travel as provided in ch. 885, Stats.

History: Cr. Register, July, 1993, No. **451,** eff. 61–93.

RL 3.16 Transcription fees. (1) The fee charged for a transcript of a proceeding under this chapter shall be computed by the person or reporting service preparing the transcript on the following basis:

(a) If the transcript is prepared by a reporting service, the fee charged for an original transcription and for copies shall be the amount identified in the state operational purchasing bulletin which identifies the reporting service and its fees.

Note: The State Operational Purchasing Bulletin may be obtained from the Department of Administration, State Bureau of Procurement, 101 **E.** Wilson Street, 6th Floor, P.O. Box 7867, Madison, Wisconsin 53707–7867.

(b) If a transcript is prepared by the department, the department shall charge a transcription fee of $1.75 per page and a copying charge of $.25 per page. If 2 or more persons request a transcript, the department shall charge each requester a copying fee of $.25 per page, but may divide the transcript fee equitably among the requesters. If the department has prepared a written transcript for its own use prior to the time a request is made, the department shall assume the transcription fee, but shall charge a copying fee of $.25 per page.

(2) A person who is without means and who requires a transcript for appeal or other reasonable purposes shall be furnished with a transcript without charge upon the filing of an affidavit showing that the person is indigent according to the standards adopted in rules of the state public defender under ch. 977, Stats.

History: Cr. Register, July, 1993, No. **451,** eff. 61–93.

Chapter RL 3

APPENDIX I

STATE OF WISCONSIN
BEFORE THE DEPARTMENT OF REGULAITON AND LICENSING

IN THE MATTER OF A PETITION : NOTICE OF
FOR AN ADMINISTRATIVE; HEARING
INJUNCTION INVOLVING :

(#1):
Respondent.

NOTICE OF HEARING

TO: (#2)

You are hereby notified that a proceeding for an administrative injunction has been commenced against you by the Department of Regulation and Licensing. The petition attached to this Notice states the nature and basis of the proceeding. This proceeding may result in a special order against you under s. 440.21, Stats., enjoining you from the continuation of a practice or use of a title.

A HEARING ON THE MATTERS CONTAINED IN THE PETITION WILL BE HELD AT:

Date: (#3) Time: (#4)
Location: Room (#5),
1400 East Washington Avenue
Madison, Wisconsin

or as soon thereafter as the matter may be heard.
The questions to be determined at this hearing are whether (#6).

Within 20 days from the date of service of the Notice, you must respond with a written Answer to the allegations of the Petition. You may have an attorney help or represent you. Your Answer must follow the rules of pleading in s. RL 3.08 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code. File your Answer with the Administrative Law Judge for this matter who is:

(#7), Department of Regulation and Licensing, Office of Board Legal Services,
P.O. Box 8935,
Madison, Wisconsin 53708

Please file a copy of your answer with the division's attorney, who is:

(#8), Division of Enforcement,
Department of Regulation and Licensing,
P.O. Box 8935,
Madison, Wisconsin 53708

If you do not provide a proper Answer within 20 days or do not appear for the hearing, you will be found to be in default and a special order may be entered against you enjoining you from the continuation of a practice or use of a title. If a special order is issued as a result of this proceeding and thereafter you violate the special order, you may be required to forfeit not more than $10,000 for each offense.

You may be represented by an attorney at the hearing. This proceeding is a class 2 proceeding as defined in s. 227.01 (3) (b), Stats. If you choose to be represented by an attorney in this proceeding, the attorney is requested to file a Notice of Appearance with the Administrative Law Judge and the division within 20 days after you receive this Notice.

The legal authority and procedures under which the hearing is to be held are set forth in ss. 227.21, 440.44, (#9), Stats., and ch. RL **3,** Wis. Admin. Code.

Dated at Madison, Wisconsin this _____ day of ____ 20__ .

_____
(...#10...), Attorney

INSERTIONS
1. Respondent
2. Respondent with address
3. Date of hearing
4. Time of hearing
5. Place of hearing
6. Issues for hearing
7. Administrative Law Judge
8. Division of Enforcement attorney
9. Legal authority (statute)
10. Division of Enforcement attorney

Chapter RL 4

DEPARTMENT APPLICATION PROCEDURES AND APPLICATION FEE POLICIES

RL 4.01 Authorization. The following rules arc adopted by the department of regulation and licensing pursuant to ss. 440.05, 440.06 and 440.07, Stats.

History: Cr. Register, October, 1978, No 274, **eff.** 11–1–78, **am. Register, July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.**

RL 4.02 Definitions. (1) "Applicant" means a person who applies for a license, permit, certificate or registration granted by the department or a board.

(2) "Authority" means the department or the attached examining board or board having authority to grant the credential for which an application has been filed.

(3) "Board" means the board of nursing and any examining board attached to the department.

(4) "Department" means the department of regulation and licensing.

(5) "Examination" means the written and practical tests required of an applicant by the authority.

(6) "Service provider" means a party other than the department or board who provides examination services such as application processing, examination products or administration of examinations.

History: Cr. Register, October, 1978, No. 274, eff. 11–1–78, **renum. (1) to (4) to be** (4), **(3), (1), (5) and am. (5), cr. (2) and (6), Register, July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96**

RL 4.03 Time for review and determination of credential applications. (1) TIME LIMITS. **An** authority shall review and make a determination on an original application for a credential within 60 business days after a completed application is received by the authority unless a different period for review and determination is specified by law.

(2) COMPLETED APPLICATIONS. An application is completed when all materials necessary to make a dctcrmination on the application and all materials requested by the authority have been received by the authority.

(3) EFFECT OF DELAY. **A** delay by an authority in making a determination on an application within the time period specified in this section shall be reported to the permit information center under **s.** 227.1 16, Stats. Delay by an authority in making a determination on an application within the time period specified in this section does not relieve any person from the obligation to secure approval from the authority nor affect in any way the authority's responsibility to interpret requirements for approval and to grant or deny approval.

History: Cr. Register, August, 1992, No. 440, eff. 9–1–92; **renum. from RL 4.06 and am., Register, July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.**

RL 4.04 Fees for examinations, reexaminations and proctoring examinations. (1) EXAMINATION **FEE** SCHEDULE. A list of all current examination fees may be obtained at no charge from the Office of Examinations, Department of Regulation and Licensing, 1400 Bast Washington Avenue, P.O. Box 8935, Madison, WI 53708.

(3) EXPLANATION OF PROCEDURES FOR SETTING EXAMINATION FEES. (a) Fees for examinations shall be established under **s.** 440.05 (1) (b), Stats., at the department's best estimate of the actual cost of preparing, administering and grading the examination or obtaining and administering an approved examination from a service provider.

(b) Examinations shall be obtained from a service provider through competitive procurement procedures described in ch. Adm 7.

(c) Fees for examination services provided by the department shall be established based on an estimate of the actual cost of the examination services. Computation of fees for examination services provided by the department shall include standard component amounts for contract administration services, test development services and written and practical test administration services.

(d) Examination fees shall be changed as needed to reflect changes in the actual costs to the department. Changes to fees shall be implemented according to par. (e).

(e) Examination fees shall be effective for examinations held 45 days or more after the date of publication of a notice in application forms. Applicants who have submitted fees in an amount less than that in the most current application form shall pay the correct amount prior to administration of the examination. Overpayments shall be refunded by the department. Initial credential fees shall become effective on the date specified by law.

(4) REEXAMINATION **OF** PREVIOUSLY LICENSED INDIVIDUALS. Fees for examinations ordered as part of a disciplinary proceeding or late renewal under **s.** 440.08 (3) (b), Stats., are equal to the fee set for reexamination in the most recent examination application form, plus $10 application processing.

(5) PROCTORING EXAMINATIONS FOR OTHER STATES. (a) Examinations administered by an authority of the state may be proctored for persons applying for credentials in another state if the person has been determined eligible in the other state and meets this state's application deadlines. Examinations not administered by an authority of the state may only be proctored for Wisconsin residents or licensees applying for credentials in another state.

(b) Department fees for proctoring examinations of persons who are applying for a credential in another state are equal to the cost of administering the examination to those persons, plus any additional cost charged to the department by the service provider.

History: Cr. Register, October, 1978, No. 274, eff. 11–1–78; r. and recr. Register, May, 1986, No. 365, eff. 6–1–86; am. Register, December, 1986, No. 372, **eff.** 1–1–87; am. Register, September, 1987, No. 381, eff. 10–1–87; am. (3), Register, September, **1988,** No. 393, eff. 10–1–88; am. (3). Register, September. 1990, No. 417. eff. 10–1–90; r. and recr. (1) to (3), cr. **(4),** renum. Figure and am. Register, April. 1992. No. 436, eff. 5–1–92; am. (4) Figure, cr. (5), Register, **July,** 1993, No. 451, eff. 8–1–93; r. and recr. Register, November, 1993, **No.** 455, eff. 12–1–93; **r. (2), am. (3) (a), (b), (c),** *(e),* (4). **(5), Register, July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.**

RL 4.05 Fee for test review. (1) The fee for supervised review of examination results by a failing applicant which is conducted by the department is $28.

(2) The fee for review of examination results by a service provider is the fee established by the service provider.

History: Cr. Register, April, 1992, No. 436, eff. 5–1–92; **am. Register, July, 1996. No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.**

RL 4.06 Refunds. (1) A refund of all but $10 of the applicant's examination fee and initial credential fee submitted to the department shall be granted if any of the following occurs:

(a) An applicant is found to be unqualified for an examination administered by the authority.

(b) An applicant is found to be unqualified for a credential for which no examination is required.

(c) An applicant withdraws an application by written notice to the authority at least 10 days in advance of any scheduled examination.

(d) An applicant who fails to take an examination administered by the authority either provides written notice at least 10 days in advance of the examination date that the applicant is unable to take the examination, or if written notice was not provided, submits a written explanation satisfactory to the authority that the applicant's failure to take the examination resulted from extreme personal hardship.

(2) An applicant eligible for a refund may forfeit the refund and choose instead to take an examination administered by the authority within 18 months of the originally scheduled examination at no added fee.

(3) An applicant who misses an examination as a result of being called to active military duty shall receive a full refund. The applicant requesting the refund shall supply a copy of the call up orders or a letter from the commanding officer attesting to the call up.

(4) Applicants who pay fees to service providers other than the department are subject to the refund policy established by the service provider.

History: Cr. Register. October. 1978, No. 274, eff. 11–1–78; am. (2) (intro.), Register, May, 1986, No. 365, eff. 6–1–86; am. (1) and (2) (intro.), renum. **(2)** (c) **and** (3) to be (3) and (4), cr. (5), Register, September, 1987, No. 381, eff. 10–1–87; r. and recr. (1) and (4), Register. **April,** 1992, No. 436, eff. 5–1–92; r. (2), renum. (3) to (5) to be **(2)** to (4), Register. July, 1993, No. 451, eff. 8–1–93; **renum. from RL 4.03 and am., Register, July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.**

Chapter RL 6

SUMMARY SUSPENSIONS

RL 6.01 Authority and intent. (1) This chapter is adopted pursuant to authority in ss. 227.11 (2) (a) and 440.03 (1), Stats., and interprets s. 227.51 (3), Stats.

(2) The intent of the department in creating this chapter is to specify uniform procedures for summary suspension of licenses, permits, certificates or registrations issued by the department or any board attached to the department in circumstances where the public health, safety or welfare imperatively requires emergency action.

History: Cr Register, May, 1988, No 389, eff. 6-1-88.

RL 6.02 Scope. This chapter governs procedures in all summary suspension proceedings against licensees before the department or any board attached to the department. To the extent that this chapter is not in conflict with s. 448.02 (4), Stats., the chapter shall also apply in proceedings brought under that section.

History: Cr. Register, May, 1988, No. 389, eff. 61-88.

RL 6.03 Definitions. In this chapter:

(1) "Board" means the bingo control hoard, real estate board or any examining board attached to the department.

(2) "Department" means the department of regulation and licensing.

(3) "Disciplinary proceeding" means a proceeding against one or more licensees in which a licensing authority may determine to revoke or suspend a license, to reprimand a licensee, or to limit a license.

(4) "License" means any license, permit, certificate, or registration granted by a board or the department or a right to renew a license, permit, certificate or registration granted by a board or the department.

(5) "Licensee" means a person, partnership, corporation or association holding any license.

(6) "Licensing authority" means the bingo control board, real estate board or any examining board attached to the department, the department for licenses granted by the department, or one acting under a board's or the department's delegation under s. RL 6.11.

(7) "Petitioner" means the division of enforcement in the department.

(8) "Respondent" means a licensee who is named as respondent in a petition for summary suspension.

History: Cr. Register, May, 1988, No. 389, eff. 6-1-88.

RL 6.04 Petition for summary suspension. (1) A petition for a summary suspension shall state the name and position of the person representing the petitioner, the address of the petitioner, the name and licensure status of the respondent, and an assertion of the facts establishing that the respondent has engaged in or is likely to engage in conduct such that the public health, safety or welfare imperatively requires emergency suspension of the respondent's license.

(2) A petition for a summary suspension order shall be signed upon oath by the person representing the petitioner and may be made on information and belief.

(3) The petition shall be presented to the appropriate licensing authority.

History: Cr. Register. May, 1988, No. 389, eff. 6-1-88.

RL 6.05 Notice of petition to respondent. Prior to the presenting of the petition, the petitioner shall give notice to the respondent or respondent's attorney of the time and place when the petition will be presented to the licensing authority. Notice may be given by mailing a copy of the petition and notice to the last-known address of the respondent as indicated in the records of the licensing authority as provided in s. 440.1 1 (2), Stats. as created by 1987 Wis. Act 27. Notice by mail is complete upon mailing. Notice may also be given by any procedure described in s. 801.11, Stats.

History: Cr. Register, May, 1988, No. 389, eff. 6-1-88.

RL 6.06 Issuance of summary suspension order. (1) If the licensing authority finds that notice has been given under s. RL 6.05 and finds probable cause to believe that the respondent has engaged in or is likely *to* engage in conduct such that the public health, safety or welfare imperatively requires emergency suspension of the respondent's license, the licensing authority may issue an order for summary suspension. The order may be issued at any time prior to or subsequent to the commencement of a disciplinary proceeding under s. RL 2.04.

(2) The petitioner may establish probable cause under sub. (1) by affidavit or other evidence.

(3) The summary suspension order shall be effective upon service under s. RL 6.08, or upon actual notice of the summary suspension order to the respondent or respondent's attorney, whichever is sooner, and continue through the effective date of the final decision and order made in the disciplinary proceeding against the respondent, unless the license is restored under s. RL 6.09 prior to a formal disciplinary hearing.

History: Cr. Register, May, 1988, No. 389, eff. 6-1-88.

RL 6.07 Contents of summary suspension order. The summary suspension order shall include the following:

(1) A statement that the suspension order is in effect and continues until the effective date of a final order and decision in the disciplinary proceeding against the respondent, unless otherwise ordered by the licensing authority;

(2) Notification of the respondent's right to request a hearing to show cause why the summary suspension order should not be continued;

(3) The name and address of the licensing authority with whom a request for hearing should be filed;

(4) Notification that the hearing to show cause shall be scheduled for hearing on a date within 20 days of receipt by the licensing authority of respondent's request for hearing, unless a later time is requested by or agreed to by the respondent;

(5) The identification of all witnesses providing evidence at the time the petition for summary suspension was presented and identification of the evidence used as a basis for the decision to issue the summary suspension order;

(6) The manner in which the respondent or the respondent's attorney was notified of the petition for summary suspension; and

(7) A finding that the public health, safety or welfare imperatively requires emergency suspension of the respondent's license.

History: Cr. Register, May, 1988. No. 389, eff. 6–1–88.

RL 6.08 Service of summary suspension order. An order of summary suspension shall be served upon the respondent in the manner provided in s. 801.11, Stats., for service of summons.

History: Cr. Register, May, 1988, No. 389, eff. 6-1–88.

RL 6.09 Hearing to show cause. (1) The respondent shall have the right to request a hearing to show cause why the summary suspension order should not be continued until the effective date of the final decision and order in the disciplinary action against the respondent.

(2) The request for hearing to show cause shall be filed with the licensing authority which issued the summary suspension order. The hearing shall be scheduled and heard promptly by the licensing authority but no later than 20 days after the filing of the request for hearing with the licensing authority, unless a later time is requested by or agreed to by the licensee.

(3) At the hearing to show cause the petitioner and the respondent may testify. call, examine and cross-examine witnesses, and offer other evidence.

(4) At the hearing to show cause the petitioner has the burden to show by a preponderance of the evidence why the summary suspension order should be continued.

(5) At the conclusion of the hearing to show cause the licensing authority shall make findings and an order. If it is determined that the summary suspension order should not be continued, the suspended license shall be immediately restored.

History: Cr. Register, May, 1988, No. 389, eff. 6-1–88.

RL 6.10 Commencement of disciplinary proceeding. (1) A notice of hearing commencing a disciplinary proceeding under s. RL 2.06 against the respondent shall be issued no later than 10 days following the issuance of the summary suspension order or the suspension shall lapse on the tenth day following issuance of the summary suspension order. The formal disciplinary proceeding shall be determined promptly.

(2) If at any time the disciplinary proceeding is not advancing with reasonable promptness, the respondent may make a motion to the hearing officer or may directly petition the appropriate board, or the department, for an order granting relief.

(3) If it is found that the disciplinary proceeding is not advancing with reasonable promptness, and the delay is not as a result of the conduct of respondent or respondent's counsel, a remedy, as would be just, shall be granted including:

(a) An order immediately terminating the summary suspension; or

(b) An order compelling that the disciplinary proceeding be held and determined by a specific date.

History: Cr. Register, May, 1988, No. 389, eff. 6-1–88.

RL 6.11 Delegation. (1) A board may by a two–thirds vote:

(a) Designate under s. 227.46 (1), Stats., a member of the board or an employe of the department to rule on a petition for summary suspension, to issue a summary suspension order, and to preside over and rule in a hearing provided for in s. RL 6.09; or

(b) Appoint a panel of no less than two-thirds of the membership of the board to rule on a petition for summary suspension, to issue a summary suspension order, and to preside over and rule in a hearing provided for in s. RL 6.09.

(2) In matters in which the department is the licensing authority, the department secretary or the secretary's designee shalt rule on a petition for summary suspension, issue a summary suspension order, and preside over and rule in a hearing provided for in s. RL 6.09.

(3) Except as provided in s. 227.46 (3), Stats., a delegation of authority under subs. (1) and **(2)** may be continuing.

History: Cr. Register, May, 1988, No. 389. eff. 6-1–88.

Chapter RL 7

IMPAIRED PROFESSIONALS PROCEDURE

RL 7.01 Authority and intent. (1) The rules in this chapter are adopted pursuant to authority in ss. 15.08 *(5)* (b), 51.30, 146.82. 227.11 and 440.03, Stats.

(2) The intent of the department in adopting rules in this chapter is to protect the public from credential holders who are impaired by reason of their abuse of alcohol or other drugs. This goal will be advanced by providing an option to the formal disciplinary process for qualified credential holders committed to their own recovery. This procedure is intended to apply when allegations are made that a credential holder has practiced a profession while impaired by alcohol or other drugs or when a credential holder contacts the department and requests to participate in the procedure. It is not intended to apply in situations where allegations exist that a credential holder has committed violations of law, other than practice while impaired by alcohol or other drugs, which are substantial. The procedure may then be utilized in selected cases to promote early identification of chemically dependent professionals and encourage their rehabilitation. Finally, the department's procedure does not seek to diminish the prosecution of serious violations but rather it attempts to address the problem of alcohol and other drug abuse within the enforcement jurisdiction of the department.

(3) In administering this program, the department intends to encourage board members to share professional expertise so that all boards in the department have access to a range of professional expertise to handle problems involving impaired professionals.

History: Cr. Register. January, 1991, No. 421, eff. 2–1–91; am (2), Register, July, 1996, No 487, eff 8–1–96

RL 7.02 Definitions. In this chapter:

(1) "Board" means any examining board or affiliated credentialing board attached *to* the department and the real estate board.

(2) "Board liaison" means the board member designated by the board as responsible for approving credential holders for the impaired professionals procedure under s. RL *7.03,* for monitoring compliance with the requirements for participation under s. RL 7.04, and for performing other responsibilities delegated to the board liaison under these rules.

(2a) "Coordinator" means a department employee who coordinates the impaired professionals procedure.

(2b) "Credential holder" means a person holding any license, permit, certificate or registration granted by the department or any board.

(3) "Department" means the department of regulation and licensing.

(4) "Division" means the division of enforcement in the department.

(5) "Informal complaint" means any written information submitted by any person to the division, department or any board which requests that a disciplinary proceeding be commenced against a credential holder or which alleges facts, which if true, warrant discipline. "Informal complaint" includes requests for disciplinary proceedings under s. 440.20, Stats.

(6) "Medical review officer" means a medical doctor or doctor of osteopathy who is a licensed physician and who has knowledge of substance abuse disorders and has appropriate medical training to interpret and evaluate an individual's confirmed positive test result together with an individual's medical history and any other relevant biomedical information.

(7) "Procedure" means the impaired professionals procedure.

(8) "Program" means any entity approved by the department to provide the full scope of drug testing services for the department.

History: Cr. Register, January, 1991, No. 421, eff. 2–1–91; am. (1), (2). (5), cr. (2a), (2b), r. (6), Register, July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96; **cr. (6) and (8), Register, January, 2001, No. 541, eff. 2-1-01.**

RL 7.03 Referral to and eligibility for the procedure. (1) All informal complaints involving allegations of impairment due to alcohol or chemical dependency shall be screened and investigated pursuant to s. RL 2.035. After investigation, informal complaints involving impairment may be referred to the procedure and considered for eligibility as an alternative to formal disciplinary proceedings under ch. RL 2.

(2) A credential holder who has been referred to the procedure and considered for eligibility shall be provided with an application for participation, a summary of the investigative results in the form of a draft statement of conduct to be used as a basis for the statement of conduct under s. RL *7.05* (1) (a), and a written explanation of the credential holder's options for resolution of the matter through participation in the procedure or through the formal disciplinary process pursuant to ch. RL 2.

(3) Eligibility for the procedure shall be determined by the board liaison and coordinator who shall review all relevant materials including investigative results and the credential holder's application for participation. Eligibility shall be determined upon criteria developed by each credentialing authority which shall include at a minimum the credential holder's past or pending criminal, disciplinary or malpractice record, the circumstances of the credential holder's referral to the department, the seriousness of other alleged violations and the credential holder's prognosis for recovery. The decision on eligibility shall be consistent with the purposes of these procedures as described in s. RL 7.01 (2). The board liaison shall have responsibility to make the determination of eligibility for the procedure.

(4) Prior to the signing of an agreement for participation the credential holder shall obtain a comprehensive assessment for chemical dependency from a treatment facility or individual therapist approved under s. RL 7.06. The credential holder shall arrange for the treatment facility or individual therapist to file a copy of its assessment with the board liaison or coordinator. The assessment shall include a statement describing the credential holder's prognosis for recovery. The board liaison and the credential holder may agree to waive this requirement.

(5) If a credential holder is determined to be ineligible for the procedure, the credential holder shall be referred to the division for prosecution.

(6) A credential holder determined to be ineligible for the procedure by the board liaison or the department may, within 10 days of notice of the determination, request the credentialing authority to review the adverse determination.

History Cr. Register, January, 1991. No. 421, eff. 2-1 Y1; am. (2) to (6), **Register, July, 1996.** No. **487, eff. 8--1--96.**

RL 7.04 Requirements for participation. (1) A credential holder who participates in the procedure shall:

(a) Sign an agreement for participation under s. RL 7.05.

(b) Remain free of alcohol, controlled substances, and prescription drugs, unless prescribed for a valid medical purpose.

(c) Timely enroll and participate in a program for the treatment of chemical dependency conducted by a facility or individual therapist approved pursuant to s. RL 7.06.

(d) Comply with any treatment recommendations and work restrictions or conditions deemed necessary by the board liaison or department.

(e) Submit random monitored blood or urine samples for the purpose of screening for alcohol or controlled substances provided by a drug testing program approved by the department under s. RL 7.11, as required.

(f) Execute releases valid under state and federal law in the form shown in Appendix I to allow access to the credential holder's counseling, treatment and monitoring records.

(g) Have the credential holder's supervising therapist and work supervisors file quarterly reports with the coordinator.

(h) Notify the coordinator of any changes in the credential holder's employer within 5 days.

(i) File quarterly reports documenting the credential holder's attendance at meetings of self–help groups such as alcoholics anonymous or narcotics anonymous.

(2) If the board liaison or department determines, based on consultation with the person authorized to provide treatment to the credential holder or monitor the credential holder's enrollment or participation in the procedure, or monitor any drug screening requirements or restrictions on employment under sub. (1), that a credential holder participating in the procedure has failed to meet any of the requirements set under sub. (1), the board liaison may request that the board dismiss the credential holder from the procedure. The board shall review the complete record in making this determination. If the credential holder is dismissed the matter shall be referred to the division.

(3) If a credential holder violates the agreement and the board does not dismiss and refer the credential holder to the division, then a new admission under s. RL 7.05 (1) (a) shall be obtained for violations which are substantiated.

History: Cr. **Register,** January, 1991, No. **421. eff. 2–1–91; am. Register, July,** 1996, No. **487,** eff. **8–1–96; am. (1) (e), Register, January, 2001, No. 541, eff. 2–1–01.**

RL 7.05 Agreement for participation. (1) The agreement for participation in the procedure shall at a minimum include:

(a) **A** statement describing conduct the credential holder agrees occurred relating to participation in the procedure and an agreement that the statement may be used as evidence in any disciplinary proceeding under ch. RL 2.

(b) An acknowledgement by the credential holder of the need for treahnent for chemical dependency;

(c) An agreement to participate at the credential holder's expense in an approved treatment regimen.

(d) An agreement to submit to random monitored drug screens provided by a drug testing program approved by the department under s. RL 7.11 at the credential holder's expense, if deemed necessary by the board liaison.

(e) An agreement to submit to practice restrictions at any time during the treatment regimen **as** deemed necessary by the board liaison.

(f) An agreement to furnish the coordinator with signed consents for release of information from treatment providers and employers authorizing the release of information to the coordinator and board liaison for the purpose of monitoring the credential holder's participation in the procedure.

(g) An agreement to authorize the board liaison or coordinator to release information described in pars. (a), (c) and (e), the fact that a credential holder has been dismissed under s. RL 7.07 (3) (a) or violated terms of the agreement in s. RL 7.04 (1) (b) to (e) and (h) concerning the credential holder's participation in the procedure to the employer, therapist or treatment facility identified by the credential holder and an agreement to authorize the coordinator to release the results of random monitored drug screens under par. (d) to the therapist identified by the credential holder.

(h) **An** agreement to participate in the procedure for a period of time as established by the board.

(2) The board liaison may include additional requirements for an individual credential holder, if the circumstances of the informal complaint or the credential holder's condition warrant additional safeguards.

(3) The board or board liaison may include a promise of confidentiality that all or certain records shall remain closed and not available for public inspection and copying.

History: Cr. Resister, January. **1991,** No. **421, eff. 2–1–91; am.** (1) (a) **to** (g) and (2), **Register, July,** 1996, No. **487, eff. 8–1–96; am. (1) (d), Register, January, 2001, No. 541, eff. 2–1–01.**

RL 7.06 Standards for approval of treatment facilities or individual therapists. (1) The board or board liaison shall approve a treatment facility designated by a credential holder for the purpose of participation in the procedure if:

(a) The facility is certified by appropriate national or state certification agencies.

(b) The treatment program focus at the facility is on the individual with drug and alcohol abuse problems.

(c) Facility treatment plans and protocols are available to the board liaison and coordinator.

(d) The facility, through the credential holder's supervising therapist, agrees to file reports as required, including quarterly progress reports and immediate reports if a credential holder withdraws from therapy, relapses, or is believed to be in an unsafe condition to practice.

(2) As an alternative to participation by means of a treatment facility, a credential holder may designate an individual therapist for the purpose of participation in the procedure. The board liaison shall approve an individual therapist who:

(a) Has credentials and experience determined by the board liaison to be in the credential holder's area of need.

(b) Agrees to perform an appropriate assessment of the credential holder's therapeutic needs and to establish and implement a comprehensive treatment regimen for the credential holder.

(c) Forwards copies of the therapist's treatment regimen and office protocols to the coordinator.

(d) Agrees to file reports as required to the coordinator, including quarterly progress reports and immediate reports if a credential holder withdraws from therapy, relapses, or is believed to be in an unsafe condition to practice.

(3) If a board liaison does not approve a treatment facility or therapist as requested by the credential holder, the credential holder may, within 10 days of notice of the determination, request the board to review the board liaison's adverse determination.

History: Cr. **Register,** January, 1991, No. 421, eff. **2–1–91:** am. **Register. July,** 1996, No. **487. eff. 8–1–96; r. (1) (d) and (2) (d), renum. (1) (e) and (2) (e) to be (1) (d) and (2) (d) and am., Register, January, 2001, No. 541, eff. 2–1–01.**

RL 7.07 Intradepartmental referral. (1) A credential holder who contacts the department and requests to participate in the procedure shall be referred to the board liaison and the coordinator for determination of acceptance into the procedure.

(2) The division may refer individuals named in informal complaints to the board liaison for acceptance into the procedure.

(3) The board liaison may refer cases involving the following to the division for investigation or prosecution:

(a) Credential holders participating in the proccdurc who are dismissed for failure to meet the requirements of their rehabilitation program or who otherwise engage in behavior which should be referred to prevent harm to the public.

(b) Credential holders who apply and who are determined to be ineligible for the procedure where the board liaison is in possession of information indicating a violation of law.

(c) Credential holders who do not complete an agrcemcnt for participation where the board liaison is in possession of information indicating a violation of law.

(d) Credential holders initially referred by the division to the board liaison who fail to complete an agreement for participation.

History: Cr. Register, January, 1991, No. 421. eff. 2–1–91; am. (1), **(3)** (a) to (d), Register, July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.

RL 7.08 Records. (1) CUSTODIAN All records relating to the procedure including applications for participation, agreements for participation and reports of participation shall be maintained in the custody of the department secretary or the secretary's designee.

(2) AVAILABILITY OF PROCEDURE RECORDS FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION Any requests to inspect procedure records shall be made to the custodian. The custodian shall evaluate each request on a case by case basis using the applicable law relating to open records and giving appropriate weight to relevant factors in order to determine whether public interest in nondisclosure outweighs the public interest in access to the records, including the reputational interests of the credential holder, the importance of confidentiality to the functional integrity of the procedurc, the existence of any pledge of confidentiality, statutory or common law rules which accord a status of Confidentialityto the records and the likelihood that release of the records will impede an investigation.

(3) TREATMENT RECORDS. Treatment records concerning individuals who are receiving or who at any time have received services for mental illness, developmental disabilities, alcoholism, or drug dependence which are maintained by the department, by county departments under s. 51.42 or 51.437, Stats., and their staffs and by treatment facilities are confidential under s. 51.30, Stats., and shall not be made available for public inspection.

(4) PATIENT HEALTH CARE RECORDS Patient health care records are confidential under s. 146.82, Stats., and shall not be made available to the public without the informed consent of the patient or of a person authorized by the patient or as provided under s. 146.82 (2), Stats.

History: Cr. Register. January, 1991, No 421, eff. 2–1–91, am (2), Register, July, 1996, No 487, eff 8–1–96

RL 7.09 Report. The board liaison or coordinator shall report on the procedure to the board at least twice a year and if requested to do so by a board.

History: Cr. Register, January, 1991, No. 421, eff. 2–1–91; am. Register, July, 1996, No. 487, eff. 8–1–96.

RL 7.10 Applicability of procedures to direct licensing by the department. This procedure may be used by the department in resolving complaints against persons licensed directly by the department if the department has authority to discipline the credential holder. In such cases, the department secretary shall have the authority and responsibility of the "board" as the term is used in the procedure and shall designate an employee to perform the responsibilities of the "board liaison."

History: Cr. Register, January, 1991, No. 421, eff. 2–1–91; am. Register, July. 1996, No. 487. eff. 8–1–96.

RL 7.11 Approval of drug testing programs. The department shall approve drug testing programs for use by credential holders who participate in drug and alcohol monitoring programs pursuant to agreements between the department or boards and credential holders. or pursuant to disciplinary orders. To be approved as a drug testing program for the department, programs shall satisfactorily meet all of the following standards in the areas of program administration, collection site administration, laboratory requirements and reporting requirements:

(1) Program administration requirements are:

(a) The program shall enroll participants by setting up an account, establishing a method of payment and supplying preprinted chain–of–custody forms.

(b) The program shall provide the participant with the address and phone number of the nearest collection sites and shall assist in locating a qualified collection site when traveling outside the local area.

(c) Random selection of days when participants shall provide specimens shall begin upon enrollment and the program shall notify designated department staff that selection has begun.

(d) The program shall maintain a nationwide 800 number or an internet website that is operational 24 hours per day, 7 days per week to inform participants of when to provide specimens.

(e) The program shall maintain and make available to the department through an internet website data that are updated on a daily basis verifying the date and time each participant was notified after random selection to provide a specimen, the date, time and location each specimen was collected, the results of drug screen and whether or not the participant complied as directed.

(f) The program shall maintain internal and external quality of test results and other services.

(g) The program shall maintain the confidentiality of participants in accordance with s. 146.82, Stats.

(h) The program shall inform participants of the total cost for each drug screen including the cost for program administration, collection, transportation, analysis, reporting and confirmation. Total cost shall not include the services of a medical review officer.

(i) The program shall immediately report to the department if the program, laboratory or any collection site fails to comply with this section. The department may remove a program from the approved list if the program fails to comply with this section.

(j) The program shall make available to the department experts to support a test result for 5 years after the test results are released to the department.

(k) The program shall not sell or otherwise transfer or transmit names and other personal identification information of the participants to other persons or entities without permission from the department. The program shall not solicit from participants presently or formerly in the monitoring program or otherwise contact participants except for purposes consistent with administering the program and only with permission from the department.

(L) The program and laboratory shall not disclose to the participant or the public the specific drugs tested.

(2) Collection site administration requirements are:

(a) The program shall locate, train and monitor collection sites for compliance with the U.S. department of transportation collection protocol under 49 CFR 40.

(b) The program shall require delivery of specimens to the laboratory within 24 hours of collection.

(3) Laboratory requirements are:

(a) The program shall utilize a laboratory that is certified by the U.S. department of health and human services, substance abuse and mental health services administration under 49 **CFR** 40. If the laboratory has had adverse or corrective action, the department shall evaluate the laboratory's compliance on a case by case basis.

(b) The program shall utilize a laboratory capable of analyzing specimens for drugs specified by the department.

(c) Testing of specimens shall be initiated within 48 hours of pickup by courier.

(d) **All** positive drug screens shall be confirmed utilizing gas chromatography in combination with mass spectrometry, mass spectrometry, or another approved method.

(e) The laboratory shall allow department personnel to tour facilities where participant specimens are tested.

(4) The rcquiremcnts for reporting of results are:

(a) The program shall provide results of each specimen to designated department personnel within 24 hours of processing.

(b) The program shall inform designated department personnel of confirmed positive test results on the same day the test results are confirmed or by the next business day if the results are confirmed after hours, on the weekend or on a state or federal holiday.

(c) The program shall fax, e–mail or electronically transmit laboratory copies of drug test results at the request of the department.

(d) The program shall provide a medical review officer upon request and at the expense of the participant, to review disputed positive test results.

(e) The program shall provide chain–of–custody transfer of disputed specimens to an approved independent laboratory for retesting at the request of the participant or the department.

History: Cr. Register, January, 2001, No. 541, eff. 2-1-01.

Chapter RL 7

APPENDIX I

CONSENT FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION

I, (#1), hereby authorize (#2) to provide the board liaison for the Department of Regulation and Licensing Impaired Professionals Procedure, P.O. Box 8935, Madison, Wisconsin 53708, or persons designated by the board liaison who are directly involved in administration of the procedure, with (#3). I further authorize (#4) to discuss with the board liaison or the board liaison's designee any matter relating to the records provided and to allow the board liaison or the board liaison's designee to examine and copy any records or information relating to me.

I hereby also authorize the board liaison or the board liaison's designee to provide (#5) with copies of any information provided to the board liaison pursuant to this consent for release of information authorizing the release of information to the board liaison from those persons and institutions.

In the event of my dismissal from the Impaired Professionals Procedure, I hereby also authorize the board liaison or the board liaison's designee to provide the Division of Enforcement with the results of any investigation conducted in connection with my application to participate in the Impaired Professionals Procedure and with any documentation, including patient health care records, evidencing my failure to meet participation requirements.

This consent for release of information is being made for the purposes of monitoring my participation in the Impaired Professionals Procedure, and any subsequent procedures before the Wisconsin (#6); and for the further purpose of permitting exchange of information between the board liaison or the board liaison's designee and persons or institutions involved in my participation in the Impaired Professionals Procedure where such exchange is necessary in the furtherance of my treatment or to provide information to the Division of Enforcement in the event of my dismissal from the Impaired Professionals Procedure.

Unless revoked earlier, this consent is effective until (ff7). I understand that I may revoke this consent at any time and that information obtained as a result of this consent may be used after the above expiration date or revocation. A reproduced copy of this consent form shall be as valid as the original.

I understand that should I fail to execute this consent for release of information, I shall be ineligible to participate in the Impaired Professionals Procedure. I also understand that should I revoke this consent prior to completion of my participation in the Impaired Professionals Procedure, I will be subject to dismissal from the procedure.

I understand that the recipient of information provided pursuant to this Consent for Release of Information is not authorized to make any further disclosure of the information without my specific written consent, or except as otherwise permitted or required by law.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19___.

_____

Signature of IPP Participant Participant's Date of Birth

INSERTIONS

1. Participant

2. Persons and institutions provided with releases for provision of information to the department

3. Examples: Drug and alcohol treatment records
Mental health/psychiatric treatment records
Personnel records; work records
Results of blood or urine screens

4. Persons or institutions given authorization

5. Persons or institutions given authorization in the first paragraph

6. Name of board

7. Date to which consent is effective

Chapter RL 8

ADMINISTRATIVE WARNINGS

RL 8.01 Authority and scope. Rules in this chapter are adopted under the authority of s. 440.205, Stats., to establish uniform proccdurcs for the issuance and use of administrative warnings.

History: Cr. Register, January, 1999, No. 517, eff. 2–1–99.

RL 8.02 Definitions. As used in s. 440.205, Stats., and in this chapter:

(1) "Credential" means a license, permit, or certificate of certification or registration that is issued under chs. 440 to 480, Stats.

(2) "Department" means the department of regulation and licensing.

(3) "Disciplinary authority" means the department or an attached examining board, affiliated credentialing board or board having authority to reprimand a credential holder.

(4) "Division" means the division of enforcement in the department.

(5) "First occurrence" means any of the following:

(a) The credential holder has never been charged as a respondent in a formal complaint filed under ch. RL **2.**

(b) Other than the matter pending before the disciplinary authority, no informal complaint alleging the same or similar misconduct has been filed with the department against the credential holder.

(c) The crcdcntial holder has not been disciplined by a disciplinary authority in Wisconsin or another jurisdiction.

(6) "Minor violation" means all of the following:

(a) No significant harm was caused by misconduct of the credential holder.

(b) Continued practice by the credential holder presents no immediate danger to the public.

(c) If prosecuted, the likely result of prosecution would be a reprimand or a limitation requiring the credential holder to obtain additional education.

(d) The complaint does not warrant use of prosecutorial resources.

(e) The credential holder has not previously received an administrative warning.

(7) "Misconduct" means a violation of a statute or rule related to the profession or other conduct for which discipline may be imposed under chs. 440 to 480, Stats.

History: Cr. Register, January, 1999, No. 517, eff. 2–1–99.

RL 8.03 Findings before issuance of an administrative warning. Before issuance of an administrative warning, a disciplinary authority shall make all of the following findings:

(1) That there is specific evidence of misconduct by the credential holder.

(2) That the misconduct is a first occurrence for the credential holder.

(3) That the misconduct is a minor violation of a statute or rule related to the profession or other conduct for discipline may be imposed.

(4) That issuance of an administrative warning will adequately protect the public.

History: Cr. Register, January, 1999, No. 517, eff. 2–1–99.

RL 8.04 Issuance of an administrative warning. **(1)** An administrative warning shall be substantially in the form shown in Appendix I.

(2) An administrative warning may be issued to a credential holder by mailing the administrative warning to the last address provided by the credcntial holder to the department. Service by mail is complete on the date of mailing.

History: Cr. Register, January. 1999, No. 517, eff. 2–1–99.

RL 8.05 Request for a review of an administrative warning. A credential holder who has been issued an administrative warning may request the disciplinary authority to review the issuance of the administrative warning by filing a written request with the disciplinary authority within 20 days after the mailing of the administrative warning. The request shall be in writing and set forth:

(1) The credential holder's name and address.

(2) The reason for requesting a review.

History: Cr. Register, January, 1999, No. 517, eff. 2–1–99.

RL 8.06 Procedures. The procedures for an administrative warning review are:

(1) Within 45 calendar days of receipt of a request for rcvicw, the disciplinary authority shall notify the credential holder of the time and place of the review.

(2) No discovery is pennitted. A credential holder may inspect records under s. 19.35, Stats., the public records law.

(3) The disciplinary authority or its designee shall preside over the review. The review shall be recorded by audio tape unless otherwise specified by the disciplinary authority.

(4) The disciplinary authority shall provide the credential holder with an opportunity to make a personal appearance before the disciplinary authority and present a statement. The disciplinary authority may request the division to appear and present a statement on issues raised by the credential holder. The disciplinary authority may establish a time limit for making a presentation. Unless otherwise detennined by the disciplinary authority, the time for making a personal appearance shall be 20 minutes.

(5) If the credential holder fails to appear for a review, or withdraws the request for a review, the disciplinary authority may note the failure to appear in the minutes and leave the administrative warning in effect without further action.

History: Cr. Register, January, 1999, No. 517, eff. 2–1–99.

RL 8.07 Transcription fees. (1) The fee charged for a transcript of a review under this chapter shall be computed by the person or reporting service preparing the transcript on the following basis:

(a) If the transcript is prepared by a reporting service, the fee charged for an original transcription and for copies shall be the amount identified in the state operational purchasing bulletin which identifies the reporting service and its fees.

(b) If a transcript is prepared by the department, the department shall charge a transcription fee of $1.75 per page and a copying charge of $.25 per Page. If 2 or more Persons request a transcript. the department shall charge each requester a copying fee of $.25 per page, but may divide the transcript fee equitably among the requesters. If the department has prepared a written transcript for its own use prior to the time a request is made, the department shall assume the transcription fee. but shall charge a copying fee of $.25 per page.

(2) A person who is without means and who requires a transcript for appeal or other reasonable purposes shall be furnished with a transcript without charge upon the filing of a petition of indigence signed under oath.

History: Cr. Register, January, 1999, No. 517. eff. 2–1–99.

Chapter RL 8

APPENDIX I

DEPARTMENT OF REGULATION AND LICENSING

[DISCIPLINARY AUTHORITY]

ADMINISTRATIVE WARNING

This administrative warning is issued by the {disciplinary authority) to {credential holder) pursuant to s. 440.205, Stats. The {disciplinary authority} makes the following findings:

1) That there is evidence of professional misconduct by {credential holder), to wit:

2) That this misconduct is a first occurrence for {credential holder).

3) That this misconduct is a minor violation of {statute or rule}.

4) That issuance of this administrative warning will adequately protect the public and no further action is warranted.

Therefore, the {disciplinary authority) issues this administrative warning and hereby puts the {credential holder) on notice that any subsequent violation may result in disciplinary action. The investigation of this matter is hereby closed.

Date:_____ _____

Signature of authorized representative
For {Disciplinary Authority}

Right to Review

You may obtain a review of this administrative warning by filing a written request with the {disciplinary authority] within 20 days of mailing of this warning. The review will offer the credential holder an opportunity to make a persona1 appearance before the {disciplinary authority).

The record that this administrative warning was issued is a public record.

The content of this warning is private and confidential.

Chapter RL 9

DENIAL OF RENEWAL APPLICATION BECAUSE APPLICANT IS LIABLE FOR DELINQUENT TAXES

RL 9.01 Authority. The rules in ch. RL **9** are adopted under the authority in **s. 440.03,** Stats.

History: Emerg. cr. eff. 11–14–96; Cr. Register. August, 1996. No. 488. eff. 9–1–96.

RL 9.02 Scope; nature of proceedings. The rules in this chapter govern the procedures for requesting the Wisconsin department of revenue to certify whether an applicant is liable for delinquent taxes owed to this state under **s.** 440.08 (4) (b), Stats., as created by **1995** Wis. Act **27** and amended by **1995** Wis. Act **233,** to review denial of an application for renewal because the applicant *is* liable for delinquent taxes.

History: Emerg. cr. eff. 11–14–96; Cr. Register, August, 1996, No. 488, eff. 9–1–96.

RL 9.03 Definitions. In this chapter:

(1) "Applicant" means a person who applies for renewal of a credential. "Person" in this subsection includes a business entity.

(2) "Credential" has the meaning in **s. 440.01 (2)** (a), Stats.

(3) "Department" means the department of regulation and licensing.

(4) "Liable for any delinquent taxes owed to this state" has the meaning set forth in **s. 73.0301** (I) (c), Stats.

History: Emerg. cr. eff. **11–14–96; Cr. Register, August, 1996, No. 488, eff. 9–1–96; correction in (4) made under s. 13.93 (2m) (b) 7., Stats.**

RL 9.04 Procedures for requesting the department of revenue to certify whether an applicant for renewal is liable for delinquent taxes. (1) RENEWAL APPLICATION FORM. If the department receives a renewal application that does not include the information required by **s. 440.08** (2g) (b), Stats., the application shall be denied unless the applicant provides the missing information within **20** days after the department first received the application.

Note: 1997 Wis. Act 191 repealed s. 440.08 (2g) (b), Stats.

(2) SCREENING FOR LIABILITY FOR DELINQUENT TAXES. The name and social security number or federal employer identification number of an applicant shall be compared with information at the Wisconsin department of revenue that identifies individuals and organizations who are liable for delinquent taxes owed to this state.

(3) NOTICE OF INTENT TO DENY BECAUSE OF TAX DELINQUENCY If an applicant is identified as being liable for any delinquent taxes owed to this state in the screening process under sub. (2), the Wisconsin department of revenue shall mail a notice to the applicant at the last known address of the applicant according to **s.** 440.11, Stats., or to the address identified in the applicant's renewal application, if different from the address on file in the department. The notice shall state that the application for renewal submitted by the applicant shall be denied unless, within 10 days from the date of the mailing of the notice, the department of regulation and licensing receives a copy of a certificate of tax clearance issued by the Wisconsin department of revenue which shows that the applicant is not liable for delinquent state taxes or unless the Wisconsin department of revenue provides documentation to the department showing that the applicant is not liable for delinquent state taxes.

(4) OTHER REASONS FOR DENIAL. If the department determines that grounds for denial of an application for renewal may exist other than the fact that the applicant is liable for any delinquent taxes owed to this state, the department shall make a determination on the issue of tax delinquency before investigating other issues of renewal eligibility.

History: Emerg. cr. eff. 11–14–96; Cr. Register, August, 1996, No. 488, etf. 9–1–96.

RL 9.05 Denial of renewal. The department shall deny an application for credential renewal if the applicant fails to complete the information on the application form under **s.** RL **9.04** or if the Wisconsin department of revenue certifies or affirms its certification under **s. 440.08 (4) (b) 3.,** Stats., that the applicant is liable for delinquent taxes and the department does not receive a current certificate of tax clearance or the Wisconsin department of revenue does not provide documentation showing that the applicant **is** not liable for delinquent taxes within the time required under **s.** RL **9.04 (2)** and (3). The department shall mail a notice of denial to the applicant that includes a statement of the facts that warrant the denial under **s. 440.08 (4)** (b), Stats., and a notice that the applicant may file a written request with the department to have the denial reviewed at a hearing before the Wisconsin department of revenue.

Note: Section 440.08 (4) (b) 3 , Stats., referred to here was repealed hy 1997 Wis. Act 237 and a new, unrelated s. 440 08 (4) (h) recreated.

History: Emerg. cr. eff. 11–14–96; Cr. Register, August, 1996, No. 488, eff. 9–1–96.

F'ILING A COMPLAINT

COMPLAINTS AND THE DISCIPLINARY PROCESSED

Board Authority for Professional Discipline

Each of the licensing boards in the department has statutory authority to take disciplinary action against licensees who engage in unprofessional conduct or violate other rules/statutes of the board. Unprofessional conduct typically includes: practicing fraudulently, negligently, or incompetently, practicing while being impaired by alcohol, drugs or mental disability, conviction for a crime related to the licensed practice and similar serious matters.

In taking disciplinary action, boards have the authority to reprimand a licensee, to suspend, revoke, or limit a license. The purposes of professional discipline, as defmed by the Wisconsin Supreme court, are: 1) to protect the public, 2) to promote the rehabilitation of the licensee, 3) to deter other licensees from engaging in similar conduct and 4) to publicly express disapproval of certain conduct.

How to File A Complaint

Anyone who wishes to file a complaint against a licensee of a board or a complaint involving activity with the jurisdiction of that board should do so in writing. Preferably a complaint form should be completed. Complaint forms are available either through the department or the Examining Board offices at 1400 East Washington Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin, mailing address, P.O. Box 8935, Madison, Wisconsin, 53708. The complaint forms should be Completed in detail, including the who, what, when, and where of a situation. The information should be set forth in chronological order as best as it can be recalled. If written documents are involved, copies should be included.

How the Complaint Is Processed

After a complaint is received, it is logged in the department's Division of Enforcement and then screened to determine whether or not the matter is something over which the board has jurisdiction; and, if so, to identify the statute or rule that may have been violated. If the board does have jurisdiction, the complaint is assigned to an attorney and investigator for investigation.

The attorney and the investigator confer during the course of the investigation. In addition, a member of the board may be assigned as an advisor in the case. Investigative contacts can be made by telephone, letter, personal interview or any combination of those procedures. The investigation involves gathering relevant facts of the case. Persons with knowledge of the case are contacted. This usually includes the person who made the complaint and the person about whom the complaint was made. If treatment records are involved, they will be obtained. Confidentially of the records will be maintained as required by law.

Once the investigation is complete, the investigator, attorney and board advisor review the results of the investigation and come to a preliminary decision on whether the case should be closed with no action taken, or whether formal disciplinary action should be commenced.

If the preliminary determination is for case closure, that recommendation, along with relevant findings, is presented by the investigator to the members of the board in closed session at a scheduled board meeting. If the board concurs, the file is closed by board motion. Letters are then sent to the person who filed the complaint and to the licensee, explaining that the case was closed and the reasons for closure.

If the determination by the investigative team is to commence disciplinary action, the Division of Enforcement attorney prepares all necessary documents, including a formal complamt against the licensee, and the matter is scheduled for a hearing.

How The Formal Complaint is Resolved

Disciplinary hearings are conducted by hearing examiners, who are attorneys. While the statutes give the board the authority to preside over hearings without the use of a hearing examiner, most boards request that a hearing examiner be used. Furthermore, if the board members made the decision to issue a complaint, an examiner must be used. This ensures that the prosecutorial and adjudicative functions are separate, and that a fair and impartial decision is made.

The hearing examiner will generally schedule a pre hearing conference between the parties. The major purposes of the pre-hearing conference are to set forth the issues in the case, determine what matters can be resolved without the need for formal testimony, and to establish a schedule for bringing the matter to hearing. Some of the cases, that may lead to the issuance of a formal complaint, are resolved by stipulation between the parties. Of course, such stipulations are subject to the approval of the board involved.

If a formal hearing is necessary, in most cases the hearing examiner presides over it. All testimony is under oath and transcribed. The parties are expected to call whatever witnesses are necessary. The process is very much like a trial. The length of the hearings can range from a few hours to several days. Once the hearing is complete, the hearing examiner prepares proposed findings of fact, proposed conclusions of law and a proposed decision. This is filed with the board, which reviews the decision and determines whether to affirm, reverse or amend it. If a member of the board participated in the investigation, that person is not involved in the board's decision on the case.

The board's options in disciplinary matters are: dismissing the complaint, reprimanding the licensee, limiting, suspending or revoking the licensee's license, or, in some instances, assessing a forfeiture against the licensee. Boards do not have the authority to award monetary damages or to get money back that a party may believe is due. If a party is dissatisfied with a board decision, the decision can be appealed to circuit court. A circuit court decision can in turn be appealed to higher courts.

The above steps set forth very generally the process that takes place if a complaint is filed against a licensee of one of the boards attached to the department. Each case is different, and some variations may occur among the boards.

I:\CODEBKS\HP\FILECOMP.DOC
3/20/03

INDEX

TO THE WISCONSIN STATUTES *AND* ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
REPRINTED IN THIS BOOKLET

References are to statute sections or administrative rules. Administrative rules citations begin with the prefix "DE" OR "RL"